CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

BOND TRANSCRIPT

Table of Contents

BASIC DOCUMENTS

1. Conformed Bond Ordinance
2. Supplemental Resolution
3. Bond Ordinance
4. DWTRF Loan Agreement
5. IJDC Loan Agreement
6. Public Service Commission Order
7. Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council Approval
8. Cross-Receipt for Bonds and Bond Proceeds
9. Direction to Authenticate and Deliver Bonds
10. A. Specimen Bond, Series 2013 A
    B. Specimen Bond, Series 2013 B

OPINIONS OF COUNSEL

11. Approving Opinion on Series 2013 A Bonds of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, Bond Counsel
12. Approving Opinion on Series 2013 B Bonds of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, Bond Counsel
13. Opinion of Counsel to Issuer
14. Title Opinion

CERTIFICATES

15. General Certificate of Issuer and Attorney

16. Certificate of Engineer, with Schedule B Attached

17. Certificate of Certified Public Accountant

18. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds

DOCUMENTS OF THE ISSUER

19. Charter

20. Rules of Procedure

21. Oaths of Office of Officers and Councilmembers

22. A. Water Rate Ordinance

    B. Affidavit of Publication of Water Rate Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing.

    C. Public Service Commission Order amending Rates

23. Reimbursement Resolution of the City

24. Fairmont Water Board Resolution

25. Affidavit of Publication of Abstract of Bond Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

26. Minutes on Adoption and Enactment of Bond Ordinance

27. Municipal Bond Commission New Issue Reports
    A. Series 2013 A
    B. Series 2013 B

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

28. Acceptance of Appointment as Depository Bank

29. Acceptance of Duties as Registrar

30. Certificate of Registration of Bonds

31. Registrar's Agreement

32. Bureau of Public Health Permit

33. Evidence of Insurance

34. Closing Memorandum

35. Sweep Resolution

36. WDA Consent to Issuance of Parity Bonds

37. Prior Bond Ordinances
    A. Series 1999
    B. Series 2008 A
    C. Series 2010 A, Series 2010 B, Series 2010 C & Series 2010 D
    D. Series 2012 D

268460.00019

CITY OF FAIRMONT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 A;
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); AND
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 B
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

CONFORMED BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Authority for this Ordinance
Section 1.02 Findings
Section 1.04 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 1.05 Definitions

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01 Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project

ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENTS

Section 3.01 Authorization of Bonds
Section 3.02 Terms of Bonds
Section 3.03 Execution of Bonds
Section 3.04 Authentication and Registration
Section 3.05 Negotiability, Transfer and Registration
Section 3.06 Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost
Section 3.07 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 3.08 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds
Section 3.09 Delivery of Bonds
Section 3.10 Form of Bond
FORM OF SERIES 2013 A BOND
FORM OF SERIES 2013 B BOND

Section 3.11 Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreements
Section 3.12 "Amended Schedule A" Filing

ARTICLE IV
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank
Section 5.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission
Section 5.03 System Revenues; Flow of Funds

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01 Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds
Section 6.02 Disbursement From the Bond Construction Trust Fund

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01 General Covenants of the Issuer
Section 7.02 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 7.03 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds
Section 7.04 Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges
Section 7.05 Sale of the System
Section 7.06 Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances
Section 7.07 Parity Bonds
Section 7.08 Books; Records and Audit
Section 7.09 Rates
Section 7.10 Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report
Section 7.11 Engineering Services and Operating Personnel
Section 7.12 No Competing Franchise
Section 7.13 Enforcement of Collections
Section 7.14 No Free Services
Section 7.15 Insurance and Construction Bonds
Section 7.16 Connections
Section 7.17 Completion of Project; Permits and Orders
Section 7.18 Compliance with Loan Agreements and Law
Section 7.19 Reserved

Section 7.20 Securities Law Compliance
Section 7.21 Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases
Section 7.22. Statutory Mortgage Lien

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01 Investments
Section 8.02 Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01 Events of Default
Section 9.02 Remedies
Section 9.03 Appointment of Receiver

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01 Payment of Bonds

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation
Section 11.02 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 11.03 Severability of Invalid Provisions
Section 11.04 Headings, Etc.
Section 11.05 Notices
Section 11.06 Conflicting Provisions Repealed
Section 11.07 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.
Section 11.08 Statutory Notice and Public Hearing
Section 11.09 Effective Date
SIGNATURES
CERTIFICATION
EXHIBIT A

Conformed Ordinance No. _____

CITY OF FAIRMONT

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $4,780,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); NOT MORE THAN $1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 8, Article 19, Chapter 16, Article 13C, and Chapter 31, Article 15A; of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public waterworks system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the

Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, betterments and improvements for the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, consisting of installation of automated meter reading equipment and a backup generator for the raw water intake, together with all necessary appurtenances (collectively, the "Project") (the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.

C. The Issuer intends to finance the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), which administers the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund for the Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH") and administers the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund for the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council").

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds, in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than $5,780,000 in two or more series (collectively, the "Series 2013 Bonds") initially planned to be the (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $4,780,000 (the "Series 2013 A Bonds"); and (ii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $1,000,000 (the "Series 2013 B Bonds"), (collectively, the "Series 2013 Bonds") to permanently finance the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and pay the costs of issuance thereof. Such costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest, if any, upon the Series 2013 Bonds prior to and during acquisition or construction and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Reserve Accounts (as hereinafter defined); the costs of engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees and expenses of the Authority including the Administrative Fee (as hereinafter defined) for the Series 2013 Bonds; discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2013 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 32 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2013 A Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of a Loan Agreement (the "DWTRF Loan Agreement") by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"); and that the Series 2013 B Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant

to the terms of a loan agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "IJDC Loan Agreement") all in the form satisfactory to the respective parties (collectively, the IJDC Loan Agreement and the DWTRF Loan Agreement are known as the "Loan Agreements") approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2013 Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's (1) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"); (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); (6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds"); and (7) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, dated October 24, 2012, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $25,555,000 (the "Series 2012 D Bonds"), (collectively called the "Prior Bonds").

The Series 2013 Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds, the Issuer will obtain (i) a certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds are met; and (ii) the written consent of the registered owners of the Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds on a parity with the Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds. The Series 1999 Bonds and the Series 2012 D Bonds do not require consent. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

H. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Series 2013 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the Loan Agreements relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System and issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council and the obtaining of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, if required, by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of

which will either have expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds or such final order will not be subject to appeal.

J. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2013 Bonds by the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Bondholders of any and all of such Series 2013 Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bonds and by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 8, Article 19, Chapter 16, Article 13C, and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

"Administrative Fee" means the Administrative Fee required to be paid pursuant to the Loan Agreements for the 2013 Bonds.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2013 Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the BPH and the Council under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Mayor of the Issuer, or any other officer of the Issuer specifically designated by resolution of the Governing Body.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Ordinance," "Bond Ordinance" or "Local Act" means this Bond Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2013 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another ordinance of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"BPH" means the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health, a division of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, or any successor thereto.

"Clerk" means the Clerk of the Issuer.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2013 Bonds for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds from the Authority.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineers" means Strand Associates, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof, in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

"Council" means the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council or any successor thereto.

"Cross Cutter Authorities" means federal laws and authorities that apply by their terms to projects or activities receiving Federal assistance.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"DWTRF Loan Agreement" means, the DWTRF Loan Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered, into by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, providing for the purchase of the Series 2013 A Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified, by the Supplemental Resolution.

"DWTRF Regulations" means the DWTRF regulations set forth in the West Virginia Code of State Regulations, as amended from time to time.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the City Council of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Grants" means any grants committed to the Project.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article 8.01 hereof), or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"IJDC Loan Agreement" means, the loan agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered into by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the Council, providing for the purchase of the Series 2013 B Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Issuer" means the City of Fairmont, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Marion County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Loan Agreements" means collectively, the DWTRF Loan Agreement and the IJDC Loan Agreement.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2013 Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in the respective Series 2013 Bonds Reserve Account.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, operation and maintenance of the System, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, the Administrative Fee, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, the Registrar and Paying Agent (all as herein defined), payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to Bonds or Prior Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds or Prior Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond or Prior Bond cancelled by the Bond Registrar or Registrar for the Prior Bonds, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond or Prior Bond, for the payment of which monies, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; (iv) any Prior Bond deemed to have been paid; and (v) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, or holders of any Bonds or Prior Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means Parity Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or such other entity or authority as may be designated as a Paying Agent by the Issuer in the Supplemental Resolution with the written consent of the Authority, the Council and the BPH.

"Prior Bonds" means the Series 1999 Bonds, Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds, Series 2010 D and Series 2012 D Bonds.

"Prior Ordinance" means the ordinances of the Issuer, as supplemented by the supplemental resolutions of the Issuer, authorizing the Prior Bonds.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following, unless otherwise set forth in the Supplemental Resolution:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Board of Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor thereto.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Depreciation Account created by the Prior Ordinance.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the reserve accounts established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in any Reserve Account for the Prior Bonds, and the Series 2013 Bonds.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by the Prior Ordinance.

"Series 1999 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000.

"Series 2008 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000.

"Series 2010 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618.

"Series 2010 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618.

"Series 2010 C Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000.

"Series 2010 D Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104.

"Series 2012 D Bonds" means the Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, dated October 24, 2012, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $25,555,000.

"Series 2013 Bonds" means collectively the Series 2013 A Bonds and Series 2013 B Bonds.

"Series 2013 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account established in Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2013 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2013 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account established in Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2013 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective reserve accounts established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 Bonds.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution, ordinance or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Ordinance and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution authorizing the sale of the Series 2013 Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Ordinance to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2013 Bonds, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation or the Prior Ordinance to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any

other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, the Renewal and Replacement Fund, the Sinking Funds and the Reserve Accounts.

"System" means the existing waterworks system of the Issuer, as expanded and improved by the Project, and includes the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system after the completion of the Project.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"West Virginia DWTRF Program" means the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund Program established by the State, administered by BPH and funded by capitalized grants awarded to the State pursuant to the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a permanent perpetual fund for the acquisition, construction and improvement of drinking water projects.

"West Virginia Infrastructure Fund" means the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund established in accordance with Chapter 31, Article 15A, Section 9 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost not to exceed $5,780,000, and ordered in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds hereby authorized, shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed $5,780,000 of which not more than $4,780,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2013 A Bonds and not more than $1,000,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of the Series 2013 B Bonds.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENTS

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the negotiable Series 2013 Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2013 Bonds shall be issued in two series, each as a single bond, designated respectively as "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program)", in the principal amount of not more than $4,780,000; and "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)", in the principal amount of not more than $1,000,000 and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds remaining after funding of the Reserve Accounts (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalization of interest, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2013 Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Loan Agreements. The Series 2013 Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest on the Series 2013 Bonds, if any, shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent or its agent, mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2013 Bonds shall be issued in the form of a single bond for each series, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2013 Bonds. The Series 2013 Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such Bonds shall be dated and shall bear interest, if any, as specified in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2013 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Clerk. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or

sealed the Series 2013 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2013 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any such Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2013 Bonds shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 hereof shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2013 Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2013 Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2013 Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2013 Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar or its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of such Bonds.

The registered Series 2013 Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Series 2013 Bonds or transferring the registered Bonds are exercised, Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Bonds or, in the case of any proposed

redemption of Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2013 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2013 Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of the Series 2013 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2013 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2013 Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Gross Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on and other payments for the Series 2013 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make all other payments hereinafter set forth, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2013 Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2013 Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

A. If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2013 Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2013 Bonds to the original purchasers;

C. An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;

D. Executed copies of the Loan Agreements; and

E. The unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel on the Series 2013 Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Bonds. The text of the Series 2013 Bonds shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

(FORM OF SERIES 2013 A BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1 $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the ____ day of _____, 2013, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, the principal of, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20__, to and including _____ 1, 20____ as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference with interest of 0.5% payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____1, 20__ , to and including _____1, 20__, at the rate per annum as set forth on said EXHIBIT B. The Administrative Fee of 0.5% (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on this Bond shall also be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20__, as set forth on EXHIBIT B attached hereto.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the DWTRF Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated _____, 2013.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, and a Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S:

(1) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS");

(2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS");

(3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS");

(4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS");

(5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS");

(6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,250,104 (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS");

(7) WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D, DATED OCTOBER 24, 2012, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $25,555,000 (THE "SERIES 2012 D BONDS"), (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND

(8) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) DATED _____, 2013 ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2013 B BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenue in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 B Bonds and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and Series 2013 B Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 B Bonds an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond

Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2013 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2013.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto ____ _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

(FORM OF SERIES 2013 B BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 B
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

No. BR-1

$_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the ____ day of _____, 2013, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20___ to and including _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference with interest at the rate of 2% payable quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20__, to and including _____ 1, 20__, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the next month preceding an interest payment date, or such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, dated _____, 2013.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, and a Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S:

(1) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS");

(2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS");

(3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS");

(4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS");

(5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS");

(6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,250,104 (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS");

(7) WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D, DATED OCTOBER 24, 2012, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $25,555,000 (THE "SERIES 2012 D BONDS"), (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND

(8) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) DATED _____, 2013 ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2013 A BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 A Bonds, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 A Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 A Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2013 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2013.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20___.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreements. The Series 2013 Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreements. If not so authorized by previous ordinance or resolution, the Mayor is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreements in the form attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof, and the Clerk is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreements to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The Loan Agreements, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, is hereby approved and incorporated in this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. "Amended Schedule A" Filing. Upon completion of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the Authority, the Council and the BPH a schedule, the form of which will be provided by the BPH and Council, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinance) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances);

(2) Renewal and Replacement Fund (established as Depreciation Fund by the Prior Ordinances and renamed and continued hereby);

(3) Rebate Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances); and

(4) Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created (or continued if previously established by Prior Ordinance) with and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Series 1999 Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(4) Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance)

(5) Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(6) Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(7) Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(8) Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(9) Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(10) Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(11) Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(12) Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(13) Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund;

(14) Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account;

(15) Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(16) Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in this Bond Legislation. All monies in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following manner and order of priority:

(1) The Issuer shall on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission (i) the interest payments on the Series 1999 Bonds and Series 2010 C Bonds as

required by the Prior Ordinances; (ii) remit to the Commission commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of interest of the Series 2013 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of interest which will accrue and become due on the Series 2013 A Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly interest payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date; and (iii) remit to the Commission commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of interest of the Series 2013 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of interest which will accrue and become due on the Series 2013 B Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly interest payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Commission (i) the principal payments, as required by the Prior Ordinances on the respective Prior Bonds; (ii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2013 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2013 A Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date; and (iii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2013 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2013 B Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the next

quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Commission (i) for deposit in the respective reserve accounts for the Prior Bonds, the amounts required by the Prior Ordinances to be deposited therein; (ii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2013 A Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2013 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; and (iii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2013 B Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2013 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(4) The Issuer shall next, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the current Operating Expenses of the System.

(5) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, from the monies remaining in the Revenue Fund, transfer to the Renewal and Replacement Fund, a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month (as previously set forth in the Prior Ordinances and not in addition thereto), exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any Reserve Account (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

Monies in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2013 Bonds as the same shall become due. Monies in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2013 Bonds as the same shall come due, when other monies in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment, if any, due on the Series 2013 Bonds and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon, all on a pro rata basis.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of such accounts to below the respective Reserve Requirements, shall be subsequently restored from the first Gross Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the priority as set forth above, all on a pro rata basis.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2013 Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve account in an amount equal to the requirement therefor.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2013 Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest, if any, to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Prior Bonds, the Series 2013 A Bonds, and the Series 2013 B Bonds in accordance with the principal amounts then outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account, and the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited. The Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Monies in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account, and the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, and the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2013 Bonds under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required principal, interest, if any, and reserve payments with respect to the Series 2013 Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the Administrative Fee, if any, as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreements for the Series 2013 Bonds.

C. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as herein above provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered as surplus revenues (the "Surplus Revenues"). Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

D. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreements, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges and fees then due. The Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The monies in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as herein above provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03, and the Gross Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE VI

BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the monies received from the sale of the Series 2013 Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2013 A Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2013 A Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2013 A Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2013 B Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2013 B Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2013 B Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

C. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2013 A Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account.

D. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2013 B Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account.

E. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2013 Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the Costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2013 Bonds.

F. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds shall be expended as directed by the BPH, Council and the Authority.

Section 6.02. Disbursement from the Bond Construction Trust Fund. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority, Council and the BPH a report listing the specific purposes for which the net proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for the costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to, and approved from, the Authority the Council and the BPH of the following:

(1) a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreements, in compliance with the construction schedule; and

(2) a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer stating that:

(A) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(B) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2013 Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2013 Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2013 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2013 Bonds shall not be nor constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of the Series 2013 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2013 Bonds, or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2013 Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Gross Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2013 Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as they become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Issuer shall provide an opinion of counsel to such effect. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the Loan Agreements and the Issuer shall provide a certificate of certified public accountant to such effect. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services of the facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the water rate ordinance of the Issuer enacted February 10, 2009 as amended by Recommended Decision dated October 2, 2009 which became a Final Order on October 22, 2009 and Commission Corrective Order dated November 3, 2009 in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia which rates are incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

So long as the Series 2013 Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond Legislation and in compliance with the Loan Agreements. In the event the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2013 Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan

Agreements, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreements.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, lease, mortgage or in any manner dispose of or encumber the System, or any part thereof, except as provided in the Prior Ordinance and as provided herein and with the written consent of the Authority, Council and the BPH. So long as the Series 2013 Bonds are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the Authority, Council and the BPH, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding, in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Series 2013 Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund respectively and pro rata with respect to the principal amount of each of the Bonds then outstanding and, with the written permission of the Authority, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2013 A Bonds and the Series 2013 B Bonds in accordance with Article X hereof. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Bonds and interest, if any, thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution duly adopted, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, in writing, determine upon consultation with the Consulting Engineers that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds derived from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, in excess of $10,000 and not in excess of $50,000, shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into said funds by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for

execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided for in Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2013 Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional Parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2013 Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2013 Bonds, and the interest, if any, thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2013 Bonds and the interest, if any, thereon in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority, Council and the BPH prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Ordinance shall be applicable. In addition, no additional Parity Bonds payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, without the prior written consent of the Authority, Council and the BPH and without complying with the conditions and requirements herein provided (unless less restrictive than the provisions of the Prior Ordinance).

All Parity Bonds issued hereafter shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 2013 Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purposes of financing the costs of design, acquisition and construction of additions, betterments or improvements to the System or refunding the Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or both such purposes.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Clerk a written statement by Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall be not less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Issuer prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period herein above referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate filed with the Clerk, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All the covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Series 2013 Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds theretofore or subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All the Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the Net Revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from said Net Revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien on the revenues of the System of which is subject to the prior and superior lien of the Series 2013 Bonds on such revenues. Any such subordinate bonds,

notes, certificates or other obligations shall be payable from the Net Revenues remaining after all payments required to be made in accordance with this Bond Legislation have first been paid. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or equally, as to lien and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Series 2013 Bonds except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless all of the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation on account of the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to the date of issuance of the Parity Bonds and the Issuer is then in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation and every ordinance supplemental thereto, or shall have fully corrected any delinquency or deficiency in such payments.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority, Council and the BPH such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Issuer. The Issuer shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Issuer shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Issuer shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Authority, Council and the BPH, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2013 Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2013 Bonds, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any bonds, notes or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants (and to the extent legally required in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereof, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereof), and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2013 Bonds and shall submit the report to the Authority, Council and the BPH, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2013 Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority, Council and the BPH shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act, the Loan Agreements and this Bond Legislation and that the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the Loan Agreements and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority, Council and the BPH with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds, rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System will be fixed and established, all in the manner and form required by law, and a copy of such rates and charges so fixed and established shall at all times be kept on file in the office of the Clerk of the Issuer, which copy will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds and accounts created hereunder.

Such schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall be revised from time to time, whenever necessary, so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule or schedules of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2013 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2013 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that amounts equal to or in excess of the reserve requirement are on deposit respectively in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account and Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account and reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Series 2013 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2013 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2013 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds. In any event, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates or charges for services set forth in the rate ordinance currently in effect.

The Issuer hereby covenants to commence enactment of such ordinance or ordinances as shall be required to increase the rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System within 30 days following a determination of the Issuer that less than the above-required coverage exists or in the event that the annual audit report shows less than the above-required coverage, such increase to provide rates and charges sufficient to produce such required coverage.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority, Council and the BPH within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a registered professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a registered professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority, the Council, the BPH and to any Holder of any Bonds who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or her and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Authority, the Council, the BPH and any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting for and on behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreements, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority, Council and the BPH by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the Loan Agreements, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority, Council and the BPH, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority, Council and the BPH is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority, Council and the BPH covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, the Council, the BPH and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit As-Built Plans, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the Issuer within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of such receipt.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the Issuer when the Project is 90% completed. The Issuer shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with all State and Federal standards. The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System during the entire term of the Loan Agreements. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

The Issuer shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority (the "Authority"). Following completion of the Project the Issuer shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of either shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer, and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2013 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the greater of the fair appraised value or the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repair or reconstruction of such damages or destroyed portion or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Issuer will itself, or

will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the Loan Agreements, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKERS' COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of not less than 100% of the amount of any construction contract and to be required of each contractor dealing directly with the Issuer and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of any additions, extensions or improvements for the System in compliance with West Virginia Code, Section 38-2-39.

(4) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer and employee of the Board or the Issuer having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

(5) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the System facilities are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such workers' compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties

similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority, Council and the BPH, and the Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction. In the event the Loan Agreements so requires, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.16. Connections. To the extent permitted by the laws of the State and rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Issuer shall require every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling, or building intended to be served by the System to connect thereto.

Section 7.17. Completion of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer will complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer will obtain all permits required by state and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Council and the BPH necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals for the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds required by State law, with all appeal periods having expired without successful appeal.

Section 7.18. Compliance with Loan Agreements and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreements and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the BPH and the Council with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority. The Issuer also agrees to comply with all applicable federal and state statutes, rules and regulations, the applicable requirements of all Cross Cutter Authorities and all local ordinances issued by the Authority, the BPH, the Council or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

The Issuer shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.19. Reserved.

Section 7.20. Securities Law Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.21. Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases. A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2013 Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the BPH and Council for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the BPH and Council before expending any proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the schedule attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the BPH and Council before expending any proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding as being provided by the Council, the BPH and the Authority in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

Section 7.22. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2013 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2013 Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation, other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such monies for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own investment or trust department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year, or more often as reasonably requested by the Issuer, a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Series 2013 Bonds are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2013 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds.

In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2013 Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2013 Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority, the Council or the BPH, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority, the Council or the BPH, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Ordinance.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority, information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds and any additional information requested by the Authority.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2013 Bonds:

(1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on any Series 2013 Bonds;

(2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 2013 Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2013 Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond;

(3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinance.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Registered Owners of the Series 2013 Bonds shall be on a parity with those of the Registered Owners of the Prior Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any

Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers herein above conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holders of the Series 2013 Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, if any, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Gross Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2013 Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2013 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Ordinance, or of any ordinance, resolution or order amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners

of the Series 2013 Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2013 Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of the Series 2013 Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2013 Bonds required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest on the Series 2013 Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, the Supplemental Resolution or the Series 2013 Bonds.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Notices. All notices to be sent to the Issuer, the Authority, the Council or the BPH shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

ISSUER:

City of Fairmont
Post Office Box 1428
Fairmont, West Virginia 26555
Attention: City Manager

AUTHORITY:

West Virginia Water Development Authority
1009 Bullitt Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Executive Director

BPH:

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
350 Capitol Street, Room 313
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Environmental Engineering

COUNCIL

West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council
1009 Bullitt Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Executive Director

Section 11.06. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All ordinances, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that, this Section shall not be applicable to the Prior Ordinance. In the event of any conflict between this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance, the Prior Ordinance shall control (unless less restrictive) so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding.

Section 11.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, the Clerk and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.08. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance determined by the Governing Body to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof shall be published once a week for 2 successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least 6 full days intervening between each publication, in the *Times West Virginia,* a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Fairmont, together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Bonds, and that any person interested may appear before the Governing Body upon a date certain, not less than ten days subsequent to the date of the first publication of such abstract of this Ordinance and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of this Ordinance is on file with the Governing Body for review by interested persons during office hours of the Governing Body. At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Governing Body shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Section 11.09 Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect at the expiration of 30 days after public hearing (March 29, 2012) and final reading hereof.

Passed on First Reading:	January 24, 2012
Passed on Second Reading:	February 14, 2012
Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing:	February 28, 2012

Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

City Attorney

5832289

Section 11.09 Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect at the expiration of 30 days after public hearing (March 29, 2012) and final reading hereof.

Passed on First Reading:	January 24, 2012
Passed on Second Reading:	February 14, 2012
Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing:	February 28, 2012

Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

City Attorney

5832289

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT on the 28th day of February, 2012.

Dated: February 1, 2013.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Keller

Clerk

268460.00019

5832289

EXHIBIT A

Loan Agreements included in bond transcript as Document 4 and Document 5

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, DATE, MATURITY DATE, REDEMPTION PROVISION, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT; APPROVING A CONFORMED BOND ORDINANCE; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") has duly and officially adopted and enacted a bond ordinance on February 28, 2012 which became effective March 29, 2012 (the "Bond Ordinance"), entitled:

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $4,780,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); AND NOT MORE THAN $1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH

BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Ordinance when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Bond Ordinance provides for the issuance of Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $4,780,000 (the "Series 2012 A Bonds"), and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,000,000 (the "Series 2012 B Bonds"), (collectively, the "Series 2012 Bonds"), and has authorized the execution and delivery of the loan agreement relating to the Series 2012 A Bonds, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health for the Series 2012 A Bonds (the "DWTRF Loan Agreement"); and the loan agreement relating to the Series 2012 B Bonds, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), (the "IJDC Loan Agreement"), (collectively, the DWTRF Loan Agreement and the IJDC Loan Agreement are known as the "Loan Agreements") all in accordance with Chapter 8, Article 19, Chapter 16, Article 13C, and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and in the Bond Ordinance it is provided that the form of the Loan Agreements and the exact principal amount, date, maturity date, redemption provision, interest rate, interest and principal payment dates, sale price and other terms of the Series 2012 Bonds should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Series 2012 Bonds; and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 A and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 B were not issued in 2012, but will be issued in 2013;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body desires to redesignate the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 A and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 B as Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B;

WHEREAS, the Loan Agreements have been presented to the Issuer;

WHEREAS, the Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreements;

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to amend the Bond Ordinance though this Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"); and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the Loan Agreements be approved and ratified by the Issuer, that the exact principal amounts, the dates, the maturity dates, the redemption provisions, the interest rates, the interest and principal payment dates and the sale

price of the Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF CITY OF FAIRMONT:

Section 1. The Issuer hereby approves the Conformed Bond Ordinance attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Section 2. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered AR-1, in the principal amount of $3,780,000. The Series 2013 A Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature September 1, 2034, and shall bear interest at the rate of 0.5%. The principal of and interest on the Series 2013 A Bonds shall be payable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2014, to and including September 1, 2034, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the DWTRF Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2013 A Bonds. The Series 2013 A Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the BPH, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the DWTRF Loan Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the Registered Owner of the Series 2013 A Bonds. The Issuer does hereby approve and shall pay the Administrative Fee equal to 0.5% of the principal amount of the Series 2013 A Bonds set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the DWTRF Loan Agreement.

Section 3. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered BR-1, in the principal amount of $1,000,000. The Series 2013 B Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature September 1, 2044, and shall bear interest at the rate of 2.0%. The principal of and interest on the Series 2013 B Bonds shall be payable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2014, to and including September 1, 2044, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the IJDC Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2013 B Bonds. The Series 2013 B Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the Council, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the IJDC Loan Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the Registered Owner of the Series 2013 B Bonds.

Section 4. All other provisions relating to the Series 2013 Bonds and the text of each series of the Series 2013 Bonds shall be in substantially the form provided in the Bond Ordinance.

Section 5. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve, ratify and accept the Loan Agreements, copies of which are incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreements by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby

affirms all covenants and representations made in the Loan Agreements and in the applications to the Authority, the BPH and the Council. The price of the Series 2013 Bonds shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that the proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds shall be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 6. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar (the "Registrar") for the Bonds under the Bond Ordinance and does approve and accept the Registrar's Agreement to be dated the date of delivery of the Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the Registrar, and the execution and delivery of the Registrar's Agreement by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, approved and directed.

Section 7. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Paying Agent for the Bonds under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 8. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Fairmont, West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 9. Series 2013 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund, as capitalized interest.

Section 10. Series 2013 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 11. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2013 A Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from the BPH from time to time for payment of the Costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2013 A Bonds and related costs.

Section 12. Series 2013 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund, as capitalized interest.

Section 13. Series 2013 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 14. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2013 B Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from the Council from time to time for payment of the Costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2013 B Bonds and related costs.

Section 15. The Fairmont Water Board is authorized to review and approve draw requisitions.

Section 16. The Mayor and the Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates required or desirable in connection with the

Bonds hereby and by the Bond Ordinance approved and provided for, to the end that the Bonds may be delivered on or about February 1, 2013, to the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreements.

Section 17. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing thereof in part with proceeds of the Series 2013 Bonds are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 18. The Issuer does hereby approve and authorize all contracts relating to the financing, acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 19. This Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Adopted this 8th day of January, 2013.

By: _____
Its: Mayor

5832406

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Council of the City of Fairmont on the 8th of January, 2013.

Dated: February 1, 2013.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Keller

Clerk

268460.00019

5832406

Exhibit A

Conformed Bond Ordinance
(See Tab 1 of Bond Transcript)

CITY OF FAIRMONT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A;
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); AND
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Authority for this Ordinance
Section 1.02 Findings
Section 1.04 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 1.05 Definitions

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01 Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project

ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENTS

Section 3.01 Authorization of Bonds
Section 3.02 Terms of Bonds
Section 3.03 Execution of Bonds
Section 3.04 Authentication and Registration
Section 3.05 Negotiability, Transfer and Registration
Section 3.06 Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost
Section 3.07 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 3.08 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds
Section 3.09 Delivery of Bonds
Section 3.10 Form of Bond
FORM OF SERIES 2012 A BOND
FORM OF SERIES 2012 B BOND

Section 3.11 Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreements
Section 3.12 "Amended Schedule A" Filing

ARTICLE IV
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank
Section 5.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission
Section 5.03 System Revenues; Flow of Funds

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01 Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds
Section 6.02 Disbursement From the Bond Construction Trust Fund

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01 General Covenants of the Issuer
Section 7.02 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 7.03 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds
Section 7.04 Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges
Section 7.05 Sale of the System
Section 7.06 Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances
Section 7.07 Parity Bonds
Section 7.08 Books; Records and Audit
Section 7.09 Rates
Section 7.10 Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report
Section 7.11 Engineering Services and Operating Personnel
Section 7.12 No Competing Franchise
Section 7.13 Enforcement of Collections
Section 7.14 No Free Services
Section 7.15 Insurance and Construction Bonds
Section 7.16 Connections
Section 7.17 Completion of Project; Permits and Orders
Section 7.18 Compliance with Loan Agreements and Law
Section 7.19 Reserved

Section 7.20 Securities Law Compliance
Section 7.21 Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases
Section 7.22. Statutory Mortgage Lien

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01 Investments
Section 8.02 Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01 Events of Default
Section 9.02 Remedies
Section 9.03 Appointment of Receiver

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01 Payment of Bonds

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation
Section 11.02 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 11.03 Severability of Invalid Provisions
Section 11.04 Headings, Etc.
Section 11.05 Notices
Section 11.06 Conflicting Provisions Repealed
Section 11.07 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.
Section 11.08 Statutory Notice and Public Hearing
Section 11.09 Effective Date
SIGNATURES
CERTIFICATION

Ordinance No. 1549

CITY OF FAIRMONT

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $4,780,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); NOT MORE THAN $1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 8, Article 19, Chapter 16, Article 13C, and Chapter 31, Article 15A; of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public waterworks system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the

Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, betterments and improvements for the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, consisting of installation of automated meter reading equipment and a backup generator for the raw water intake, together with all necessary appurtenances (collectively, the "Project") (the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.

C. The Issuer intends to finance the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), which administers the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund for the Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH") and administers the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund for the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council").

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds, in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than $5,780,000 in two or more series (collectively, the "Series 2012 Bonds") initially planned to be the (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $4,780,000 (the "Series 2012 A Bonds"); and (ii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $1,000,000 (the "Series 2012 B Bonds"), (collectively, the "Series 2012 Bonds") to permanently finance the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and pay the costs of issuance thereof. Such costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest, if any, upon the Series 2012 Bonds prior to and during acquisition or construction and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Reserve Accounts (as hereinafter defined); the costs of engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees and expenses of the Authority including the Administrative Fee (as hereinafter defined) for the Series 2012 Bonds; discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2012 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2012 A Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of a Loan Agreement (the "DWTRF Loan Agreement") by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"); and that the Series 2012 B Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant

to the terms of a loan agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "IJDC Loan Agreement") all in the form satisfactory to the respective parties (collectively, the IJDC Loan Agreement and the DWTRF Loan Agreement are known as the "Loan Agreements") approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2012 Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's (1) Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000 (the "Series 1997 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated December 15, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000 (the "Series 1998 Bonds"); (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"); and (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"); (6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,417,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (7) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); and (8) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds"), (collectively called the "Prior Bonds").

The Series 2012 Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds, the Issuer will obtain (i) a certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds are met; and (ii) the written consent of the registered owners of the Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds. The Series 1997 Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds do not require consent. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

H. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Series 2012 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the Loan Agreements relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System and issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council and the obtaining of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity from the Public Service

Commission of West Virginia, if required, by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which will either have expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds or such final order will not be subject to appeal.

J. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2012 Bonds by the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Bondholders of any and all of such Series 2012 Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bonds and by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 8, Article 19, Chapter 16, Article 13C, and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

"Administrative Fee" means the Administrative Fee required to be paid pursuant to the Loan Agreements for the 2012 Bonds.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2012 Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the BPH and the Council under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Mayor of the Issuer, or any other officer of the Issuer specifically designated by resolution of the Governing Body.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Ordinance," "Bond Ordinance" or "Local Act" means this Bond Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2012 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another ordinance of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"BPH" means the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health, a division of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, or any successor thereto.

"Clerk" means the Clerk of the Issuer.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2012 Bonds for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds from the Authority.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineers" means Strand Associates, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof, in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02G hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

"Council" means the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council or any successor thereto.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"DWTRF Loan Agreement" means, the DWTRF Loan Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered, into by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, providing for the purchase of the Series 2012 A Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified, by the Supplemental Resolution.

"DWTRF Regulations" means the DWTRF regulations set forth in the West Virginia Code of State Regulations, as amended from time to time.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the City Council of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Grants" means any grants committed to the Project.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article 8.01 hereof), or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"IJDC Loan Agreement" means, the loan agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered into by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the Council, providing for the purchase of the Series 2012 B Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Issuer" means the City of Fairmont, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Marion County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Loan Agreements" means collectively, the DWTRF Loan Agreement and the IJDC Loan Agreement.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2012 Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in the respective Series 2012 Bonds Reserve Account.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, operation and maintenance of the System, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, the Administrative Fee, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, the Registrar and Paying Agent (all as herein defined), payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to Bonds or Prior Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds or Prior Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond or Prior Bond cancelled by the Bond Registrar or Registrar for the Prior Bonds, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond or Prior Bond, for the payment of which monies, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; (iv) any Prior Bond deemed to have been paid; and (v) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, or holders of any Bonds or Prior Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means Parity Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or such other entity or authority as may be designated as a Paying Agent by the Issuer in the Supplemental Resolution with the written consent of the Authority, the Council and the BPH.

"Prior Bonds" means the Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds, Series 1999 Bonds, Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds.

"Prior Ordinance" means the ordinances of the Issuer, as supplemented by the supplemental resolutions of the Issuer, authorizing the Prior Bonds.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following, unless otherwise set forth in the Supplemental Resolution:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia

Investment Board of Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor thereto.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Depreciation Account created by the Prior Ordinance.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the reserve accounts established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2012 Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in any Reserve Account for the Prior Bonds, and the Series 2012 Bonds.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by the Prior Ordinance.

"Series 1997 Bonds" means the Issuer's Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000.

"Series 1998 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated December 15, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000.

"Series 1999 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000.

"Series 2008 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000.

"Series 2010 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618.

"Series 2010 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,417,618.

"Series 2010 C Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000.

"Series 2010 D Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104.

"Series 2012 Bonds" means collectively the Series 2012 A Bonds and Series 2012 B Bonds.

"Series 2012 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account established in Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2012 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2012 Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2012 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2012 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account established in Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2012 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective reserve accounts established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2012 Bonds.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution, ordinance or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Ordinance and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution authorizing the sale of the Series 2012 Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Ordinance to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with

respect to the Series 2012 Bonds, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation or the Prior Ordinance to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, the Renewal and Replacement Fund, the Sinking Funds and the Reserve Accounts.

"System" means the existing waterworks system of the Issuer, as expanded and improved by the Project, and includes the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system after the completion of the Project.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"West Virginia DWTRF Program" means the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund Program established by the State, administered by BPH and funded by capitalized grants awarded to the State pursuant to the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a permanent perpetual fund for the acquisition, construction and improvement of drinking water projects.

"West Virginia Infrastructure Fund" means the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund established in accordance with Chapter 31, Article 15A, Section 9 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost not to exceed $5,780,000, and ordered in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds hereby authorized, shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed $5,780,000 of which not more than $4,780,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2012 A Bonds and not more than $1,000,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of the Series 2012 B Bonds.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENTS

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the negotiable Series 2012 Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2012 Bonds shall be issued in two series, each as a single bond, designated respectively as "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program)", in the principal amount of not more than $4,780,000; and "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund")", in the principal amount of not more than $1,000,000 and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds remaining after funding of the Reserve Accounts (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalization of interest, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2012 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2012 Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Loan Agreements. The Series 2012 Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest on the Series 2012 Bonds, if any, shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent or its agent, mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2012 Bonds shall be issued in the form of a single bond for each series, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2012 Bonds. The Series 2012 Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such Bonds shall be dated and shall bear interest, if any, as specified in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2012 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Clerk. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2012 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2012 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any such Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2012 Bonds shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 hereof shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2012 Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2012 Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2012 Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2012 Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar or its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of such Bonds.

The registered Series 2012 Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Series 2012 Bonds or transferring the registered Bonds are exercised, Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Bonds, the Bond Registrar

may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2012 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2012 Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of the Series 2012 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2012 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2012 Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Gross Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on and other payments for the Series 2012 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make all other payments hereinafter set forth, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2012 Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2012 Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

A. If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2012 Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2012 Bonds to the original purchasers;

C. An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;

D. Executed copies of the Loan Agreements; and

E. The unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel on the Series 2012 Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Bonds. The text of the Series 2012 Bonds shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

(FORM OF SERIES 2012 A BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1 $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the ____ day of _____, 2012, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, the principal of, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20__, to and including _____ 1, 20____ as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference with interest of 0% payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____1, 20__ , to and including _____1, 20__, at the rate per annum as set forth on said EXHIBIT B. The Administrative Fee of 1.0% (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on this Bond shall also be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20__, as set forth on EXHIBIT B attached hereto.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the DWTRF Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated _____, 2012.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on _____, 2012, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2012 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S:

(1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS");

(2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS");

(3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS");

(4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS");

(5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS");

(6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,417,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS");

(7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS"); AND

(8) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,250,104 (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS"), (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND

(9) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VINGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) DATED _____, 2012 ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2012 B BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenue in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2012 B Bonds and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and Series 2012 B Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2012 B Bonds an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2012 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2012.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto ____ _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

(FORM OF SERIES 2012 B BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

No. BR-1

$_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the ____ day of _____, 2012, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20___ to and including _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference with interest at the rate of 2% payable quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20__, to and including _____ 1, 20__, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the next month preceding an interest payment date, or such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, dated _____, 2012.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on _____, 2012, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2012 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S:

(1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS");

(2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS");

(3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS");

(4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS");

(5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS");

(6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,417,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS");

(7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS"); AND

(8) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,250,104 (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS"), (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND

(9) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A (WEST VINGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) DATED _____, 2012 ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2012 A BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2012 A Bonds, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2012 A Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2012 A Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2012 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2012.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20___.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreements. The Series 2012 Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreements. If not so authorized by previous ordinance or resolution, the Mayor is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreements in the form attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof, and the Clerk is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreements to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The Loan Agreements, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, is hereby approved and incorporated in this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. "Amended Schedule A" Filing. Upon completion of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the Authority, the Council and the BPH a schedule, the form of which will be provided by the BPH and Council, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinance) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances);

(2) Renewal and Replacement Fund (established as Depreciation Fund by the Prior Ordinances and renamed and continued hereby);

(3) Rebate Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances); and

(4) Series 2012 Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created (or continued if previously established by Prior Ordinance) with and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Series 1997 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Series 1997 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(4) Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(5) Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(6) Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(7) Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(8) Series 1999 Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(9) Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(10) Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(11) Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance)

(12) Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(13) Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(14) Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(15) Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(16) Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(17) Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(18) Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(19) Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(20) Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund;

(21) Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account;

(22) Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(23) Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds.

A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in this Bond Legislation. All monies in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following manner and order of priority:

(1) The Issuer shall on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission (i) the interest payments on the Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds, Series 1999 Bonds, and Series 2010 C Bonds as required by the Prior Ordinances and (ii) remit to the Commission commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of interest of the Series 2012 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of interest which will accrue and become due on the Series 2012 B Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly interest payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Commission (i) the principal payments, as required by the Prior Ordinances on the respective Prior Bonds; (ii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2012 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2012 A Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date; and (iii)

commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2012 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2012 B Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Commission (i) for deposit in the respective reserve accounts for the Prior Bonds, the amounts required by the Prior Ordinances to be deposited therein; (ii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2012 A Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2012 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; and (iii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2012 B Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2012 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(4) The Issuer shall next, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the current Operating Expenses of the System.

(5) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, from the monies remaining in the Revenue Fund, transfer to the Renewal and Replacement Fund, a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month (as previously set forth in the Prior Ordinances and not in addition thereto), exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be

made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any Reserve Account (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

Monies in the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2012 Bonds as the same shall become due. Monies in the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2012 Bonds as the same shall come due, when other monies in the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Series 2012 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment, if any, due on the Series 2012 Bonds and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon, all on a pro rata basis.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of such accounts to below the respective Reserve Requirements, shall be subsequently restored from the first Gross Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the priority as set forth above, all on a pro rata basis.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2012 Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve account in an amount equal to the requirement therefor.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2012 Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest, if any, to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Prior Bonds, the Series 2012 A Bonds, and the Series 2012 B Bonds in accordance with the principal amounts then outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account, and the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited. The Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Monies in the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account, and the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, and the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2012 Bonds under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required principal, interest, if any, and reserve payments with respect to the Series 2012 Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the Administrative Fee, if any, as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreements for the Series 2012 Bonds.

C. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as herein above provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered as surplus revenues (the "Surplus Revenues"). Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

D. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreements, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges and fees then due. The Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The monies in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as herein above provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03, and the Gross Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE VI

BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the monies received from the sale of the Series 2012 Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2012 A Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2012 A Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2012 A Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2012 B Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2012 B Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2012 B Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

C. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2012 A Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account.

D. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2012 B Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account.

E. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2012 Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2012 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the Costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2012 Bonds.

F. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds shall be expended as directed by the BPH, Council and the Authority.

Section 6.02. Disbursement from the Bond Construction Trust Fund. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority, Council and the BPH a report listing the specific purposes for which the net proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for the costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2012 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to, and approved from, the Authority the Council and the BPH of the following:

(1) a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreements, in compliance with the construction schedule; and

(2) a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer stating that:

(A) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(B) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2012 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2012 Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2012 Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2012 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2012 Bonds shall not be nor constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of the Series 2012 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2012 Bonds, or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2012 Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Gross Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2012 Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as they become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Issuer shall provide an opinion of counsel to such effect. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the Loan Agreements and the Issuer shall provide a certificate of certified public accountant to such effect. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services of the facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the water rate ordinance of the Issuer enacted February 10, 2009 which rates are incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

So long as the Series 2012 Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond Legislation and in compliance with the Loan Agreements. In the event the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2012 Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreements, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges and

take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreements.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, lease, mortgage or in any manner dispose of or encumber the System, or any part thereof, except as provided in the Prior Ordinance and as provided herein and with the written consent of the Authority, Council and the BPH. So long as the Series 2012 Bonds are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the Authority, Council and the BPH, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding, in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Series 2012 Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2012 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2012 B Bonds Sinking Fund respectively and pro rata with respect to the principal amount of each of the Bonds then outstanding and, with the written permission of the Authority, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2012 A Bonds and the Series 2012 B Bonds in accordance with Article X hereof. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Bonds and interest, if any, thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution duly adopted, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, in writing, determine upon consultation with the Consulting Engineers that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds derived from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, in excess of $10,000 and not in excess of $50,000, shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into said funds by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided for in Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2012 Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional Parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2012 Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2012 Bonds, and the interest, if any, thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2012 Bonds and the interest, if any, thereon in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority, Council and the BPH prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Ordinance shall be applicable. In addition, no additional Parity Bonds payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, without the prior written consent of the Authority, Council and the BPH and without complying with the conditions and requirements herein provided (unless less restrictive than the provisions of the Prior Ordinance).

All Parity Bonds issued hereafter shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 2012 Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purposes of financing the costs of design, acquisition and construction of additions, betterments or improvements to the System or refunding the Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or both such purposes.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Clerk a written statement by Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall be not less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Issuer prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period herein above referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate filed with the Clerk, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All the covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Series 2012 Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds theretofore or subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All the Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the Net Revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from said Net Revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien on the revenues of the System of which is subject to the prior and superior lien of the Series 2012 Bonds on such revenues. Any such subordinate bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations shall be payable from the Net Revenues remaining after all payments required to be made in accordance with this Bond Legislation have first been paid. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or equally, as to lien and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Series 2012 Bonds except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless all of the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation on account of the Bonds

then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to the date of issuance of the Parity Bonds and the Issuer is then in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation and every ordinance supplemental thereto, or shall have fully corrected any delinquency or deficiency in such payments.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority, Council and the BPH such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Issuer. The Issuer shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Issuer shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Issuer shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Authority, Council and the BPH, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2012 Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2012 Bonds, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any bonds, notes or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants (and to the extent legally required in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereof, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereof), and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2012 Bonds and shall submit the report to the Authority, Council and the BPH, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2012 Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority, Council and the BPH shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act, the Loan Agreements and this Bond Legislation and that the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the Loan Agreements and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority, Council and the BPH with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds, rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System will be fixed and established, all in the manner and form required by law, and a copy of such rates and charges so fixed and established shall at all times be kept on file in the office of the Clerk of the Issuer, which copy will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds and accounts created hereunder. Such schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall be revised from time to time, whenever necessary, so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule or schedules of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2012 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2012 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that amounts equal to or

in excess of the reserve requirement are on deposit respectively in the Series 2012 A Bonds Reserve Account and Series 2012 B Bonds Reserve Account and reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Series 2012 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2012 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2012 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds. In any event, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates or charges for services set forth in the rate ordinance currently in effect.

The Issuer hereby covenants to commence enactment of such ordinance or ordinances as shall be required to increase the rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System within 30 days following a determination of the Issuer that less than the above-required coverage exists or in the event that the annual audit report shows less than the above-required coverage, such increase to provide rates and charges sufficient to produce such required coverage.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority, Council and the BPH within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a registered professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a registered professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority, the Council, the BPH and to any Holder of any Bonds who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or her and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Authority, the Council, the BPH and any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting for and on behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreements, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority, Council and the BPH by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the Loan Agreements, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority, Council and the BPH, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the

Authority, Council and the BPH is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority, Council and the BPH covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, the Council, the BPH and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit As-Built Plans, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the Issuer within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of such receipt.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the Issuer when the Project is 90% completed. The Issuer shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with all State and Federal standards. The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System during the entire term of the Loan Agreements. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

The Issuer shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority (the "Authority"). Following completion of the Project the Issuer shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be

delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of either shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer, and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds.

A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2012 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the greater of the fair appraised value or the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repair or reconstruction of such damages or destroyed portion or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the Loan Agreements, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of not less than 100% of the amount of any construction contract and to be required of each contractor dealing directly with the Issuer and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of any additions, extensions or improvements for the System in compliance with West Virginia Code, Section 38-2-39.

(4) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer and employee of the Board or the Issuer having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

(5) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the System facilities are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such worker's compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority, Council and the BPH, and the Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction. In the event the Loan Agreements so requires, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.16. Connections. To the extent permitted by the laws of the State and rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Issuer shall require

every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling, or building intended to be served by the System to connect thereto.

Section 7.17. Completion of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer will complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer will obtain all permits required by state and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Council and the BPH necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals for the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds required by State law, with all appeal periods having expired without successful appeal.

Section 7.18. Compliance with Loan Agreements and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreements and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the BPH and the Council with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority. The Issuer also agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, the BPH, the Council or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

The Issuer shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.19. Reserved.

Section 7.20. Securities Law Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.21. Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases.

A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2012 Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the BPH and Council for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the BPH and Council before expending any proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the schedule attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the BPH and Council before expending any proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding as being provided by the Council, the BPH and the Authority in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

Section 7.22. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2012 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2012 Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation, other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such monies for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own investment or trust department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year, or more often as reasonably requested by the Issuer, a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Series 2012 Bonds are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2012 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds.

In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2012 Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2012 Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority, the Council or the BPH, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority, the Council or the BPH, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Ordinance.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority, information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2012 Bonds and any additional information requested by the Authority.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2012 Bonds:

(1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on any Series 2012 Bonds;

(2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 2012 Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2012 Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond;

(3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinance.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Registered Owners of the Series 2012 Bonds shall be on a parity with those of the Registered Owners of the Prior Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers herein above conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as

such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holders of the Series 2012 Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, if any, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Gross Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2012 Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2012 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Ordinance, or of any ordinance, resolution or order amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2012 Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2012 Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of the Series 2012 Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2012 Bonds required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the

consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest on the Series 2012 Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, the Supplemental Resolution or the Series 2012 Bonds.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Notices. All notices to be sent to the Issuer, the Authority, the Council or the BPH shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

ISSUER:

City of Fairmont
Post Office Box 1428
Fairmont, West Virginia 26555
Attention: City Manager

AUTHORITY:

Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571
Attention: Executive Director

BPH:

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
One Davis Square, Suite 200
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Environmental Engineering

COUNCIL

West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571
Attention: Executive Director

Section 11.06. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All ordinances, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that, this Section shall not be applicable to the Prior Ordinance. In the event of any conflict between this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance, the Prior Ordinance shall control (unless less restrictive) so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding.

Section 11.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, the Clerk and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.08. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance determined by the Governing Body to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof shall be published once a week for 2 successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least 6 full days intervening between each publication, in the *Times West Virginian,* a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Fairmont, there being no newspaper published therein, together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Bonds, and that any person interested may appear before the Governing Body upon a date certain, not less than ten days subsequent to the date of the first publication of such abstract of this Ordinance and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of this Ordinance is on file with the Governing Body for review by interested persons during office hours of the Governing Body. At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Governing Body shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Section 11.09 Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect at the expiration of 30 days after public hearing (March 29, 2012) and final reading hereof.

Passed on First Reading:	January 24, 2012
Passed on Second Reading:	February 14, 2012
Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing:	February 28, 2012

Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

City Attorney

5832289

Section 11.09 Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect at the expiration of 30 days after public hearing (March 29, 2012) and final reading hereof.

Passed on First Reading:	January 24, 2012
Passed on Second Reading:	February 14, 2012
Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing:	February 28, 2012

Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

City Attorney

5832289

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT on the 28th day of February, 2012.

Dated: February 1, 2013.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Keller

Clerk

268460.00019

5832289

EXHIBIT A

Loan Agreements included in bond transcript as Document 4 and Document 5

DWTRF
(09/12)

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS DRINKING WATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND LOAN AGREEMENT (the "Loan Agreement"), made and entered into in several counterparts, by and between the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, a governmental instrumentality and body corporate of the State of West Virginia (the "Authority"), acting under the direction of the WEST VIRGINIA BUREAU FOR PUBLIC HEALTH, a division of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (the "BPH"), and the local entity designated below (the "Local Entity").

CITY OF FAIRMONT (2011W-1263)
(Local Entity)

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the United States Congress under Section 1452 of the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended (the "Safe Drinking Water Act"), has provided for capitalization grants to be awarded to states for the express purpose of establishing and maintaining drinking water treatment revolving funds for the construction, acquisition and improvement of drinking water systems;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13C of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), the State of West Virginia (the "State") has established a drinking water treatment revolving fund program (the "Program") to direct the distribution of loans to eligible Local Entities pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act;

WHEREAS, under the Act the BPH is designated the instrumentality to enter into capitalization agreements with the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") to accept capitalization grant awards (U.S. General Services Administration; Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, 32nd Edition §66.468 (1998)) and BPH has been awarded capitalization grants to partially fund the Program;

WHEREAS, the Act establishes a permanent perpetual fund known as the "West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund" (hereinafter the "Fund"), which fund is to be administered and managed by the Authority under the direction of the BPH;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority and BPH are empowered to make loans from the Fund to Local Entities for the design, acquisition or construction of drinking water projects by such Local Entities, all subject to such provisions and limitations as are contained in the Safe Drinking Water Act and the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Entity constitutes a local entity as defined by the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Entity is included on the BPH State Project Priority List and the Intended Use Plan and has met BPH's pre-application requirements for the Program;

WHEREAS, the Local Entity is authorized and empowered by the statutes of the State to acquire, construct, improve, operate and maintain a drinking water project and to finance the cost of acquisition and construction of the same by borrowing money to be evidenced by revenue bonds issued by the Local Entity;

WHEREAS, the Local Entity intends to construct, is constructing or has constructed such a drinking water project at the location and as more particularly described and set forth in the Application, as hereinafter defined (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the Local Entity has completed and filed with the Authority and BPH an Application for a Construction Loan with attachments and exhibits and an Amended Application for a Construction Loan also with attachments and exhibits (together, as further revised and supplemented, the "Application"), which Application is incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, having reviewed the Application and the Fund having available sufficient funds therefor, the Authority and BPH are willing to lend the Local Entity the amount set forth on Schedule X attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, through the purchase of revenue bonds of the Local Entity with moneys held in the Fund, subject to the Local Entity's satisfaction of certain legal and other requirements of the Program.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, the Local Entity, BPH and the Authority hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

1.1 Except where the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms "Authority," "cost," "fund," "local entity," and "project" have the definitions and meanings ascribed to them in the Act or in the DWTRF Regulations.

1.2 "Consulting Engineers" means the professional engineer, licensed by the State, designated in the Application and any successor thereto.

1.3 "Cross Cutter Authorities" means federal laws and authorities that apply by their terms to projects or activities receiving federal assistance.

1.4 "Loan" means the loan to be made by the Authority and BPH to the Local Entity through the purchase of Local Bonds, as hereinafter defined, pursuant to this Loan Agreement.

1.5 "Local Act" means the official action of the Local Entity required by Section 4.1 hereof, authorizing the Local Bonds.

1.6 "Local Bonds" means the revenue bonds to be issued by the Local Entity pursuant to the provisions of the Local Statute, as hereinafter defined, to evidence the Loan and to be purchased by the Authority with money held in the Fund, all in accordance with the provisions of this Loan Agreement.

1.7 "Local Statute" means the specific provisions of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, pursuant to which the Local Bonds are issued.

1.8 "Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of operation and maintenance of the System, as hereinafter defined, as should normally and regularly be included as such under generally accepted accounting principles.

1.9 "Program" means the drinking water facility acquisition, construction and improvement program coordinated through the capitalization grants program established under the Safe Drinking Water Act and administered by BPH.

1.10 "Project" means the drinking water project hereinabove referred to, to be constructed or being constructed by the Local Entity in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds or being or having been constructed by the Local Entity in whole or in part with the proceeds of bond anticipation notes or other interim financing, which is to be paid in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds.

1.11 "DWTRF Regulations" means the regulations set forth in the West Virginia Code of State Regulations.

1.12 "System" means the drinking water system owned by the Local Entity, of which the Project constitutes all or to which the Project constitutes an improvement, and any improvements thereto hereafter constructed or acquired from any sources whatsoever.

1.13 Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Loan Agreement as they are used.

ARTICLE II

The Project and the System

2.1 The Project shall generally consist of the design, construction and acquisition of the facilities described in the Application, to be, being or having been constructed in accordance with plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Entity by the Consulting Engineers, the BPH and Authority having found, to the extent applicable, that the Project is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Program.

2.2 Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of this Loan Agreement and the Local Act, the Local Entity has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Entity by the Consulting Engineers.

2.3 All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Local Entity, subject to any mortgage lien or

other security interest as is provided for in the Local Statute unless a sale or transfer of all or a portion of said property is approved by BPH and the Authority.

2.4 The Local Entity agrees that the Authority and BPH and their respective duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times to enter upon the Project site and Project facilities and to examine and inspect the same. The Local Entity further agrees that the Authority and BPH and their respective duly authorized agents shall, prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, have such rights of access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and BPH with respect to the System pursuant to the pertinent provisions of the Act.

2.5 The Local Entity shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of constructing, acquiring and installing the Project. The Local Entity shall permit the Authority and BPH, acting by and through their directors or duly authorized agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at any and all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination, and the Local Entity shall submit to the Authority and BPH such documents and information as it may reasonably require in connection with the construction, acquisition and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the Loan or of any State and federal grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

2.6 The Local Entity agrees that it will permit the Authority and BPH and their respective agents to have access to the records of the Local Entity pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at any reasonable time following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof or if the Project is an improvement to an existing system at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

2.7 The Local Entity shall require that each construction contractor furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract, as security for the faithful performance of such contract and shall verify or have verified such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

2.8 The Local Entity shall require that each of its contractors and all subcontractors maintain, during the life of the construction contract, workers' compensation coverage, public liability insurance, property damage insurance and vehicle liability insurance in amounts and on terms satisfactory to the Authority and BPH

and shall verify or have verified such insurance prior to commencement of construction. Until the Project facilities are completed and accepted by the Local Entity, the Local Entity or (at the option of the Local Entity) the contractor shall maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) on a one hundred percent (100%) basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Local Entity, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear. If facilities of the System which are detrimentally affected by flooding are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and if flood insurance is available at a reasonable cost, a flood insurance policy must be obtained by the Local Entity on or before the Date of Loan Closing, as hereinafter defined, and maintained so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding. Prior to commencing operation of the Project, the Local Entity must also obtain, and maintain so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding, business interruption insurance if available at a reasonable cost.

2.9 The Local Entity shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and BPH covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, BPH and the Local Entity at the completion of construction that construction is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies. The Local Entity shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Local Entity shall notify BPH in writing of such receipt.

2.10 The Local Entity shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with any and all State and federal standards. The Local Entity shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State. If the Local Entity is a newly established water system, the Local Entity must employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator(s) to operate the System during the entire term of this Loan Agreement. The newly established Local Entity shall notify BPH in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

2.11 The Local Entity hereby covenants and agrees to comply with all applicable federal and state statutes, rules and regulations, the applicable requirements of all Cross Cutter Authorities and all applicable local ordinances issued by the Authority,

BPH or other State, federal or local bodies in regard to the construction of the Project and operation, maintenance and use of the System.

[2.12 The Local Entity, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project, shall each month complete a Monthly Financial Report, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference, and forward a copy by the 10th of each month the Authority.]

2.13 The Local Entity, during construction of the Project, shall complete Payment Requisition Forms, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by reference, and forward such forms to BPH in compliance with the Local Entity's construction schedule.

2.14 The Local Entity shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Schedule X. The Local Entity shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the WDA Board. Following completion of the Project the Local Entity shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

2.15 The Local Entity shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in the manner prescribed by and the guidelines established by the Authority and the PSC.

ARTICLE III

Conditions to Loan; Issuance of Local Bonds

3.1 The agreement of the Authority and BPH to make the Loan is subject to the Local Entity's fulfillment, to the satisfaction of the Authority and BPH, of each and all of those certain conditions precedent on or before the delivery date for the Local Bonds, which shall be the date established pursuant to Section 3.4 hereof. Said conditions precedent are as follows:

(a) The Local Entity shall have delivered to BPH and the Authority a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Loan will be expended;

(b) The Local Entity shall have performed and satisfied all of the terms and conditions to be performed and satisfied by it in this Loan Agreement;

(c) The Local Entity shall have authorized the issuance of and delivery to the Authority of the Local Bonds described in this Article III and in Article IV hereof;

(d) The Local Entity shall either have received bids or entered into contracts for the construction of the Project, which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; provided, that, if the Loan will refund an interim construction financing, the Local Entity must either be constructing or have constructed its Project for a cost and as otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; and, in either case, the Authority and BPH shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect, the form of which certificate is attached hereto as Exhibit C;

(e) The Local Entity shall have obtained all permits required by the laws of the State and the federal government necessary for the construction of the Project, and the Authority and BPH shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect;

(f) The Local Entity shall have obtained all requisite orders of and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC") and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council necessary for the construction of the Project and operation of the System, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority and BPH shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Entity, which may be local counsel to the Local Entity, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect;

(g) The Local Entity shall have obtained any and all approvals for the issuance of the Local Bonds required by State law, and the Authority and BPH shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Entity, which may be local counsel to the Local Entity, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect;

(h) The Local Entity shall have obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and shall have taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges (imposition of such rates and charges is not, however, required to be effective until completion of construction of the Project), with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority and

BPH shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Entity, which may be local counsel to the Local Entity, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect;

(i) Such rates and charges for the System shall be sufficient to comply with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof, and the Authority and BPH shall have received a certificate of the accountant for the Local Entity, or such other person or firm experienced in the finances of local entities and satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect;

(j) The net proceeds of the Local Bonds, together with all moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited (or, with respect to proceeds of grant anticipation notes or other indebtedness for which a binding purchase contract has been entered, to be deposited on a date certain) and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants irrevocably committed therefor, shall be sufficient to pay the costs of construction and acquisition of the Project as set forth in the Application, and the Authority and BPH shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers, or such other person or firm experienced in the financing of drinking water projects and satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect, such certificate to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, and evidence satisfactory to the Authority and BPH of such irrevocably committed grants; and

(k) The Local Entity shall have obtained 100% of the titles, easements and rights-of-way, or shall have received rights-of-entry for the same and the Authority and BPH shall receive an opinion of counsel to the Local Entity, satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect.

3.2 Subject to the terms and provisions of this Loan Agreement, the rules and regulations promulgated by the BPH, including the DWTRF Regulations, or any other appropriate State agency and any applicable rules, regulations and procedures promulgated from time to time by the federal government, it is hereby agreed that the Authority shall make the Loan to the Local Entity and the Local Entity shall accept the Loan from the Authority, and in furtherance thereof it is agreed that the Local Entity shall sell to the Authority and the Authority shall make the Loan by purchasing the Local Bonds in the principal amount and at the price set forth in Schedule X hereto. The Local Bonds shall have such further terms and provisions as described in Article IV hereof.

3.3 The Loan shall be secured and shall be repaid in the manner hereinafter provided in this Loan Agreement.

3.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority, at the offices of the Authority, on a date designated by the Local Entity by written notice to the Authority, which written notice shall be given not less than ten (10) business days prior to the date designated; provided, however, that if the Authority is unable to accept delivery on the date designated, the Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority on a date as close as possible to the designated date and mutually agreeable to the Authority, BPH and the Local Entity. The date of delivery so designated or agreed upon is hereinafter referred to as the "Date of Loan Closing." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Date of Loan Closing shall in no event occur more than ninety (90) days after the date of execution of this Loan Agreement by the Authority.

3.5 The Local Entity understands and acknowledges that it is one of several local entities which have applied to the Authority and BPH for loans from the Fund to finance drinking water projects and that the obligation of the Authority to make any such loan is subject to the Local Entity's fulfilling all of the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement on or prior to the Date of Loan Closing and to the requirements of the Program. The Local Entity specifically recognizes that the Authority will not purchase the Local Bonds unless and until sufficient funds are available in the Fund to purchase all the Local Bonds and that, prior to execution of this Loan Agreement, the Authority may purchase the bonds of other local entities set out in the State Project Priority List, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations. The Local Entity further specifically recognizes that all loans will be originated in conjunction with the DWTRF Regulations and with the prior approval of BPH or such later date as is agreed to in writing by the BPH.

3.6 The Local Entity shall provide BPH with the appropriate documentation to comply with the special conditions regarding the special requirements established by federal and State regulations as set forth in Exhibit D attached hereto at such times as are set forth therein.

3.7 The Local Entity shall comply with the following conditions:

(a) The Local Entity shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with BPH guidelines and approved by BPH.

(b) The Local Entity shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying.

(c) The Local Entity shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price

exceeds $10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was $10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

(d) The Local Entity shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled "Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by BPH, the Local Entity shall provide certifications as to compliance.

(e) The Local Entity shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement.

(f) The Local Entity shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Entity.

(g) The Local Entity must promptly refer to EPA's Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this Agreement.

(h) The Local Entity shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

(i) The Local Entity shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Entity must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements.

(j) Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Entity agrees to make Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Entity shall provide BPH with DBE participation reports semi-

annually.

(k) The Local Entity shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Entity shall also comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and Local Entities, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

ARTICLE IV

Local Bonds; Security for Loan; Repayment of Loan; Interest on Loan; Fees and Charges

4.1 The Local Entity shall, as one of the conditions of the Authority and BPH to make the Loan, authorize the issuance of and issue the Local Bonds pursuant to an official action of the Local Entity in accordance with the Local Statute, which shall, as adopted or enacted, contain provisions and covenants in substantially the form as follows:

(a) That the gross revenues of the System shall always be used for purposes of the System. Such gross revenues will be used monthly, in the order of priority listed below:

(i) to pay Operating Expenses of the System;

(ii) to the extent not otherwise limited by any outstanding loan resolution, indenture or other act or document and beginning on the date set forth in Schedule X, to provide debt service on the Local Bonds by depositing in a sinking fund one-third (1/3) of the interest payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and one-third (1/3) of the principal payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and, beginning three (3) months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Local Bonds, if the reserve account for the Local Bonds (the "Reserve Account") was not funded from proceeds of the Local Bonds or otherwise concurrently with the issuance thereof in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will come due on the Local Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year (the "Reserve Requirement"),

by depositing in the Reserve Account an amount not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of one-tenth (1/10) of the Reserve Requirement or, if the Reserve Account has been so funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise), any amount necessary to maintain the Reserve Account at the Reserve Requirement;

(iii) to create a renewal and replacement, or similar, fund in an amount equal to two and one-half percent (2-1/2%) of the gross revenues from the System, exclusive of any payments into the Reserve Account, for the purpose of improving or making emergency repairs or replacements to the System or eliminating any deficiencies in the Reserve Account; and

(iv) for other legal purposes of the System, including payment of debt service on other obligations junior, subordinate and inferior to the Local Bonds.

Provided that if the Local Entity has existing outstanding indebtedness which has greater coverage or renewal and replacement fund requirements, then the greater requirements will prevail until said existing indebtedness is paid in full.

(b) Covenants substantially as follows:

(i) That the Local Bonds shall be secured by a pledge of either the gross or net revenues, as applicable, of the System as provided in the Local Act;

(ii) That the schedule of rates or charges for the services of the System shall be sufficient to provide funds which, along with other revenues of the System, will pay all Operating Expenses and leave a balance each year equal to at least one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to or on a parity with the Local Bonds or, if the Reserve Account is funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise) at an amount equal to the Reserve Requirement and any reserve account for any such prior or parity obligations is funded at least at the requirement therefor, equal to at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and any such prior or parity obligations;

(iii) That the Local Entity will complete the Project and operate and maintain the System in good condition;

(iv) That, except as otherwise required by State law or the DWTRF Regulations, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition shall be sufficient to fully pay all of the Local Bonds outstanding and further provided that portions of the System when no longer required for the ongoing operation of the System as evidenced by certificates from the Consulting Engineer, may be disposed of with such restrictions as are normally contained in such covenants;

(v) That the Local Entity shall not issue any other obligations payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien and security with the Local Bonds, except parity bonds which shall only be issued if net revenues of the System prior to issuance of such parity bonds, plus reasonably projected revenues from rate increases and the improvements to be financed by such parity bonds, shall not be less than one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum debt service in any succeeding year on all Local Bonds and parity bonds theretofore and then being issued and on any obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to the Local Bonds and with the prior written consent of the Authority;

(vi) That the Local Entity will carry such insurance as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the System, including those specified by Section 2.8 hereof;

(vii) That the Local Entity will not render any free services of the System;

(viii) That the Authority may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Local Entity under the Local Act, including the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, and shall also have, in the event of a default in payment of principal of or interest on the Local Bonds, the right to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or construction of the Project, or both, as provided by law and all rights as set forth in Section 5 of the Act;

(ix) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, all delinquent rates and charges, if not paid when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System;

(x) That, to the extent legally allowable, the Local Entity will not grant any franchise to provide any services which would compete with the System;

(xi) That the Local Entity shall annually, within six months of the end of the fiscal year, cause the records of the System to be audited by an independent certified public accountant or independent public accountant and shall submit the report of said audit to the Authority. If the Local Entity receives $500,000 or more (in any combination of federal funds) in a fiscal year, the audit shall be obtained in accordance with the Single Audit Act (as amended from time to time) and the applicable OMB Circular (or any successor thereto). Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Entity. The audit shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the Local Entity's revenues are adequate to meet its Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements;

(xii) That the Local Entity shall annually adopt a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding fiscal year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority within 30 days of adoption thereof;

(xiii) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, prospective users of the System shall be required to connect thereto;

(xiv) That the proceeds of the Local Bonds, advanced from time to time, except for accrued interest and capitalized interest, if any, must (a) be deposited in a construction fund, which, except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authority, shall be held separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Entity and on which the owners of the Local Bonds shall have a lien until such proceeds are applied to the construction of the Project (including the repayment of any incidental interim financing) and/or (b) be used to pay (or redeem) bond anticipation notes or other interim funding of such Local Entity, the proceeds of which were used to finance the construction of the Project; provided that, with the prior written consent of the BPH, the proceeds of the Local Bonds may be used to fund all or a portion of the Reserve Account, on which the owner of the Local Bonds shall have a lien as provided herein;

(xv) That, as long as the Authority is the owner of any of the Local Bonds, the Local Entity may authorize redemption of the Local Bonds with 30 days written notice to BPH and the Authority;

(xvi) That the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "Commission") shall serve as paying agent for all Local Bonds;

(xvii) That the Local Entity shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required interest, principal and reserve account payment. The Local Entity shall complete the Monthly Payment Form, attached hereto as Exhibit E and incorporated herein by reference, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of the check or electronic transfer to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month. The Local Entity shall make monthly payments to the Commission by electronic transfer;

(xviii) That, if required by the Authority and BPH and, unless it qualifies for an exception to the provisions of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which exception shall be set forth in an opinion of bond counsel, the Local Entity will furnish to the Authority, annually, at such time as it is required to perform its rebate calculations under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a certificate with respect to its rebate calculations and, at any time, any additional information requested by the Authority;

(xix) That the Local Entity shall have obtained the certificate of the Consulting Engineers to the effect that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and design as submitted to the Authority and BPH, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and BPH is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project and all permits required by federal and State laws for construction of the Project have been obtained;

(xx) That the Local Entity shall, to the full extent permitted by applicable law and the rules and regulations of the PSC, terminate its services to any customer of the System who is delinquent in payment of charges for services provided by the System and will not restore such services until all delinquent charges for the services of the System have been fully paid; and

(xxi) That the Local Entity shall submit all proposed change orders to the BPH for written approval. The Local Entity shall obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds held in

"contingency" as set forth in the final Schedule A attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Local Entity shall obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds available due to bid/construction/project underruns.

The Local Entity hereby represents and warrants that the Local Act has been or shall be duly adopted or enacted in compliance with all necessary corporate and other action and in accordance with applicable provisions of law. All legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance, validity, sale and delivery of the Local Bonds shall be approved without qualification by nationally recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Authority in substantially the form of legal opinion attached hereto as Exhibit F.

4.2 The Loan shall be secured by the pledge and assignment by the Local Entity, as effected by the Local Act, of the fees, charges and other revenues of the Local Entity from the System.

4.3 At least two and one-half percent (2½%) of the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be advanced on the Date of Loan Closing. The remaining proceeds of the Local Bonds shall be advanced by the Authority monthly as required by the Local Entity to pay Costs of the Project, provided, however, if the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be used to repay an interim financing, the proceeds will be advanced on a schedule mutually agreeable to the Local Entity, the BPH and the Authority. The Local Bonds shall not bear interest during the construction period but interest shall commence accruing on the completion date as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, provided that the annual repayment of principal and payment of interest shall begin not later than one (1) year after the completion date. The repayment of principal and interest on the Local Bonds shall be as set forth on Schedule Y hereto. In no event shall the interest rate on or the net interest cost of the Local Bonds exceed any statutory limitation with regard thereto.

4.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority in fully registered form, transferable and exchangeable as provided in the Local Act at the expense of the Local Entity. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, the Local Bonds may be issued in one or more series.

4.5 As provided by the DWTRF Regulations, the Local Entity agrees to pay from time to time, if required by the Authority and BPH, the Local Entity's allocable share of the reasonable administrative expenses of the BPH and the Authority relating to the Program. Such administrative expenses shall be determined by the BPH and the Authority and shall include, without limitation, Program expenses, legal fees paid by the

BPH and the Authority and fees paid for any bonds or notes to be issued by the Authority for contribution to the Fund.

4.6 The obligation of the Authority to make any loans shall be conditioned upon the availability of moneys in the Fund in such amount and on such terms and conditions as, in the sole judgment of the Authority, will enable it to make the Loan.

ARTICLE V

Certain Covenants of the Local Entity; Imposition and Collection of User Charges; Payments To Be Made by Local Entity to the Authority

5.1 The Local Entity hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees to comply with all of the terms, conditions and requirements of this Loan Agreement and the Local Act. The Local Entity hereby further irrevocably covenants and agrees that, as one of the conditions of the Authority to make the Loan, it has fixed and collected, or will fix and collect, the rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and will take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and in compliance with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof.

5.2 In the event, for any reason, the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Local Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this Loan Agreement, the Local Entity hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges (or where applicable, immediately file with the PSC for a rate increase) and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this Loan Agreement.

5.3 In the event the Local Entity defaults in any payment due to the Authority pursuant to this Loan Agreement, the amount of such default shall bear interest at the interest rate of the installment of the Loan next due, from the date of the default until the date of the payment thereof.

5.4 The Local Entity hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees with the Authority that, in the event of any default hereunder by the Local Entity, the Authority

may exercise any or all of the rights and powers granted under Section 5 of the Act, including, without limitation, the right to impose, enforce and collect charges of the System.

ARTICLE VI

Other Agreements of the Local Entity

6.1 The Local Entity hereby acknowledges to the Authority and BPH its understanding of the provisions of the Act, vesting in the Authority and BPH certain powers, rights and privileges with respect to drinking water projects in the event of default by local entities in the terms and covenants of this Loan Agreement, and the Local Entity hereby covenants and agrees that, if the Authority should hereafter have recourse to said rights and powers, the Local Entity shall take no action of any nature whatsoever calculated to inhibit, nullify, void, delay or render nugatory such actions of the Authority in the due and prompt implementation of this Loan Agreement.

6.2 The Local Entity hereby warrants and represents that all information provided to the Authority and BPH in this Loan Agreement, in the Application or in any other application or documentation with respect to financing the Project was at the time, and now is, true, correct and complete, and such information does not omit any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Prior to the Authority's making the Loan and receiving the Local Bonds, the Authority and BPH shall have the right to cancel all or any of their obligations under this Loan Agreement if (a) any representation made to the Authority and BPH by the Local Entity in connection with the Loan shall be incorrect or incomplete in any material respect or (b) the Local Entity has violated any commitment made by it in its Application or in any supporting documentation or has violated any of the terms of the Act, the DWTRF Regulations or this Loan Agreement.

6.3 The Local Entity hereby agrees to repay on or prior to the Date of Loan Closing any moneys due and owing by it to the Authority or any other lender for the planning or design of the Project, provided that such repayment shall not be made from the proceeds of the Loan.

6.4 The Local Entity hereby covenants that, if required by the Authority, it will rebate any amounts required by Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will take all steps necessary to make any such rebates. In the event the Local Entity fails to make any such rebates as required, then the Local Entity shall pay

any and all penalties, obtain a waiver from the Internal Revenue Service and take any other actions necessary or desirable to preserve the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Local Bonds.

6.5 Notwithstanding Section 6.4, the Authority may at any time, in their sole discretion, cause the rebate calculations prepared by or on behalf of the Local Entity to be monitored or cause the rebate calculations for the Local Entity to be prepared, in either case at the expense of the Local Entity.

6.6 The Local Entity hereby agrees to give the Authority prior written notice of the issuance by it of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project or otherwise related to the Project or the System.

6.7 The Local Entity hereby agrees to file with the Authority upon completion of acquisition and construction of the Project a schedule setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds.

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

7.1 Schedules X and Y shall be attached to this Loan Agreement by the Authority as soon as practicable after the Date of Loan Closing is established and shall be approved by an official action of the Local Entity supplementing the Local Act, a certified copy of which official action shall be submitted to the Authority.

7.2 If any provision of this Loan Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Loan Agreement, and this Loan Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been contained herein.

7.3 This Loan Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, any of which shall be regarded for all purposes as an original and all of which constitute but one and the same instrument. Each party agrees that it will execute any and all documents or other instruments and take such other actions as may be necessary to give effect to the terms of this Loan Agreement.

7.4 No waiver by any party of any term or condition of this Loan Agreement shall be deemed or construed as a waiver of any other terms or conditions, nor shall a waiver of any breach be deemed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach, whether of the same or of a different section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase or other provision of this Loan Agreement.

7.5 This Loan Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, representations and agreements between the parties hereto relating to the Loan and constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto in respect thereof.

7.6 By execution and delivery of this Loan Agreement, notwithstanding the date hereof, the Local Entity specifically recognizes that it is hereby agreeing to sell its Local Bonds to the Authority and that such obligation may be specifically enforced or subject to a similar equitable remedy by the Authority.

7.7 This Loan Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier of:

(i) written notice of termination to the Local Entity from either the Authority or BPH;

(ii) the end of ninety (90) days after the date of execution hereof by the Authority or such later date as is agreed to in writing by the BPH if the Local Entity has failed to deliver the Local Bonds to the Authority;

(iii) termination by the Authority and BPH pursuant to Section 6.2 hereof; or

(iv) payment in full of the principal of and interest on the Loan and of any fees and charges owed by the Local Entity to the Authority or BPH.

In the event funds are not available to make all of the Loan, the responsibility of the Authority and BPH to make all the Loan is terminated; provided further that the obligation of the Local Entity to repay the outstanding amount of the Loan made by the Authority and BPH is not terminated due to such non-funding on any balance of the Loan. The BPH agrees to use its best efforts to have the amount contemplated under this Loan Agreement included in its budget. Non-funding of the Loan shall not be considered an event of default under this Loan Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Loan Agreement to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date executed below by the Authority.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

(SEAL)

By: _____
Its: Mayor
Date: February 1, 2013

Attest:

_____
Its: Clerk

WEST VIRGINIA WATER
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: _____
Its: Executive Director
Date: February 1, 2013

Attest:

_____
Its: Secretary-Treasurer

{C2494414.1}

EXHIBIT A

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Name of Local Entity _____
Name of Bond Issue(s)_____ ___
Type of Project _____**Water**_____**Wastewater**
Fiscal Year _____**Report Month**_____ _____

Item	Current Month	Total Year To Date	Budget Year To Date	Budget Year To Date Minus Total Year To Date
1. Gross Revenues	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Operating Expenses	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Bond Payments:				
Type of Issue	_____	_____	_____	_____
Clean Water SRF	_____	_____	_____	_____
Drinking Water TRF	_____	_____	_____	_____
Infrastructure Fund	_____	_____	_____	_____
Water Development Authority	_____	_____	_____	_____
Rural Utilities Service Economic Development Administration	_____	_____	_____	_____
Other (Identify)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
4. Renewal and Replacement Fund Deposits	_____	_____	_____	_____

_____
Name of Person Completing Form

_____
Address

_____
Telephone

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Item 1 You will need a copy of the current fiscal year budget adopted by the Local Entity to complete Items 1 and 2. In Item 1, provide the amount of actual **Gross Revenues** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Divide the budgeted annual Gross Revenues by 12. For example, if Gross Revenues of $1,200 are anticipated to be received for the year, each month the base would be increased by $100 ($1,200/12). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.

Item 2 Provide the amount of actual **Operating Expenses** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Any administrative fee should be included in the Operating Expenses. Divide the budgeted annual Operating Expenses by 12. For example, if Operating Expenses of $900 are anticipated to be incurred for the year, each month the base would be increased by $75 ($900/12). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.

Item 3 Provide the **Bond Payments (principal, interest and reserve account)** for all the outstanding bonds of the Local Entity according to the source of funding. For example, Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan from Department of Environmental Protection, Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund loan from Bureau for Public Health, Infrastructure Fund loan from Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council, or a loan from the Water Development Authority, etc.

Item 4 Provide the amount deposited into the **Renewal and Replacement Fund** each month. This amount is equal to 2.5% of Gross Revenues minus the total reserve account payments included in Item 3. If Gross Revenues are $1,200, then $30 (2.5% of $1,200), LESS the amount of all reserve account payments in Item 3 should be deposited into the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The money in the Renewal and Replacement Fund should be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Entity.

The Local Entity must complete the Monthly Financial Report and forward it to the Water Development Authority by the 10th day of each month, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project.

EXHIBIT B

PAYMENT REQUISITION FORM

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSULTING ENGINEER

_____
(Issuer)

(Name of Bonds)

I, _____, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No._____, of _____Consulting Engineers, _____, _____, hereby certify as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of _____ to the _____ system (the "Project") of _____ (the "Issuer"), to be constructed primarily in _____County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being permanently financed in part by the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized words used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the bond _____ adopted or enacted by the Issuer on _____, and the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), dated _____.

2. The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) _____,and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by BPH and any change orders approved by the Issuer, BPH and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least _____ years, if properly operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in Schedule B attached hereto as Exhibit A, and my firm[1] has ascertained that all successful bidders have made required provisions

[1]If another responsible party, such as the Issuer=s attorney, reviews the insurance and payment bonds, then

for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and that such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (v) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the BPH and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain all critical operational components of the Project; (vi) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (vii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (viii) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and operation of the System; (ix) as of the effective date thereof[2], the rates and charges for the System as adopted by the Issuer will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the Loan Agreement; (x) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by BPH; and (xi) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule B - Total Cost of Project; Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

WITNESS my signature and seal on this ____day of _____, _____.

[SEAL]

_____

By:

_____

West Virginia License No. _____

---

insert the following: [and in reliance upon the opinion of _____, Esq.] and delete Amy firm has ascertained that@.

[2]If the Rule 42 Exhibit and/or rate structure was prepared by an accountant, then insert the following: AIn reliance upon the certificate of _____ of even date herewith,@ at the beginning of (ix).

EXHIBIT D

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Entity agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with federal money, (2) the dollar amount of federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. EXHIBIT D-1 – The Local Entity shall complete the form attached as Exhibit D-1 and submit to the BPH prior to the Closing.

EXHIBIT D-1

For DHHR Use Only:
Grant Number _____

West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources
Subrecipient (Grantee) Information Form
Please see the Instructions for Completion of the Subrecipient (Grantee) Information Form

1. Subrecipient (Grantee) Name

2. Subrecipient (Grantee) Location (Street Address, City State and Zip Code)

3. Subrecipient (Grantee) 9-Digit DUNS Number

4. Subrecipient (Grantee) Type (Please check one box only)

- ☐ State Government
- ☐ County Government
- ☐ City or Township Government
- ☐ Special District Government
- ☐ Regional Organization
- ☐ U.S. Territory or Possession
- ☐ Independent School District
- ☐ Public/State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning
- ☐ Indian/Native American Tribal Government (Federally Recognized)
- ☐ Indian/Native American Tribal Government (Other than Federally Recognized)
- ☐ Indian/Native American Tribally Designated Organization
- ☐ Public/Indian Housing Authority
- ☐ Nonprofit with 501C3 IRS Status (Other than Institution of Higher Education)
- ☐ Nonprofit without 501C3 IRS Status (Other than Institution of Higher Education)
- ☐ Private Institution of Higher Education
- ☐ Individual
- ☐ For-Profit Business (Other than Small Business)
- ☐ Small Business
- ☐ Hispanic-serving Institution
- ☐ Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs)
- ☐ Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities (TCCUs)
- ☐ Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions
- ☐ Non-domestic (non-US) entity
- ☐ Other (Please explain) _____

5. Primary Performance Location (Street Address, City State and Zip Code)

6. Names, Titles and Total Compensation for the 5 Most Highly Compensated Officers

Officer Name	*Title*	*Total Compensation*

NOTE: This form must be signed by an individual no lower than the Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer.

Printed Name _____ Title _____

Signature _____ Date _____ Phone # _____

DHHR Finance A-1000

EXHIBIT E

MONTHLY PAYMENT FORM

West Virginia Water Development Authority
1009 Bullitt Street
Charleston, WV 25301

Re: [Name of bond issue]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The following deposits were made to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission

on behalf of _____ on _____.
[Local Entity] [Date]

Sinking Fund:

Interest $_____

Principal $_____

Total: $_____

Reserve Account: $_____

Witness my signature this ___ day of _____.

_____
[Name of Local Entity]

By: _____
Authorized Officer

Enclosure: wire transfer form

{C2494414.1}

EXHIBIT F

OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL FOR LOCAL ENTITY

[To Be Dated as of Date of Loan Closing]

West Virginia Water Development Authority
1009 Bullitt Street
Charleston, WV 25301

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
815 Quarrier Street, Suite 418
Charleston, WV 25301-2616

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are bond counsel to _____(the "Local Entity"), a _____.

We have examined a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of a (i) loan agreement dated _____, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Loan Agreement"), between the Local Entity and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and (ii) the issue of a series of revenue bonds of the Local Entity, dated _____(the "Local Bonds"), to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement. The Local Bonds are issued in the principal amount of $_____, in the form of one bond, registered as to principal and interest to the Authority, with principal and interest payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, beginning _____1, ____, and ending _____1, ____, all as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Local Bonds.

The Local Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of _____of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Local Statute"), and the bond _____duly adopted or enacted by the Local Entity on _____, as supplemented by the supplemental resolution duly adopted by the Local Entity on _____(collectively, the "Local Act"), pursuant to and under which Local Statute and Local Act the Local Bonds are authorized and issued, and the Loan

Agreement has been undertaken. The Local Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Local Act and the Loan Agreement.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The Loan Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Local Entity and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Local Entity, enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The Loan Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and the BPH and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the BPH or diminish the obligations of the Local Entity without the consent of the Authority and the BPH.

3. The Local Entity is a duly organized and validly existing_____, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Local Act and to issue and sell the Local Bonds, all under the Local Statute and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Local Act and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Local Entity and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Local Entity, enforceable against the Local Entity in accordance with their terms. The Local Act contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the Loan Agreement.

5. The Local Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Local Entity to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Local Entity, payable from the gross or net revenues of the System set forth in the Local Act and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the gross or net revenues of the System, all in accordance with the terms of the Local Bonds and the Local Act.

6. The Local Bonds are, by statute, exempt _____, and under existing statutes and court decisions of the United States of America, as presently written and applied, the interest on the Local Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Local Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined executed and authenticated Local Bond numbered R-1, and in our opinion the form of said bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

SCHEDULE X

DESCRIPTION OF LOCAL BONDS

Principal Amount of Local Bonds	$3,780,000
Purchase Price of Local Bonds	$3,780,000

The Local Bonds shall bear interest at the rate of one half percent (.5%) annually. Commencing December 1, 2014, principal of and interest on the Local Bonds is payable quarterly, with an administrative fee of .5%. Quarterly payments will be made on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year as set forth on the Schedule Y attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The Local Entity shall submit its payments monthly to the Commission with instructions that the Commission will make quarterly payments to the Authority at such address as is given to the Commission in writing by the Authority. If the Reserve Account is not fully funded at closing, the Local Entity shall commence the payment of the 1/120 of the maximum annual debt service on the first day of the month it makes its first monthly payment to the Commission. The Local Entity shall instruct the Commission to notify the Authority of any monthly payments which are not received by the 20th day of the month in which the payment was due.

The Local Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority as to principal and interest, if any, and the Local Bonds shall grant the Authority a first lien on the gross or net revenues of the Local Entity's system as provided in the Local Act.

The Local Entity may prepay the Local Bonds in full at any time at the price of par upon 30 days' written notice to the Authority and BPH. The Local Entity shall request approval from the Authority and BPH in writing of any proposed debt which will be issued by the Local Entity on a parity with the Local Bonds which request must be filed at least 60 days prior to the intended date of issuance.

As of the date of the Loan Agreement, the Local Bonds are on a parity as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the following obligations of the Local Entity:

(1) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000;

(2) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000;

(3) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618;

(4) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618;

(5) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000;

(6) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104;

(7) City of Fairmont Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, dated October 24, 2012, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $25,555,000; and

(8) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) dated February 1, 2013 issued simultaneously herewith in the original aggregate amount of $1,000,000.

Number of New Customers To Be Served: 0
Location: Plant and line upgrades

SCHEDULE Y
DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Net Debt Service
City of Fairmont
DWTRF
$3,780,000
0.5% Interest Rate
0.5% Administrative Fee
20 Years

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total Debt Service	Admin Fee	Reserve Fund	Net Debt Service
12/1/2014	44,956	0.500%	4,725.00	49,681.00	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.54
3/1/2015	45,013	0.500%	4,668.81	49,681.81	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.35
6/1/2015	45,069	0.500%	4,612.54	49,681.54	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.08
9/1/2015	45,125	0.500%	4,556.20	49,681.20	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.74
12/1/2015	45,182	0.500%	4,499.80	49,681.80	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.34
3/1/2016	45,238	0.500%	4,443.32	49,681.32	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.86
6/1/2016	45,295	0.500%	4,386.77	49,681.77	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.31
9/1/2016	45,351	0.500%	4,330.15	49,681.15	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.69
12/1/2016	45,408	0.500%	4,273.46	49,681.46	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.00
3/1/2017	45,465	0.500%	4,216.70	49,681.70	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.24
6/1/2017	45,521	0.500%	4,159.87	49,680.87	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.41
9/1/2017	45,578	0.500%	4,102.97	49,680.97	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.51
12/1/2017	45,635	0.500%	4,046.00	49,681.00	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.54
3/1/2018	45,692	0.500%	3,988.96	49,680.96	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.50
6/1/2018	45,750	0.500%	3,931.84	49,681.84	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.38
9/1/2018	45,807	0.500%	3,874.65	49,681.65	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.19
12/1/2018	45,864	0.500%	3,817.39	49,681.39	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.93
3/1/2019	45,921	0.500%	3,760.06	49,681.06	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.60
6/1/2019	45,979	0.500%	3,702.66	49,681.66	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.20
9/1/2019	46,036	0.500%	3,645.19	49,681.19	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.73
12/1/2019	46,094	0.500%	3,587.64	49,681.64	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.18
3/1/2020	46,151	0.500%	3,530.03	49,681.03	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.57
6/1/2020	46,209	0.500%	3,472.34	49,681.34	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.88
9/1/2020	46,267	0.500%	3,414.58	49,681.58	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.12
12/1/2020	46,325	0.500%	3,356.74	49,681.74	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.28
3/1/2021	46,383	0.500%	3,298.84	49,681.84	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.38
6/1/2021	46,440	0.500%	3,240.86	49,680.86	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.40
9/1/2021	46,499	0.500%	3,182.81	49,681.81	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.35
12/1/2021	46,557	0.500%	3,124.68	49,681.68	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.22
3/1/2022	46,615	0.500%	3,066.49	49,681.49	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.03
6/1/2022	46,673	0.500%	3,008.22	49,681.22	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.76
9/1/2022	46,731	0.500%	2,949.88	49,680.88	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.42
12/1/2022	46,790	0.500%	2,891.46	49,681.46	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.00
3/1/2023	46,848	0.500%	2,832.98	49,680.98	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.52
6/1/2023	46,907	0.500%	2,774.42	49,681.42	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.96
9/1/2023	46,966	0.500%	2,715.78	49,681.78	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.32
12/1/2023	47,024	0.500%	2,657.08	49,681.08	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.62
3/1/2024	47,083	0.500%	2,598.30	49,681.30	2,431.37	4,968.16	57,080.83
6/1/2024	47,142	0.500%	2,539.44	49,681.44	2,431.37	4,968.16	57,080.97
9/1/2024	47,201	0.500%	2,480.51	49,681.51	2,431.37	4,968.16	57,081.04
12/1/2024	47,260	0.500%	2,421.51	49,681.51	2,431.37		52,112.88
3/1/2025	47,319	0.500%	2,362.44	49,681.44	2,431.37		52,112.81
6/1/2025	47,378	0.500%	2,303.29	49,681.29	2,431.37		52,112.66
9/1/2025	47,437	0.500%	2,244.07	49,681.07	2,431.37		52,112.44
12/1/2025	47,497	0.500%	2,184.77	49,681.77	2,431.37		52,113.14
3/1/2026	47,556	0.500%	2,125.40	49,681.40	2,431.37		52,112.77

Net Debt Service

City of Fairmont

DWTRF

$3,780,000

0.5% Interest Rate

0.5% Administrative Fee

20 Years

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total Debt Service	Admin Fee	Reserve Fund	Net Debt Service
6/1/2026	47,615	0.500%	2,065.95	49,680.95	2,431.37		52,112.32
9/1/2026	47,675	0.500%	2,006.44	49,681.44	2,431.37		52,112.81
12/1/2026	47,734	0.500%	1,946.84	49,680.84	2,431.37		52,112.21
3/1/2027	47,794	0.500%	1,887.17	49,681.17	2,431.37		52,112.54
6/1/2027	47,854	0.500%	1,827.43	49,681.43	2,431.37		52,112.80
9/1/2027	47,914	0.500%	1,767.61	49,681.61	2,431.37		52,112.98
12/1/2027	47,974	0.500%	1,707.72	49,681.72	2,431.37		52,113.09
3/1/2028	48,034	0.500%	1,647.75	49,681.75	2,431.37		52,113.12
6/1/2028	48,094	0.500%	1,587.71	49,681.71	2,431.37		52,113.08
9/1/2028	48,154	0.500%	1,527.59	49,681.59	2,431.37		52,112.96
12/1/2028	48,214	0.500%	1,467.40	49,681.40	2,431.37		52,112.77
3/1/2029	48,274	0.500%	1,407.13	49,681.13	2,431.37		52,112.50
6/1/2029	48,335	0.500%	1,346.79	49,681.79	2,431.37		52,113.16
9/1/2029	48,395	0.500%	1,286.37	49,681.37	2,431.37		52,112.74
12/1/2029	48,455	0.500%	1,225.88	49,680.88	2,431.37		52,112.25
3/1/2030	48,516	0.500%	1,165.31	49,681.31	2,431.37		52,112.68
6/1/2030	48,577	0.500%	1,104.67	49,681.67	2,431.37		52,113.04
9/1/2030	48,637	0.500%	1,043.94	49,680.94	2,431.37		52,112.31
12/1/2030	48,698	0.500%	983.15	49,681.15	2,431.37		52,112.52
3/1/2031	48,759	0.500%	922.28	49,681.28	2,431.37		52,112.65
6/1/2031	48,820	0.500%	861.33	49,681.33	2,431.37		52,112.70
9/1/2031	48,881	0.500%	800.30	49,681.30	2,431.37		52,112.67
12/1/2031	48,942	0.500%	739.20	49,681.20	2,431.37		52,112.57
3/1/2032	49,003	0.500%	678.02	49,681.02	2,431.37		52,112.39
6/1/2032	49,065	0.500%	616.77	49,681.77	2,431.37		52,113.14
9/1/2032	49,126	0.500%	555.44	49,681.44	2,431.37		52,112.81
12/1/2032	49,187	0.500%	494.03	49,681.03	2,431.37		52,112.40
3/1/2033	49,249	0.500%	432.55	49,681.55	2,431.37		52,112.92
6/1/2033	49,310	0.500%	370.99	49,680.99	2,431.37		52,112.36
9/1/2033	49,372	0.500%	309.35	49,681.35	2,431.37		52,112.72
12/1/2033	49,434	0.500%	247.63	49,681.63	2,431.37		52,113.00
3/1/2034	49,496	0.500%	185.84	49,681.84	2,431.37		52,113.21
6/1/2034	49,557	0.500%	123.97	49,680.97	2,431.37		52,112.34
9/1/2034	49,619	0.500%	62.02	49,681.02	2,431.37		52,112.39
	3,780,000		194,509.47	3,974,509.47	194,509.60	198,726.77	4,367,745.84

Notes:

Estimated Monthly Net Debt Service Payments rounded up to the nearest cent:

$19,027.13 September 1, 2014 through August 1, 2024 (based on maximum quarterly payment of $57,081.38)

$17,371.07 September 1, 2024 through August 1, 2034 (based on maximum quarterly payment of $52,113.21)

Admin Fee calculated based on 0.5% of bond value computed quarterly paid in equal quarterly payments rounded up to the nearest cent.

IC-1
(08/11)

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, made and entered into in several counterparts, by and between the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, a governmental instrumentality and body corporate of the State of West Virginia (the "Authority"), acting on behalf of the WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE AND JOBS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (the "Council"), and the governmental agency designated below (the "Governmental Agency").

CITY OF FAIRMONT
(2011W-1263)

(Governmental Agency)

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 31, Article 15A of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), the Authority is empowered upon request of the Council to make loans to governmental agencies for the acquisition or construction of projects by such governmental agencies, subject to such provisions and limitations as are contained in the Act;

WHEREAS, the Governmental Agency constitutes a governmental agency as defined by the Act;

WHEREAS, the Governmental Agency is authorized and empowered by the statutes of the State to acquire, construct, improve, operate and maintain a project, as defined by the Act, and to finance the cost of acquisition and construction of the same by borrowing money to be evidenced by revenue bonds issued by the Governmental Agency;

WHEREAS, the Governmental Agency intends to construct, is constructing or has constructed such a project at the location and as more particularly described and set forth in the Application, as hereinafter defined (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the Governmental Agency has completed and filed with the Authority an Application for a Construction Loan with attachments and exhibits and an

Amended Application for a Construction Loan also with attachments and exhibits (together, as further revised and supplemented, the "Application"), which Application is incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, having reviewed the Application and made all findings required by the Act and having available sufficient funds therefor, the Council has authorized the Authority to lend the Governmental Agency the amount set forth on Schedule X attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, through the purchase of revenue bonds of the Governmental Agency with money in the Infrastructure Fund, subject to the Governmental Agency's satisfaction of certain legal and other requirements of the Council's loan program (the "Program") as hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, the Governmental Agency and the Authority hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

1.1 Except where the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms "Authority," "cost," "Council," "governmental agency," "project," "waste water facility" and "water facility" have the definitions and meanings ascribed to them in the Act.

1.2 "Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser of the Bonds, acting in its administrative capacity pursuant to Section 10 of the Act and upon authorization from the Council.

1.3 "Consulting Engineers" means the professional engineer, licensed by the State, designated in the Application and any qualified successor thereto; provided, however, when a Loan is made for a Project financed, in part, by the Office of Abandoned Mine Lands, "Consulting Engineers" shall mean the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, or any successor thereto.

1.4 "Infrastructure Fund" means the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund established in accordance with Section 9 of the Act.

1.5 "Loan" means the loan to be made by the Authority to the Governmental Agency through the purchase of Local Bonds, as hereinafter defined, pursuant to this Loan Agreement.

1.6 "Local Act" means the official action of the Governmental Agency required by Section 4.1 hereof, authorizing the Local Bonds.

1.7 "Local Bonds" means the revenue bonds to be issued by the Governmental Agency pursuant to the provisions of the Local Statute, as hereinafter defined, to evidence the Loan and to be purchased by the Authority, all in accordance with the provisions of this Loan Agreement.

1.8 "Local Statute" means the specific provisions of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, pursuant to which the Local Bonds are issued.

1.9 "Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of operation and maintenance of the System, as hereinafter defined, as should normally and regularly be included as such under generally accepted accounting principles.

1.10 "Project" means the project hereinabove referred to, to be constructed or being constructed by the Governmental Agency in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds.

1.11 "System" means the project owned by the Governmental Agency, of which the Project constitutes all or to which the Project constitutes an improvement, and any improvements thereto hereafter constructed or acquired from any sources whatsoever.

1.12 Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Loan Agreement as they are used.

ARTICLE II

The Project and the System

2.1 The Project shall generally consist of the construction and acquisition of the facilities described in the Application, to be, being or having been constructed in accordance with plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Governmental Agency by the Consulting Engineers, the Authority and Council having found, to the extent applicable, that the Project is consistent with the Act.

2.2 Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of this Loan Agreement and the Local Act, the Governmental Agency has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Governmental Agency by the Consulting Engineers.

2.3 All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Governmental Agency, subject to any mortgage lien or other security interest as is provided for in the Local Statute unless a sale or transfer of all or a portion of said property or any interest therein is approved by the Authority and Council.

2.4 The Governmental Agency agrees that the Authority and the Council and their duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times to enter upon the Project site and Project facilities and to examine and inspect the same. The Governmental Agency further agrees that the Authority and the Council and their duly authorized agents and representatives shall, prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, have such rights of access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and the Council with respect to the System pursuant to the pertinent provisions of the Act.

2.5 The Governmental Agency shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of constructing, acquiring and installing the Project. The Governmental Agency shall permit the Authority and the Council, acting by and through their directors or their duly authorized agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at any and all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination, and the Governmental Agency shall submit to the Authority and the Council such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the construction, acquisition and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the Loan or of any State and federal grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

2.6 The Governmental Agency agrees that it will permit the Authority and the Council and their agents and representatives to have access to the records of the Governmental Agency pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at any reasonable time following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof or if the Project is an improvement to an existing system at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

2.7 The Governmental Agency shall require that each construction contractor furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract and shall verify or have verified such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

2.8 The Governmental Agency shall require that each of its contractors and all subcontractors maintain, during the life of the construction contract, workers'

compensation coverage, public liability insurance, property damage insurance and vehicle liability insurance in amounts and on terms satisfactory to the Council and the Authority and shall verify or have verified such insurance prior to commencement of construction. Until the Project facilities are completed and accepted by the Governmental Agency, the Governmental Agency or (at the option of the Governmental Agency) the contractor shall maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) on a one hundred percent (100%) basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Governmental Agency, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear. If facilities of the System which are detrimentally affected by flooding are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and if flood insurance is available at a reasonable cost, a flood insurance policy must be obtained by the Governmental Agency on or before the Date of Loan Closing, as hereinafter defined, and maintained so long as any of the Local Bonds is outstanding. Prior to commencing operation of the Project, the Governmental Agency must also obtain, and maintain so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding, business interruption insurance if available at a reasonable cost.

2.9 The Governmental Agency shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Council and the Authority covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project, and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, the Council and the Governmental Agency at the completion of construction that construction is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

2.10 The Governmental Agency shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with any and all State and federal standards. The Governmental Agency shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State to operate the System during the entire term of this Loan Agreement.

2.11 The Governmental Agency hereby covenants and agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Council, the Authority or other State, federal or local bodies in regard to the construction of the Project and operation, maintenance and use of the System.

2.12 The Governmental Agency, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project, shall each month complete a Monthly Financial Report, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference, and forward a copy by the 10th of each month to the Authority and Council.

2.13 The Governmental Agency shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Schedule X. The Governmental Agency shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the WDA Board. Following completion of the Project the Governmental Agency shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

2.14 The Governmental Agency shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the WDA and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

ARTICLE III

Conditions to Loan; Issuance of Local Bonds

3.1 The agreement of the Authority and Council to make the Loan is subject to the Governmental Agency's fulfillment, to the satisfaction of the Authority and the Council, of each and all of those certain conditions precedent on or before the delivery date for the Local Bonds, which shall be the date established pursuant to Section 3.4 hereof. Said conditions precedent are as follows:

(a) The Governmental Agency shall have performed and satisfied all of the terms and conditions to be performed and satisfied by it in this Loan Agreement;

(b) The Governmental Agency shall have authorized the issuance of and delivery to the Authority of the Local Bonds described in this Article III and in Article IV hereof;

(c) The Governmental Agency shall either have received bids or entered into contracts for the construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; provided that, if the Loan will refund an interim construction financing, the Governmental Agency must either be constructing or have constructed its Project for a cost and as otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; and, in either case, the Authority and the Council shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect, the form of which certificate is attached hereto as Exhibit A;

(d) The Governmental Agency shall have obtained all permits required by the laws of the State and the federal government necessary for the construction of the Project, and the Authority and the Council shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect;

(e) The Governmental Agency shall have obtained all requisite orders of and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC") and the Council necessary for the construction of the Project and operation of the System, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority and the Council shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Governmental Agency, which may be local counsel to the Governmental Agency, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and the Council, to such effect;

(f) The Governmental Agency shall have obtained any and all approvals for the issuance of the Local Bonds required by State law, including compliance with Chapter 21, Article 1D of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, and the Authority and the Council shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Governmental Agency, which may be local counsel to the Governmental Agency, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority, to such effect;

(g) The Governmental Agency shall have obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and shall have taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges (imposition of such rates and charges is not, however, required to be effective until completion of construction of the Project), with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority and the Council shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Governmental Agency, which may be local counsel to the Governmental Agency, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and the Council, to such effect;

(h) Such rates and charges for the System shall be sufficient to comply with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof, and the Authority and the Council shall have received a certificate of the accountant for the Governmental Agency, or such other person or firm experienced in the finances of governmental agencies and satisfactory to the Authority and the Council, to such effect; and

(i) The net proceeds of the Local Bonds, together with all moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited (or, with respect to proceeds of grant anticipation notes or other indebtedness for which a binding purchase contract has been entered, to be deposited on a date certain) and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants irrevocably committed therefor, shall be sufficient to pay the costs of construction and acquisition of the Project as set forth in the Application, and the Authority shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers, or such other person or firm experienced in the financing of projects and satisfactory to the Authority and the Council, to such effect, such certificate to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Authority and the Council, and evidence satisfactory to the Authority and the Council of such irrevocably committed grants.

3.2 Subject to the terms and provisions of this Loan Agreement, the rules and regulations promulgated by the Authority, the Council or any other appropriate State agency and any applicable rules, regulations and procedures promulgated from time to time by the federal government, it is hereby agreed that the Authority shall make the Loan to the Governmental Agency and the Governmental Agency shall accept the Loan from the Authority, and in furtherance thereof it is agreed that the Governmental Agency shall sell to the Authority and the Authority shall make the Loan by purchasing the Local Bonds in the principal amount and at the price set forth in Schedule X hereto. The Local Bonds shall have such further terms and provisions as described in Article IV hereof.

3.3 The Loan shall be secured and shall be repaid in the manner hereinafter provided in this Loan Agreement.

3.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority, at the offices of the Authority, on a date designated by the Governmental Agency by written notice to the Authority, which written notice shall be given not less than ten (10) business days prior to the date designated; provided, however, that if the Authority is unable to accept delivery on the date designated, the Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority on a date as close as possible to the designated date and mutually agreeable to the Authority, the Council and the Governmental Agency. The date of delivery so designated or agreed upon is hereinafter referred to as the "Date of Loan Closing." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Date of Loan Closing shall in no event occur more than ninety (90) days after the date of execution of this Loan Agreement by the Authority or such later date as is agreed to in writing by the Council.

3.5 The Governmental Agency understands and acknowledges that it is one of several governmental agencies which have applied to the Council for loans from the Infrastructure Fund to finance projects and that the obligation of the Authority to make any such loan is subject to the Council's authorization and the Governmental Agency's fulfilling all of the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement on or prior to the Date of Loan Closing. The Governmental Agency specifically recognizes that the Authority will not purchase the Local Bonds unless and until sufficient funds are available in the Infrastructure Fund to purchase all the Local Bonds and that, prior to execution of this Loan Agreement, the Authority may commit to and purchase the revenue bonds of other governmental agencies for which it has sufficient funds available.

ARTICLE IV

Local Bonds; Security for Loan; Repayment of Loan; Interest on Loan; Fees and Charges

4.1 The Governmental Agency shall, as one of the conditions of the Authority to make the Loan, authorize the issuance of and issue the Local Bonds pursuant to an official action of the Governmental Agency in accordance with the Local Statute, which shall, as adopted or enacted, contain provisions and covenants in substantially the form as follows, unless the specific provision or covenant is modified or waived by the Council:

(a) That the gross revenues of the System shall always be used for purposes of the System. Such gross revenues shall be used monthly, in the order of priority listed below:

(i) to pay Operating Expenses of the System;

(ii) to the extent not otherwise limited by any outstanding loan resolution, indenture or other act or document and beginning on the date set forth in Schedule X, to provide debt service on the Local Bonds by depositing in a sinking fund one-third (1/3) of the interest payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and one-third (1/3) of the principal payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and, beginning three (3) months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Local Bonds, if the reserve account for the Local Bonds (the "Reserve Account") was not funded from proceeds of the Local Bonds or otherwise concurrently with the issuance thereof (which, with an approving opinion of bond counsel to the Governmental Agency, may be with a letter of credit or surety) in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will come due on the Local Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year (the "Reserve Requirement"), by depositing in the Reserve Account an amount not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of one-tenth (1/10) of the Reserve Requirement or, if the Reserve Account has been so funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise), any amount necessary to maintain the Reserve Account at the Reserve Requirement;

(iii) to create a renewal and replacement, or similar, fund in an amount equal to two and one-half percent (2-1/2%) of the gross revenues from the System, exclusive of any payments into the Reserve Account, for the purpose of improving or making emergency repairs or replacements to the System or eliminating any deficiencies in the Reserve Account; and

(iv) for other legal purposes of the System, including payment of debt service on other obligations junior, subordinate and inferior to the Local Bonds.

Provided, that if the Governmental Agency has existing outstanding indebtedness which has greater coverage or renewal and replacement fund requirements, then the greater requirements will prevail until said existing indebtedness is paid in full.

(b) Covenants substantially as follows:

(i) That the Local Bonds shall be secured by a pledge of either the gross or net revenues of the System, as more fully set forth in Schedule X attached hereto and in the Local Act;

(ii) That the schedule of rates or charges for the services of the System shall be sufficient to provide funds which, along with other revenues of the System, will pay all Operating Expenses and leave a balance each year equal to at least one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to or on a parity with the Local Bonds or, if the Reserve Account is funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise) at an amount equal to the Reserve Requirement and any reserve account for any such prior or parity obligations is funded at least at the requirement therefor, equal to at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and any such prior or parity obligations;

(iii) That the Governmental Agency shall complete the Project and operate and maintain the System in good condition;

(iv) That, except as otherwise required by State law or with the written consent of the Council and the Authority, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to pay fully all the Local Bonds outstanding, with further restrictions on the disposition of portions of the System as are normally contained in such covenants;

(v) That the Governmental Agency shall not issue any other obligations payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien and security with the Local Bonds, except parity bonds which shall only be issued if net revenues of the System prior to issuance of such parity bonds, plus reasonably projected revenues from rate increases and the improvements to be financed by such parity bonds, shall not be less than one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum debt service in any succeeding year on all Local Bonds and parity bonds theretofore and then being issued and on any obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to the Local Bonds and with the prior written consent of the Authority and the Council; provided, however, that additional parity bonds may be issued to complete the Project, as described in the Application as of the date hereof, without regard to the foregoing;

(vi) That the Governmental Agency will carry such insurance as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the System, including those specified by Section 2.8 hereof;

(vii) That the Governmental Agency will not render any free services of the System;

(viii) That the Authority may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Governmental Agency under the Local Act, including the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, and shall also have, in the event of a default in payment of principal of or interest on the Local Bonds, the right to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or construction of the Project, or both, as provided by law;

(ix) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, all delinquent rates and charges, if not paid when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System;

(x) That, to the extent legally allowable, the Governmental Agency will not grant any franchise to provide any services which would compete with the System;

(xi) That the Governmental Agency shall annually cause the records of the System to be audited by an independent certified public accountant or independent public accountant and shall submit the report of said audit to the Authority and the Council, which report shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the Governmental Agency's revenues are adequate to meet its Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements;

(xii) That the Governmental Agency shall annually adopt a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding fiscal year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and the Council within 30 days of adoption thereof;

(xiii) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, prospective users of the System shall be required to connect thereto;

(xiv) That the proceeds of the Local Bonds, advanced from time to time, must (a) be deposited in a construction fund, which, except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authority, shall be held separate and apart from all other funds of the Governmental Agency and on which the owners of the Local Bonds shall have a lien until such proceeds are applied to the construction of the Project (including the repayment of any incidental interim financing) and/or (b) be used to pay (or redeem)

bond anticipation notes or other interim financing of such Governmental Agency, the proceeds of which were used to finance the construction of the Project; provided that, with the prior written consent of the Authority and the Council, the proceeds of the Local Bonds may be used to fund all or a portion of the Reserve Account, on which the owner of the Local Bonds shall have a lien as provided herein;

(xv) That, as long as the Authority is the owner of any of the Local Bonds, the Governmental Agency may not redeem any Local Bonds by it without the written consent of the Authority and the Council and otherwise in compliance with this Loan Agreement;

(xvi) That the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "Commission") shall serve as paying agent for the Local Bonds;

(xvii) That the Governmental Agency shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required interest, principal and reserve account payment. The Governmental Agency shall complete the Monthly Payment Form, attached hereto as Exhibit D and incorporated herein by reference, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of the check or electronic transfer to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month. When required by the Authority, the Local Entity shall make monthly payments to the Commission by electronic transfer;

(xviii) That, unless it qualifies for an exception to the provisions of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which exception shall be set forth in an opinion of bond counsel, the Governmental Agency will furnish to the Authority, annually, at such time as it is required to perform its rebate calculations under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a certificate with respect to its rebate calculations and, at any time, any additional information requested by the Authority;

(xix) That the Governmental Agency shall take any and all action, or shall refrain from taking any action regarding the use of the proceeds of the Local Bonds, as shall be deemed necessary by the Authority to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the State's general obligation bonds or any bonds secured by the Local Bonds;

(xx) That the Governmental Agency shall have obtained the certificate of the Consulting Engineer in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, to the effect that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and design as submitted to the Authority and the Council, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and the Council is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction

of the Project and all permits required by federal and State laws for construction of the Project have been obtained;

(xxi) That the Governmental Agency shall, to the full extent permitted by applicable law and the rules and regulations of the PSC, terminate the services of any water facility owned by it to any customer of the System who is delinquent in payment of charges for services provided by the System and will not restore the services of the water facility until all delinquent charges for the services of the System have been fully paid or, if the water facility is not owned by the Governmental Agency, then the Governmental Agency shall enter into a termination agreement with the water provider;

(xxii) That the Governmental Agency shall furnish to the Authority such information with respect to earnings on all funds constituting "gross proceeds" of the Local Bonds (as that term is defined in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) from time to time as the Authority may request;

(xxiii) That the Governmental Agency shall submit all proposed change orders to the Council for written approval. The Governmental Agency shall obtain the written approval of the Council before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the final Schedule B attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Governmental Agency shall obtain the written approval of the Council before making any changes to the final Schedule B and also before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds available due to bid/construction/project underruns;

(xxiv) That the Governmental Agency shall list the funding provided by the Authority and the Council in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any groundbreaking or dedication of the Project; and

(xxv) That, unless it qualifies for an exception, the Governmental Agency shall comply with all the requirements of Chapter 21, Article 1C of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "West Virginia Jobs Act") and shall require its contractors and subcontractors to comply with the West Virginia Jobs Act. The Governmental Agency shall provide the Council and the Authority with a certificate stating that (I) the Governmental Agency will comply with all the requirements of the West Virginia Jobs Act; (II) the Governmental Agency has included the provisions of the West Virginia Jobs Act in each contract and subcontract for the Project; (III) the Governmental Agency has received or will receive, prior to entering into contracts or subcontracts, from each contractor or subcontractor a certificate demonstrating compliance with Section 4 of the West Virginia Jobs Act or waiver certificates from the West Virginia Division of Labor ("DOL"); and (IV) the Governmental Agency will file with the DOL and the Council copies of the waiver certificates and certified payrolls or comparable documents that include the number of employees, the county and state

wherein the employees reside and their occupation, following the procedures established by the DOL. The monthly requisitions submitted to the Council shall also certify that the Governmental Agency is monitoring compliance by its contractors and subcontractors and that the required information has been submitted.

The Governmental Agency hereby represents and warrants that the Local Act has been or shall be duly adopted in compliance with all necessary corporate and other action and in accordance with applicable provisions of law. All legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance, validity, sale and delivery of the Local Bonds shall be approved without qualification by recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Authority in substantially the form of legal opinion attached hereto as Exhibit B.

4.2 The Loan shall be secured by the pledge and assignment by the Governmental Agency, as effected by the Local Act, of the fees, charges and other revenues of the Governmental Agency from the System as further set forth by and subject only to such reservations and exceptions as are described in Schedules X and Y hereto or are otherwise expressly permitted in writing by the Authority and the Council.

4.3 The principal of the Loan shall be repaid by the Governmental Agency on the days and in the years provided in Schedule X hereto. Interest payments on the Loan shall be made by the Governmental Agency on a quarterly basis as provided in said Schedule X.

4.4 The Loan shall bear interest from the date and at the rate or rates per annum set forth on Schedule X hereto. In no event shall the interest rate on or the net interest cost of the Local Bonds exceed any statutory limitation with regard thereto.

4.5 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority in fully registered form, transferable and exchangeable as provided in the Local Act at the expense of the Governmental Agency. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, the Local Bonds may be issued in one or more series, as reflected by Schedule X hereto.

4.6 The Governmental Agency agrees to expend the net proceeds of the Local Bonds for the Project within 3 years of the issuance of the bonds which are the source of money used to purchase the Local Bonds, unless otherwise agreed to by the Council.

ARTICLE V

Certain Covenants of the Governmental Agency; Imposition and Collection of User Charges; Payments To Be Made by Governmental Agency to the Authority

5.1 The Governmental Agency hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees to comply with all of the terms, conditions and requirements of this Loan Agreement and the Local Act. The Governmental Agency hereby further irrevocably covenants and agrees that, as one of the conditions of the Authority to make the Loan, it has fixed and collected, or will fix and collect, the rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and will take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and in compliance with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof.

5.2 In the event, for any reason, the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Local Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this Loan Agreement, the Governmental Agency hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges (or where applicable, immediately file with the PSC for a rate increase) and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this Loan Agreement.

5.3 In the event the Governmental Agency defaults in the payment due to the Authority pursuant to this Loan Agreement, the amount of such default shall bear interest at the interest rate of the installment of the Loan next due, from the date of the default until the date of the payment thereof.

5.4 The Governmental Agency hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees with the Authority that, in the event of any default hereunder by the Governmental Agency, the Authority may exercise any or all of the rights and powers granted under the Act and State law, including, without limitation, the right to an appointment of a receiver.

ARTICLE VI

Other Agreements of the Governmental Agency

6.1 The Governmental Agency hereby warrants and represents that all information provided to the Authority and the Council in this Loan Agreement, in the Application or in any other application or documentation with respect to financing the Project was at the time, and now is, true, correct and complete, and such information does not omit any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Prior to the Authority's making the Loan and receiving the Local Bonds, the Authority and the Council shall have the right to cancel all or any of their obligations under this Loan Agreement if (a) any representation made to the Authority and the Council by the Governmental Agency in connection with the Loan shall be incorrect or incomplete in any material respect or (b) the Governmental Agency has violated any commitment made by it in its Application or in any supporting documentation or has violated any of the terms of the Act or this Loan Agreement.

6.2 The Governmental Agency hereby covenants that it will rebate any amounts required by Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will take all steps necessary to make any such rebates. In the event the Governmental Agency fails to make any such rebates as required, then the Governmental Agency shall pay any and all penalties, obtain a waiver from the Internal Revenue Service and take any other actions necessary or desirable to preserve the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Local Bonds.

6.3 Notwithstanding Section 6.2, the Authority may at any time, in its sole discretion, cause the rebate calculations prepared by or on behalf of the Governmental Agency to be monitored or cause the rebate calculations for the Governmental Agency to be prepared, in either case at the expense of the Governmental Agency.

6.4 The Governmental Agency hereby agrees to give the Authority and the Council prior written notice of the issuance by it of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project or otherwise related to the Project or the System.

6.5 The Governmental Agency hereby agrees to file with the Authority and the Council upon completion of acquisition and construction of the Project a schedule in substantially the form of Amended Schedule B to the Application, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

7.1 Additional definitions, additional terms and provisions of the Loan and additional covenants and agreements of the Governmental Agency, if any, may be set forth in Schedule Z attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with the same effect as if contained in the text of this Loan Agreement.

7.2 Schedules X and Y shall be attached to this Loan Agreement by the Authority as soon as practicable after the Date of Loan Closing is established and shall be approved by an official action of the Governmental Agency supplementing the Local Act, a certified copy of which official action shall be submitted to the Authority and the Council.

7.3 The Authority shall take all actions required by the Council in making and enforcing this Loan Agreement.

7.4 If any provision of this Loan Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Loan Agreement, and this Loan Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been contained herein.

7.5 This Loan Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, any of which shall be regarded for all purposes as an original and all of which constitute but one and the same instrument. Each party agrees that it will execute any and all documents or other instruments and take such other actions as may be necessary to give effect to the terms of this Loan Agreement.

7.6 No waiver by either party of any term or condition of this Loan Agreement shall be deemed or construed as a waiver of any other terms or conditions, nor shall a waiver of any breach be deemed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach, whether of the same or of a different section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase or other provision of this Loan Agreement.

7.7 This Loan Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, representations and agreements between the parties hereto relating to the Loan and constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto in respect thereof.

7.8 The Authority acknowledges that certain terms and requirements in this Loan Agreement may not be applicable when the Project is financed in part by the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Office of Abandoned Mine

Lands and under that circumstance those terms and requirements are specifically waived or modified as agreed to by the Authority and set forth in the Local Act.

7.9 By execution and delivery of this Loan Agreement, notwithstanding the date hereof, the Governmental Agency specifically recognizes that it is hereby agreeing to sell its Local Bonds to the Authority and that such obligation may be specifically enforced or subject to a similar equitable remedy by the Authority.

7.10 This Loan Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier of:

(i) the end of ninety (90) days after the date of execution hereof by the Authority or such later date as is agreed to in writing by the Council if the Governmental Agency has failed to deliver the Local Bonds to the Authority;

(ii) termination by the Authority and the Council pursuant to Section 6.1 hereof; or

(iii) payment in full of the principal of and interest on the Loan and of any fees and charges owed by the Governmental Agency to the Authority, acting on behalf of the Council.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Loan Agreement to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date executed below by the Authority.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

(SEAL)

By: _____
Its: Mayor
Date: February 1, 2013

Attest:

_____
Its: Clerk

WEST VIRGINIA WATER
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: _____
Its: Executive Director
Date: February 1, 2013

Attest:

_____
Its: Authorized Officer

{C2494452.1}

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSULTING ENGINEER

_____
(Issuer)

_____
(Name of Bonds)

I, _____, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. _____, of _____, Consulting Engineers,_____, _____ hereby certify as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of _____ to the _____ system (the "Project") of _____ (the "Issuer"), to be constructed primarily in _____ County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being permanently financed in part by the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized words not defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the bond _____ adopted or enacted by the Issuer on _____, and the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), dated _____.

2. The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by [DEP/BPH/PSC] and any change orders approved by the Issuer, the Council and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least _____years if properly operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in the Schedule B attached

hereto as Exhibit A and my firm[1] has ascertained that all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and that such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (v) all contractors to be awarded contracts for the construction of the Project have submitted affidavits indicating such contractor has a drug free workplace plan pursuant to Chapter 21, Article 1D of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; (vi) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the [DEP/BPH/PSC] and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain all critical operational components of the Project; (vii) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (viii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (ix) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and operation of the System; (x) as of the effective date thereof, [2]the rates and charges for the System as adopted by the Issuer will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the Loan Agreement; (xi) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project set forth in the Schedule B attached hereto and approved by the Council; and (xii) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule B - Final Total Cost of Project, Sources of Funds and Costs of Financing" for the Project.

4. The Project will serve _____ new customers in the _____ area.

WITNESS my signature and seal on this ____ day of _____, ___.

[SEAL]

_____

By: _____
West Virginia License No. _____

---

[1]If another responsible party, such as the Issuer's attorney, reviews the insurance and payment bonds, then insert the following: [and in reliance upon the opinion of _____, Esq.] and delete "my firm has ascertained that".

[2]If the Rule 42 Exhibit and/or rate structure was prepared by an accountant, then insert the following: "In reliance upon the certificate of _____ of even date herewith," at the beginning of (ix).

EXHIBIT B

OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL FOR GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY

[To Be Dated as of Date of Loan Closing]

West Virginia Infrastructure and
Jobs Development Council
1009 Bullitt Street
Charleston, WV 25301

West Virginia Water Development Authority
1009 Bullitt Street
Charleston, WV 25301

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are bond counsel to _____ (the "Governmental Agency"), a _____.

We have examined a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) a loan agreement dated _____, _____, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Loan Agreement"), between the Governmental Agency and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), and (ii) the issue of a series of revenue bonds of the Governmental Agency, dated _____, _____ (the "Local Bonds"), to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement. The Local Bonds are issued in the principal amount of $_____, in the form of one bond, registered as to principal and interest to the Authority, with interest and principal payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning , 1, _____, and ending _____, 1, _____, as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Local Bonds.

The Local Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of _____ of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Local Statute"), and the bond _____ duly adopted or enacted by the Governmental Agency on _____, as supplemented by the supplemental resolution duly adopted by the Governmental Agency on _____ (collectively, the "Local Act"), pursuant to and under which Local Statute and Local Act the Local Bonds are authorized and issued, and the Loan Agreement has been undertaken. The Local Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the

conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Local Act and the Loan Agreement.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The Loan Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Governmental Agency and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Governmental Agency, enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The Loan Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and the Council and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the Council or diminish the obligations of the Governmental Agency without the consent of the Authority and the Council.

3. The Governmental Agency is a duly organized and validly existing _____, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Local Act and to issue and sell the Local Bonds, all under the Local Statute and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Local Act and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Governmental Agency and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Governmental Agency, enforceable against the Governmental Agency in accordance with their terms. The Local Act contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the Loan Agreement.

5. The Local Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Governmental Agency to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Governmental Agency, payable from the net or gross revenues of the System set forth in the Local Act and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net or gross revenues of the System, all in accordance with the terms of the Local Bonds and the Local Act.

6. The Local Bonds are, by statute, exempt _____, and under existing statutes and court decisions of the United States of America, as presently written and applied, the interest on the Local Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Local Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Local Bond numbered R-1, and in our opinion the form of said bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

EXHIBIT C

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Name of Governmental Agency _____
Name of Bond Issue(s)_____
Type of Project _____**Water**_____**Wastewater**
Fiscal Year _____**Report Month**_____

Item	**Current Month**	**Total Year To Date**	**Budget Year To Date**	**Budget Year To Date Minus Total Year To Date**
1. Gross Revenues	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Operating Expenses	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Bond Payments:				
Type of Issue				
Clean Water SRF	_____	_____	_____	_____
Drinking Water TRF	_____	_____	_____	_____
Infrastructure Fund	_____	_____	_____	_____
Water Development Authority	_____	_____	_____	_____
Rural Utilities Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
Economic Development Administration	_____	_____	_____	_____
Other (Identify)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____				
4. Renewal and Replacement Fund Deposits	_____	_____	_____	_____

_____
Name of Person Completing Form

_____
Address

_____
Telephone

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Item 1 You will need a copy of the current fiscal year budget adopted by the Governmental Agency to complete Items 1 and 2. In Item 1, provide the amount of actual **Gross Revenues** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Divide the budgeted annual Gross Revenues by 12. For example, if Gross Revenues of $1,200 are anticipated to be received for the year, each month the base would be increased by $100 ($1,200/12). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.

Item 2 Provide the amount of actual **Operating Expenses** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Any administrative fee should be included in the Operating Expenses. Divide the budgeted annual Operating Expenses by 12. For example, if Operating Expenses of $900 are anticipated to be incurred for the year, each month the base would be increased by $75 ($900/12). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.

Item 3 Provide the **Bond Payments (principal, interest and reserve account)** for all the outstanding bonds of the Governmental Agency according to the source of funding. For example, Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan from Department of Environmental Protection, Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund loan from Bureau for Public Health, Infrastructure Fund loan from Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council, or a loan from the Water Development Authority, etc.

Item 4 Provide the amount deposited into the **Renewal and Replacement Fund** each month. This amount is equal to 2.5% of Gross Revenues minus the total reserve account payments included in Item 3. If Gross Revenues are $1,200, then $30 (2.5% of $1,200), LESS the amount of all reserve account payments in Item 3 should be deposited into the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The money in the Renewal and Replacement Fund should be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the Governmental Agency.

The Governmental Agency must complete the Monthly Financial Report and forward it to the Water Development Authority by the 10th day of each month, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project.

EXHIBIT D

MONTHLY PAYMENT FORM

West Virginia Water Development Authority
1009 Bullitt Street
Charleston, WV 25301

Re: [Name of bond issue]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The following deposits were made to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission on behalf of [Name of Governmental Agency] on [Date].

Sinking Fund:		
Interest	$	
Principal	$	
Total:		$
Reserve Account:		$

Witness my signature this ___ day of_____.

[Name of Governmental Agency]

By: _____
Authorized Officer

Enclosure: copy of check(s)

SCHEDULE X

DESCRIPTION OF LOCAL BONDS

Principal Amount of Local Bonds	$1,000,000
Purchase Price of Local Bonds	$1,000,000

The Local Bonds shall bear interest at a rate of 2% per annum. Commencing December 1, 2014, principal and interest on the Local Bonds is payable quarterly. Quarterly payments will be made on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year as set forth on the Schedule Y attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The Governmental Agency shall authorize the Commission to electronically debit its monthly payments. The Commission will make quarterly payments to the Authority at such address as is given to the Commission in writing by the Authority.

The Local Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority as to interests and principal and the Local Bonds shall grant the Authority a first lien on the gross or net revenues of the Governmental Agency's system as provided in the Local Act.

The Governmental Agency may prepay the Local Bonds in full at any time at the price of par but only with the Council's written consent. The Governmental Agency shall request approval from the Authority and Council in writing of any proposed debt which will be issued by the Governmental Agency on a parity with the Local Bonds which request must be filed at least 60 days prior to the intended date of issuance.

As of the date of the Loan Agreement, the Local Bonds are on a parity as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the following obligations of the Governmental Agency:

(1) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000;

(2) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000;

(3) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618;

(4) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618;

(5) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000;

(6) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104;

(7) City of Fairmont Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, dated October 24, 2012, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $25,555,000; and

(8) City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) dated February 1, 2013, issued simultaneously herewith in the original aggregate amount of $3,780,000.

Number of New Users: 0
Location: Plant and line upgrades

SCHEDULE Y
DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Bond Debt Service to Call
City of Fairmont
IF
$1,000,000
2% Interest Rate
30 Years

Dated Date	2/1/2013
Delivery Date	2/1/2013

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
12/1/2014	6,102	2.000%	5,000.00	11,102.00
3/1/2015	6,133	2.000%	4,969.49	11,102.49
6/1/2015	6,163	2.000%	4,938.83	11,101.83
9/1/2015	6,194	2.000%	4,908.01	11,102.01
12/1/2015	6,225	2.000%	4,877.04	11,102.04
3/1/2016	6,256	2.000%	4,845.92	11,101.92
6/1/2016	6,287	2.000%	4,814.64	11,101.64
9/1/2016	6,319	2.000%	4,783.20	11,102.20
12/1/2016	6,350	2.000%	4,751.61	11,101.61
3/1/2017	6,382	2.000%	4,719.86	11,101.86
6/1/2017	6,414	2.000%	4,687.95	11,101.95
9/1/2017	6,446	2.000%	4,655.88	11,101.88
12/1/2017	6,478	2.000%	4,623.65	11,101.65
3/1/2018	6,511	2.000%	4,591.26	11,102.26
6/1/2018	6,543	2.000%	4,558.70	11,101.70
9/1/2018	6,576	2.000%	4,525.99	11,101.99
12/1/2018	6,609	2.000%	4,493.11	11,102.11
3/1/2019	6,642	2.000%	4,460.06	11,102.06
6/1/2019	6,675	2.000%	4,426.85	11,101.85
9/1/2019	6,709	2.000%	4,393.48	11,102.48
12/1/2019	6,742	2.000%	4,359.93	11,101.93
3/1/2020	6,776	2.000%	4,326.22	11,102.22
6/1/2020	6,810	2.000%	4,292.34	11,102.34
9/1/2020	6,844	2.000%	4,258.29	11,102.29
12/1/2020	6,878	2.000%	4,224.07	11,102.07
3/1/2021	6,912	2.000%	4,189.68	11,101.68
6/1/2021	6,947	2.000%	4,155.12	11,102.12
9/1/2021	6,982	2.000%	4,120.39	11,102.39
12/1/2021	7,017	2.000%	4,085.48	11,102.48
3/1/2022	7,052	2.000%	4,050.39	11,102.39
6/1/2022	7,087	2.000%	4,015.13	11,102.13
9/1/2022	7,122	2.000%	3,979.70	11,101.70
12/1/2022	7,158	2.000%	3,944.09	11,102.09
3/1/2023	7,194	2.000%	3,908.30	11,102.30
6/1/2023	7,230	2.000%	3,872.33	11,102.33
9/1/2023	7,266	2.000%	3,836.18	11,102.18
12/1/2023	7,302	2.000%	3,799.85	11,101.85
3/1/2024	7,339	2.000%	3,763.34	11,102.34
6/1/2024	7,375	2.000%	3,726.64	11,101.64
9/1/2024	7,412	2.000%	3,689.77	11,101.77
12/1/2024	7,449	2.000%	3,652.71	11,101.71
3/1/2025	7,487	2.000%	3,615.46	11,102.46
6/1/2025	7,524	2.000%	3,578.03	11,102.03

Bond Debt Service to Call

City of Fairmont

IF

$1,000,000

2% Interest Rate

30 Years

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
9/1/2025	7,562	2.000%	3,540.41	11,102.41
12/1/2025	7,599	2.000%	3,502.60	11,101.60
3/1/2026	7,637	2.000%	3,464.60	11,101.60
6/1/2026	7,676	2.000%	3,426.42	11,102.42
9/1/2026	7,714	2.000%	3,388.04	11,102.04
12/1/2026	7,753	2.000%	3,349.47	11,102.47
3/1/2027	7,791	2.000%	3,310.70	11,101.70
6/1/2027	7,830	2.000%	3,271.75	11,101.75
9/1/2027	7,869	2.000%	3,232.60	11,101.60
12/1/2027	7,909	2.000%	3,193.25	11,102.25
3/1/2028	7,948	2.000%	3,153.71	11,101.71
6/1/2028	7,988	2.000%	3,113.97	11,101.97
9/1/2028	8,028	2.000%	3,074.03	11,102.03
12/1/2028	8,068	2.000%	3,033.89	11,101.89
3/1/2029	8,108	2.000%	2,993.55	11,101.55
6/1/2029	8,149	2.000%	2,953.01	11,102.01
9/1/2029	8,190	2.000%	2,912.26	11,102.26
12/1/2029	8,231	2.000%	2,871.31	11,102.31
3/1/2030	8,272	2.000%	2,830.16	11,102.16
6/1/2030	8,313	2.000%	2,788.80	11,101.80
9/1/2030	8,355	2.000%	2,747.23	11,102.23
12/1/2030	8,397	2.000%	2,705.46	11,102.46
3/1/2031	8,439	2.000%	2,663.47	11,102.47
6/1/2031	8,481	2.000%	2,621.28	11,102.28
9/1/2031	8,523	2.000%	2,578.87	11,101.87
12/1/2031	8,566	2.000%	2,536.26	11,102.26
3/1/2032	8,609	2.000%	2,493.43	11,102.43
6/1/2032	8,652	2.000%	2,450.38	11,102.38
9/1/2032	8,695	2.000%	2,407.12	11,102.12
12/1/2032	8,738	2.000%	2,363.65	11,101.65
3/1/2033	8,782	2.000%	2,319.96	11,101.96
6/1/2033	8,826	2.000%	2,276.05	11,102.05
9/1/2033	8,870	2.000%	2,231.92	11,101.92
12/1/2033	8,914	2.000%	2,187.57	11,101.57
3/1/2034	8,959	2.000%	2,143.00	11,102.00
6/1/2034	9,004	2.000%	2,098.20	11,102.20
9/1/2034	9,049	2.000%	2,053.18	11,102.18
12/1/2034	9,094	2.000%	2,007.94	11,101.94
3/1/2035	9,140	2.000%	1,962.47	11,102.47
6/1/2035	9,185	2.000%	1,916.77	11,101.77
9/1/2035	9,231	2.000%	1,870.84	11,101.84
12/1/2035	9,277	2.000%	1,824.69	11,101.69
3/1/2036	9,324	2.000%	1,778.30	11,102.30
6/1/2036	9,370	2.000%	1,731.68	11,101.68
9/1/2036	9,417	2.000%	1,684.83	11,101.83
12/1/2036	9,464	2.000%	1,637.75	11,101.75
3/1/2037	9,512	2.000%	1,590.43	11,102.43

Bond Debt Service to Call

City of Fairmont

IF

$1,000,000

2% Interest Rate

30 Years

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
6/1/2037	9,559	2.000%	1,542.87	11,101.87
9/1/2037	9,607	2.000%	1,495.07	11,102.07
12/1/2037	9,655	2.000%	1,447.04	11,102.04
3/1/2038	9,703	2.000%	1,398.76	11,101.76
6/1/2038	9,752	2.000%	1,350.25	11,102.25
9/1/2038	9,801	2.000%	1,301.49	11,102.49
12/1/2038	9,850	2.000%	1,252.48	11,102.48
3/1/2039	9,899	2.000%	1,203.23	11,102.23
6/1/2039	9,948	2.000%	1,153.74	11,101.74
9/1/2039	9,998	2.000%	1,104.00	11,102.00
12/1/2039	10,048	2.000%	1,054.01	11,102.01
3/1/2040	10,098	2.000%	1,003.77	11,101.77
6/1/2040	10,149	2.000%	953.28	11,102.28
9/1/2040	10,200	2.000%	902.53	11,102.53
12/1/2040	10,251	2.000%	851.53	11,102.53
3/1/2041	10,302	2.000%	800.28	11,102.28
6/1/2041	10,353	2.000%	748.77	11,101.77
9/1/2041	10,405	2.000%	697.00	11,102.00
12/1/2041	10,457	2.000%	644.98	11,101.98
3/1/2042	10,509	2.000%	592.69	11,101.69
6/1/2042	10,562	2.000%	540.15	11,102.15
9/1/2042	10,615	2.000%	487.34	11,102.34
12/1/2042	10,668	2.000%	434.26	11,102.26
3/1/2043	10,721	2.000%	380.92	11,101.92
6/1/2043	10,775	2.000%	327.32	11,102.32
9/1/2043	10,829	2.000%	273.44	11,102.44
12/1/2043	10,883	2.000%	219.30	11,102.30
3/1/2044	10,937	2.000%	164.88	11,101.88
6/1/2044	10,992	2.000%	110.20	11,102.20
9/1/2044	11,047	2.000%	55.24	11,102.24
	1,000,000		332,247.05	1,332,247.05

SCHEDULE Z

(None)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 10th day of January 2012.

CASE NO. 11-1406-W-PC

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Petition for consent and approval to construct additions and improvements to a waterworks system and request for expedited determination that the proposed project does not require a certificate of convenience and necessity.

COMMISSION ORDER

The Commission determines that the issuance of a certificate of convenience and necessity is not necessary.

BACKGROUND

On September 26, 2011, the City of Fairmont (Fairmont) filed a Petition for Consent and Approval requesting a determination from the Commission that the construction of additions and improvements to its waterworks system, including the installation of automated meter reading equipment and a generator to provide backup power supply for raw water intake at the Filtration Plant and related appurtenances (Project), does not require a certificate of convenience and necessity. The cost of the Project is not expected to exceed $4,780,000. The Project has been approved by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (WVIJDC). Proposed funding for the Project includes a $3,780,00 DWTRF Loan at zero percent interest with a one percent administrative fee for a term of twenty years and a $1,000,000 WVIJDC loan at two percent interest for a term of thirty years. Fairmont does not intend to increase its water rates and charges because its present rates are sufficient for the Project.

On October 31, 2011, Commission Staff filed an Initial and Final Joint Staff Memorandum. Engineering Staff concluded that the Project is in the normal course of business because (i) the Project is not complex, (ii) Fairmont staff will be heavily involved in completing the Project, (iii) installation of leak detection equipment is in the normal course of business for any aggressive leak detection effort, and (iv) the purchase and installation of an emergency generator is a typical purchase in the normal course of business of all large utilities. Utilities Division Staff recommended that the Commission

deny the petition and require Fairmont to file an application for a certificate of convenience and necessity because the cost of the Project is very high compared to the operating revenues for Fairmont and the Project is funded entirely by loans. Utilities Division Staff noted that the total cost of the Project will be approximately fifty-six percent of the annual water revenues for Fairmont. Legal Staff found that all factors identified in South Putnam Public Service District, Case No. 04-0034-PWD-PC (Recommended Decision final April 6, 2004), as some of the factors to be considered when determining whether a certificate is needed, except the cost of the proposed project, support a finding that a certificate of convenience and necessity is not required.

On November 7, 2011, Fairmont responded to the Staff Memorandum arguing that Staff should not give more weight to one of the enumerated factors in South Putnam Public Service District, Case No. 04-0034-PWD-PC (Recommended Decision final April 6, 2004) than all of the other factors identified. Fairmont notes that the anticipated annual debt service for the project equals approximately three percent of the annual water revenues for Fairmont.

DISCUSSION

The proposed Project is an on-going program to replace customer meters with a goal of addressing the higher than optimal level of unaccounted-for water experienced by Fairmont. Additionally, Fairmont plans, as a part of the Project, to install a back-up generator. Fairmont argues, and the Commission agrees, that the proposed Project should be undertaken.

When determining whether a utility must obtain a certificate of public convenience and necessity, factors to consider include both the cost of the project and annual debt service as compared with the annual revenue for the utility. South Putnam Public Service District, Case No. 04-0034-PWD-PC (March 17, 2004 Recommended Decision, Final April 6, 2004)(enumerating subjective factors to determine the need for a certificate). Utilities Division Staff determined that the estimated total Project cost of $4,780,000 represented fifty-six percent of the annual revenue for Fairmont. The annual debt service of $253,000 is only three percent of the annual revenue for Fairmont. The Commission is concerned that too much emphasis is often placed on only one of the tests enumerated in the South Putnam case. The evaluation of the cost of a project relative to the annual revenue of a utility, in and by itself, is basically incomplete. If the purpose is to quantify the size of a project to the size of a utility it would be more of a direct comparison to view the cost of a project to the gross plant of the utility. For Fairmont, the gross utility plant as of June 30, 2011 was $66.7 million. Under that comparison, the project represents about seven percent of gross plant.

The criteria often cited for determining if a project is an ordinary extension of the existing system also includes consideration of the funding sources. Staff looked at the funding source and seemed more concerned with the nature of the funding, rather than the total annual cost relative to annual revenue. The funding in this case is debt financing, but the overall cost of the debt is only $253,000 per year. While not insignificant, this is less than three percent of annual revenue. When considered in conjunction with other factors these measures of size of the project relative to the existing total utility plant or the magnitude of revenue repayments relative to total revenue, we are not persuaded that the project must be further vetted by the Commission through a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity case. After reviewing the arguments made by Fairmont and Staff, the Commission determines that the proposed Project should be considered an ordinary extension of the existing system in the usual course of business and, therefore, does not require a certificate of convenience and necessity.

Fairmont stated that the replacement of existing customer meters with automated meters will enable utility personnel to spend more time on leak detection and infrastructure replacement programs that will enable Fairmont to reduce its unaccounted-for water. The Commission is interested in the success of continuing cost effective measures that will lead to reduced unaccounted-for water. We are not convinced that automated meters will directly contribute to reduced unaccounted-for water. Staff, however, believes that there may be a tangential benefit between the automated meters and water loss that may lead to reduced unaccounted-for water. To monitor the impact of the Fairmont Project on unaccounted-for water, we direct the Engineering Division to (i) monitor the level of unaccounted-for water included in the Annual Reports filed by Fairmont for three consecutive years following the date of this order; and (ii) file a report annually indicating the levels of unaccounted-for water and the factors contributing to improvement or lack thereof.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. Fairmont filed a Petition for Consent and Approval requesting a determination from the Commission that the proposed Project does not require a certificate of convenience and necessity.

2. Utilities Division Staff recommended that the Commission deny the petition and require Fairmont to file an application for a certificate of convenience and necessity because the cost of the Project is very high compared to the operating revenues for Fairmont and the Project is funded entirely by loans.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The Project as described more fully above and in the Petition for Consent and Approval is an ordinary extension of an existing system in the usual course of business and, therefore, does not require a certificate of convenience and necessity.

2. Engineering Division Staff should monitor the level of unaccounted-for water included in the Annual Reports, filed by Fairmont to determine whether automated meters may lead to a reduction in unaccounted-for water.

ORDER

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, under the totality of the facts of this proceeding, the Petition for Consent and Approval to enter into the Project without obtaining a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity shall be granted.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Engineering Division shall monitor the level of unaccounted-for water in the Annual Reports filed by Fairmont for three consecutive years following the date of this order and file a report annually, as a closed entry in this case indicating the levels of unaccounted-for water and the factors contributing to improvement.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that on entry of this Order this case shall be removed from the Commission docket of open cases.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Executive Secretary of the Commission serve a copy of this Order by electronic service on all parties of record who have filed an e-service agreement, by United States First Class Mail on all parties of record who have not filed an e-service agreement, and on Staff by hand delivery.

A True Copy, Teste: Sandra Squire
Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary

SMS/slc
111406c.doc

WEST VIRGINIA

Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council

Gov. Earl Ray Tomblin
Chairman

Kenneth Lowe, Jr.
Public Member

David "Bones" McComas
Public Member

Ron Justice
Public Member

Louis R. Spatafore
Public Member

Joseph Freeland
Public Member

D. K. "Bud" Carr
Public Member

James W. Ellars, P.E.
Executive Director

Barbara J. Pauley
Administrative Secretary

August 5, 2011

Jay A. Rogers, City Manager
City of Fairmont
200 Jackson Street
Fairmont, WV 26554

Re: City of Fairmont
Water Project 2011W-1263

Dear Mr. Rogers:

The West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (Infrastructure Council) has reviewed the City of Fairmont's (City) preliminary application for approval and funding to purchase and install automated meter reading equipment and a generator to provide backup power supply for raw water intake at the Filtration Plant (Project).

Based on the findings of the Water Technical Review Committee, the Infrastructure Council has determined that the Project is technically feasible within the guidelines of the Infrastructure and Jobs Development Act. The City should carefully review the enclosed comments of the Water Technical Review Committee as the City may need to address certain issues raised in said comments as it proceeds with the Project.

Upon consideration of the preliminary application, the Infrastructure Council recommends that the City pursue a $3,780,000 Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund loan (0%, 20 yrs, 1% Admin Fee) to fund this Project. Please contact the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health at 304-356-4301 for specific information on the steps the City needs to follow to apply for these funds. **Please note that this letter <u>does not</u> constitute funding approval from this agency.**

The Infrastructure Council also determined that the City may be eligible for a $1,000,000 Infrastructure Fund loan (2%, 30 yrs) pending final determination of the project's eligibility and readiness to proceed. The total Project cost is $4,780,000. **This letter is not a commitment of Infrastructure Funds.** The Project will be placed on the Infrastructure Council's pending list of projects.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Jim Ellars at 304-414-6501 (X106).

Sincerely,

Kenneth Lowe, Jr.

Enclosure

cc: Bob Decrease, P.E., BPH (w/o enclosure) *(via e-mail)*
Brian L. Hackman, P.E., P.H., BCEE, Strand Associates, Inc.

180 Association Drive • Charleston, WV 25311 • Phone (304) 414-6501 • Fax (304) 558-4609

www.wvinfrastructure.com

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES
BUREAU FOR PUBLIC HEALTH
OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Earl Ray Tomblin
Governor

Rocco S. Fucillo
Cabinet Secretary

July 23, 2012

The Honorable Matthew Delligatti
Mayor, City of Fairmont
200 Jackson Street
P.O. Box 1428
Fairmont, WV 25507-0691

RE: Binding Commitment Letter
City of Fairmont
IJDC Project No.: **2011W-1263**
SRF Project No.: **11DWTRFB016**
Marion County

Dear Mayor Delligatti:

The Bureau for Public Health (Bureau) provides this contingent binding offer for a loan of approximately **$3,780,000** for the City of Fairmont (City) proposed project to install an automatic meter reading system and an emergency generator.

The loan will be subject to the terms set forth on **"Schedule A"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The final loan amount will be established after the City has received bids for the project. The loan agreement will be between the City and West Virginia Water Development Authority (WDA), who is the administrator of the DWTRF, acting on behalf of the Bureau.

This loan commitment is contingent upon the City meeting the following:

a. Advertise bids for the project by **October 1, 2012**
b. Closing the construction loan by **January 31, 2013**

If the City becomes aware that it will not be able to comply with the milestones listed above, they should immediately notify the Bureau of this fact and the circumstances which have caused the project delay.

350 Capitol Street, Room 313
Charleston, West Virginia 25301-3713
Telephone: (304) 558-2981 / Fax: (304) 558-0691

If you have any questions regarding this loan commitment, please contact me at (304) 356-4301 or email robert.w.decrease@wv.gov.

Very truly yours,

Robert DeCrease

Robert W. DeCrease, P.E., Manager
Infrastructure & Capacity Development
Environmental Engineering Division

RWD:kla

Enclosures

pc: Chris Jarrett, Executive Director, Water Development Authority (via e-mail)
Samme L. Gee, Esquire, Jackson & Kelly (via e-mail)
Walter M. Ivey, P.E., Director, BPH/OEHS/EED (via e-mail)
Craig Cobb, OEHS Philippi District Office (via e-mail)
Ingrid Ferrell, Public Service Commission (via e-mail)
John Stump, Steptoe & Johnson (via e-mail)
Katy Mallory, Steptoe & Johnson (via e-mail)
Jim Ellars, IJDC (via e-mail)
Brian Hackman, P.E., Strand Associates, Inc. (via e-mail)
David Sago, City of Fairmont (via e-mail)

NOTE: This letter is sent in **triplicate**. Please acknowledge acceptance on **two copies** and immediately return them both to the Bureau for Public Health, Attention: Robert W. DeCrease, 350 Capitol Street, Room 313, Charleston, WV 25301-3713.

City of Fairmont

By: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

WEST VIRGINIA BUREAU FOR PUBLIC HEALTH
DRINKING WATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND

(Binding Commitment)

"SCHEDULE A"

July 23, 2012

A. PROJECT:

City of Fairmont
Automatic Meter Reading System and Emergency Generator Installation
Marion County
IJDC No.: **2011W-1263**
DWTRF No.: **11DWTRFB016**

B. DRINKING WATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND:

Loan A	
(DWTRF Base Program):	**$ 3,780,000**
Terms:	0.5%
Maturity Date:	20 years (Equipment Life Expectancy)
Administration Fee:	0.5% (Paid evenly over ~~30~~ 20 years)
Special Conditions:	Annual debt service and administration fee payment is estimated to be **$145,530** plus reserve requirement.

NOTE 1: Final loan amount will be determined upon receipt of contract bids.

C. OTHER FUNDING SOURCES: IJDC Loan - **$1,000,000**

D. TOTAL PROJECT COST: **$4,780,000**

E. PROPOSED USER RATES: Post-project user rates are expected to be **$35.48** monthly rate for 4,000 gallons.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

CROSS-RECEIPT FOR BONDS AND BOND PROCEEDS

On the 1st day of February, 2013, the undersigned authorized representative of the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), for and on behalf of the Authority, and the undersigned Mayor of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer"), for and on behalf of the Issuer, hereby certify as follows:

1. On the date hereof, the Authority received the entire original issue of Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, in the principal amount of $3,780,000, numbered AR-1 (the "Series 2013 A Bonds"); and the entire original issue of Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), in the principal amount of $1,000,000, numbered BR-1 (the "Series 2013 B Bonds"), (collectively, the "Series 2013 Bonds"), each issued as a single, fully registered Bond, and dated February 1, 2013.

2. At the time of such receipt, all the Series 2013 A Bonds and Series 2013 B Bonds had been executed by the Mayor and the Clerk of the Issuer by their respective manual signatures, and the official seal of the Issuer had been affixed upon the Series 2013 Bonds.

3. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Series 2013 A Bonds, of the sum of $94,500, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2013 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2013 A Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

4. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Series 2013 B Bonds, of the sum of $228,030.95, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2013 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2013 B Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the Council to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated as of the day and year first written above.

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

By: _____
Its: Authorized Representative

CITY OF FAIRMONT

By: _____
Its: Mayor

268460.00019

5832454

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

DIRECTION TO AUTHENTICATE AND DELIVER BONDS

The Huntington National Bank,
as Bond Registrar
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

There are delivered to you herewith on this 1st day of February, 2013:

(1) Bond No. AR-1, constituting the entire original issue of the City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), in the principal amount of $3,780,000 (the "Series 2013 A Bonds"); and Bond No. BR-1, constituting the entire original issue of the City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), in the principal amount of $1,000,000 (the "Series 2013 B Bonds"), each dated February 1, 2013 (collectively, the "Series 2013 Bonds"), executed by the Mayor and Clerk of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") and bearing the official seal of the Issuer, authorized to be issued under and pursuant to a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, and a Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted by the Issuer on January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation");

(2) A copy of the Bond Legislation authorizing the above-captioned Bonds, duly certified by the Clerk of the Issuer;

(3) Executed counterparts of the DWTRF Loan Agreement for the Series 2013 A Bonds, dated February 1, 2013, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "DWTRF Loan Agreement");

(4) Executed counterparts of the IJDC Loan Agreement for the Series 2013 B Bonds, dated February 1, 2013, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "IJDC Loan Agreement"); and

(5) Executed opinions of nationally recognized bond counsel regarding the validity of the DWTRF Loan Agreement, the IJDC Loan Agreement and the Series 2013 Bonds.

You are hereby requested and authorized to deliver: (i) the Series 2013 A Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of $94,500, representing a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2013 A Bonds, and (ii) the Series 2013 B Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of $228,030.95, representing a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2013 B

Bonds. Prior to such delivery of the Series 2013 Bonds, you will please cause the Series 2013 Bonds to be authenticated and registered by an authorized officer, as Bond Registrar, in accordance with the form of Certificate of Authentication and Registration thereon.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated as of the day and year first written above.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

By: _____
Its: Mayor

268460.00019

5832462

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1

$3,780,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the 1st day of February, 2013, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of THREE MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED EIGHTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($3,780,000), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, the principal of, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2014, to and including September 1, 2034 as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference with interest of 0.5% payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2014, to and including September 1, 2034, at the rate per annum as set forth on said EXHIBIT B. The Administrative Fee of 0.5% (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on this Bond shall also be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2014, as set forth on EXHIBIT B attached hereto.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the DWTRF Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated February 1, 2013.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance

with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, and a Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted by the Issuer on January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S:

(1) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS");

(2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS");

(3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS");

(4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS");

(5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS");

(6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,250,104 (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS");

(7) WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D, DATED OCTOBER 24, 2012, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $25,555,000 (THE "SERIES 2012 D BONDS"), (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND

(8) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) DATED FEBRUARY 1, 2013 ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $1,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2013 B BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenue in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 B Bonds and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and Series 2013 B Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 B Bonds an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist,

have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

City Manager

ATTEST:

City Clerk

SPECIMEN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2013 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: February 1, 2013.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

SPECIMEN

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $94,500	02/01/2013	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Net Debt Service
City of Fairmont
DWTRF
$3,780,000
0.5% Interest Rate
0.5% Administrative Fee
20 Years

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total Debt Service	Admin Fee	Reserve Fund	Net Debt Service
12/1/2014	44,956	0.500%	4,725.00	49,681.00	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.54
3/1/2015	45,013	0.500%	4,668.81	49,681.81	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.35
6/1/2015	45,069	0.500%	4,612.54	49,681.54	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.08
9/1/2015	45,125	0.500%	4,556.20	49,681.20	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.74
12/1/2015	45,182	0.500%	4,499.80	49,681.80	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.34
3/1/2016	45,238	0.500%	4,443.32	49,681.32	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.86
6/1/2016	45,295	0.500%	4,386.77	49,681.77	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.31
9/1/2016	45,351	0.500%	4,330.15	49,681.15	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.69
12/1/2016	45,408	0.500%	4,273.46	49,681.46	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.00
3/1/2017	45,465	0.500%	4,216.70	49,681.70	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.24
6/1/2017	45,521	0.500%	4,159.87	49,680.87	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.41
9/1/2017	45,578	0.500%	4,102.97	49,680.97	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.51
12/1/2017	45,635	0.500%	4,046.00	49,681.00	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.54
3/1/2018	45,692	0.500%	3,988.96	49,680.96	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.50
6/1/2018	45,750	0.500%	3,931.84	49,681.84	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.38
9/1/2018	45,807	0.500%	3,874.65	49,681.65	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.19
12/1/2018	45,864	0.500%	3,817.39	49,681.39	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.93
3/1/2019	45,921	0.500%	3,760.06	49,681.06	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.60
6/1/2019	45,979	0.500%	3,702.66	49,681.66	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.20
9/1/2019	46,036	0.500%	3,645.19	49,681.19	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.73
12/1/2019	46,094	0.500%	3,587.64	49,681.64	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.18
3/1/2020	46,151	0.500%	3,530.03	49,681.03	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.57
6/1/2020	46,209	0.500%	3,472.34	49,681.34	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.88
9/1/2020	46,267	0.500%	3,414.58	49,681.58	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.12
12/1/2020	46,325	0.500%	3,356.74	49,681.74	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.28
3/1/2021	46,383	0.500%	3,298.84	49,681.84	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.38
6/1/2021	46,440	0.500%	3,240.86	49,680.86	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.40
9/1/2021	46,499	0.500%	3,182.81	49,681.81	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.35
12/1/2021	46,557	0.500%	3,124.68	49,681.68	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.22
3/1/2022	46,615	0.500%	3,066.49	49,681.49	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.03
6/1/2022	46,673	0.500%	3,008.22	49,681.22	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.76
9/1/2022	46,731	0.500%	2,949.88	49,680.88	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.42
12/1/2022	46,790	0.500%	2,891.46	49,681.46	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.00
3/1/2023	46,848	0.500%	2,832.98	49,680.98	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.52
6/1/2023	46,907	0.500%	2,774.42	49,681.42	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.96
9/1/2023	46,966	0.500%	2,715.78	49,681.78	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,081.32
12/1/2023	47,024	0.500%	2,657.08	49,681.08	2,431.37	4,968.17	57,080.62
3/1/2024	47,083	0.500%	2,598.30	49,681.30	2,431.37	4,968.16	57,080.83
6/1/2024	47,142	0.500%	2,539.44	49,681.44	2,431.37	4,968.16	57,080.97
9/1/2024	47,201	0.500%	2,480.51	49,681.51	2,431.37	4,968.16	57,081.04
12/1/2024	47,260	0.500%	2,421.51	49,681.51	2,431.37		52,112.88
3/1/2025	47,319	0.500%	2,362.44	49,681.44	2,431.37		52,112.81
6/1/2025	47,378	0.500%	2,303.29	49,681.29	2,431.37		52,112.66
9/1/2025	47,437	0.500%	2,244.07	49,681.07	2,431.37		52,112.44
12/1/2025	47,497	0.500%	2,184.77	49,681.77	2,431.37		52,113.14
3/1/2026	47,556	0.500%	2,125.40	49,681.40	2,431.37		52,112.77

Net Debt Service
City of Fairmont
DWTRF
$3,780,000
0.5% Interest Rate
0.5% Administrative Fee
20 Years

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total Debt Service	Admin Fee	Reserve Fund	Net Debt Service
6/1/2026	47,615	0.500%	2,065.95	49,680.95	2,431.37		52,112.32
9/1/2026	47,675	0.500%	2,006.44	49,681.44	2,431.37		52,112.81
12/1/2026	47,734	0.500%	1,946.84	49,680.84	2,431.37		52,112.21
3/1/2027	47,794	0.500%	1,887.17	49,681.17	2,431.37		52,112.54
6/1/2027	47,854	0.500%	1,827.43	49,681.43	2,431.37		52,112.80
9/1/2027	47,914	0.500%	1,767.61	49,681.61	2,431.37		52,112.98
12/1/2027	47,974	0.500%	1,707.72	49,681.72	2,431.37		52,113.09
3/1/2028	48,034	0.500%	1,647.75	49,681.75	2,431.37		52,113.12
6/1/2028	48,094	0.500%	1,587.71	49,681.71	2,431.37		52,113.08
9/1/2028	48,154	0.500%	1,527.59	49,681.59	2,431.37		52,112.96
12/1/2028	48,214	0.500%	1,467.40	49,681.40	2,431.37		52,112.77
3/1/2029	48,274	0.500%	1,407.13	49,681.13	2,431.37		52,112.50
6/1/2029	48,335	0.500%	1,346.79	49,681.79	2,431.37		52,113.16
9/1/2029	48,395	0.500%	1,286.37	49,681.37	2,431.37		52,112.74
12/1/2029	48,455	0.500%	1,225.88	49,680.88	2,431.37		52,112.25
3/1/2030	48,516	0.500%	1,165.31	49,681.31	2,431.37		52,112.68
6/1/2030	48,577	0.500%	1,104.67	49,681.67	2,431.37		52,113.04
9/1/2030	48,637	0.500%	1,043.94	49,680.94	2,431.37		52,112.31
12/1/2030	48,698	0.500%	983.15	49,681.15	2,431.37		52,112.52
3/1/2031	48,759	0.500%	922.28	49,681.28	2,431.37		52,112.65
6/1/2031	48,820	0.500%	861.33	49,681.33	2,431.37		52,112.70
9/1/2031	48,881	0.500%	800.30	49,681.30	2,431.37		52,112.67
12/1/2031	48,942	0.500%	739.20	49,681.20	2,431.37		52,112.57
3/1/2032	49,003	0.500%	678.02	49,681.02	2,431.37		52,112.39
6/1/2032	49,065	0.500%	616.77	49,681.77	2,431.37		52,113.14
9/1/2032	49,126	0.500%	555.44	49,681.44	2,431.37		52,112.81
12/1/2032	49,187	0.500%	494.03	49,681.03	2,431.37		52,112.40
3/1/2033	49,249	0.500%	432.55	49,681.55	2,431.37		52,112.92
6/1/2033	49,310	0.500%	370.99	49,680.99	2,431.37		52,112.36
9/1/2033	49,372	0.500%	309.35	49,681.35	2,431.37		52,112.72
12/1/2033	49,434	0.500%	247.63	49,681.63	2,431.37		52,113.00
3/1/2034	49,496	0.500%	185.84	49,681.84	2,431.37		52,113.21
6/1/2034	49,557	0.500%	123.97	49,680.97	2,431.37		52,112.34
9/1/2034	49,619	0.500%	62.02	49,681.02	2,431.37		52,112.39
	3,780,000		194,509.47	3,974,509.47	194,509.60	198,726.77	4,367,745.84

Notes:

Estimated Monthly Net Debt Service Payments rounded up to the nearest cent:

$19,027.13 September 1, 2014 through August 1, 2024 (based on maximum quarterly payment of $57,081.38)

$17,371.07 September 1, 2024 through August 1, 2034 (based on maximum quarterly payment of $52,113.21)

Admin Fee calculated based on 0.5% of bond value computed quarterly paid in equal quarterly payments rounded up to the nearest cent.

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto ____ _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 B
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

No. BR-1

$1,000,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the 1st day of February, 2013, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of ONE MILLION DOLLARS ($1,000,000), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2014 to and including September 1, 2044, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference with interest at the rate of 2% payable quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2014, to and including September 1, 2044, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the next month preceding an interest payment date, or such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, dated February 1, 2013.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in

full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, and a Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted by the Issuer on January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S:

(1) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS");

(2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS");

(3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS");

(4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS");

(5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS");

(6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,250,104 (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS");

(7) WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D, DATED OCTOBER 24, 2012, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $25,555,000 (THE "SERIES 2012 D BONDS"), (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); AND

(8) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2013 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) DATED FEBRUARY 1, 2013 ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $3,780,000 (THE "SERIES 2013 A BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 A Bonds, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 A Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2013 A Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the

amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

City Manager

ATTEST:

Janet L. Keller

Clerk

SPECIMEN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2013 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: February 1, 2013.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

SPECIMEN

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $228,030.95	02/01/2013	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Bond Debt Service to Call

City of Fairmont

IF

$1,000,000

2% Interest Rate

30 Years

Dated Date 2/1/2013

Delivery Date 2/1/2013

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
12/1/2014	6,102	2.000%	5,000.00	11,102.00
3/1/2015	6,133	2.000%	4,969.49	11,102.49
6/1/2015	6,163	2.000%	4,938.83	11,101.83
9/1/2015	6,194	2.000%	4,908.01	11,102.01
12/1/2015	6,225	2.000%	4,877.04	11,102.04
3/1/2016	6,256	2.000%	4,845.92	11,101.92
6/1/2016	6,287	2.000%	4,814.64	11,101.64
9/1/2016	6,319	2.000%	4,783.20	11,102.20
12/1/2016	6,350	2.000%	4,751.61	11,101.61
3/1/2017	6,382	2.000%	4,719.86	11,101.86
6/1/2017	6,414	2.000%	4,687.95	11,101.95
9/1/2017	6,446	2.000%	4,655.88	11,101.88
12/1/2017	6,478	2.000%	4,623.65	11,101.65
3/1/2018	6,511	2.000%	4,591.26	11,102.26
6/1/2018	6,543	2.000%	4,558.70	11,101.70
9/1/2018	6,576	2.000%	4,525.99	11,101.99
12/1/2018	6,609	2.000%	4,493.11	11,102.11
3/1/2019	6,642	2.000%	4,460.06	11,102.06
6/1/2019	6,675	2.000%	4,426.85	11,101.85
9/1/2019	6,709	2.000%	4,393.48	11,102.48
12/1/2019	6,742	2.000%	4,359.93	11,101.93
3/1/2020	6,776	2.000%	4,326.22	11,102.22
6/1/2020	6,810	2.000%	4,292.34	11,102.34
9/1/2020	6,844	2.000%	4,258.29	11,102.29
12/1/2020	6,878	2.000%	4,224.07	11,102.07
3/1/2021	6,912	2.000%	4,189.68	11,101.68
6/1/2021	6,947	2.000%	4,155.12	11,102.12
9/1/2021	6,982	2.000%	4,120.39	11,102.39
12/1/2021	7,017	2.000%	4,085.48	11,102.48
3/1/2022	7,052	2.000%	4,050.39	11,102.39
6/1/2022	7,087	2.000%	4,015.13	11,102.13
9/1/2022	7,122	2.000%	3,979.70	11,101.70
12/1/2022	7,158	2.000%	3,944.09	11,102.09
3/1/2023	7,194	2.000%	3,908.30	11,102.30
6/1/2023	7,230	2.000%	3,872.33	11,102.33
9/1/2023	7,266	2.000%	3,836.18	11,102.18
12/1/2023	7,302	2.000%	3,799.85	11,101.85
3/1/2024	7,339	2.000%	3,763.34	11,102.34
6/1/2024	7,375	2.000%	3,726.64	11,101.64
9/1/2024	7,412	2.000%	3,689.77	11,101.77
12/1/2024	7,449	2.000%	3,652.71	11,101.71
3/1/2025	7,487	2.000%	3,615.46	11,102.46
6/1/2025	7,524	2.000%	3,578.03	11,102.03

Bond Debt Service to Call

City of Fairmont

IF

$1,000,000

2% Interest Rate

30 Years

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
9/1/2025	7,562	2.000%	3,540.41	11,102.41
12/1/2025	7,599	2.000%	3,502.60	11,101.60
3/1/2026	7,637	2.000%	3,464.60	11,101.60
6/1/2026	7,676	2.000%	3,426.42	11,102.42
9/1/2026	7,714	2.000%	3,388.04	11,102.04
12/1/2026	7,753	2.000%	3,349.47	11,102.47
3/1/2027	7,791	2.000%	3,310.70	11,101.70
6/1/2027	7,830	2.000%	3,271.75	11,101.75
9/1/2027	7,869	2.000%	3,232.60	11,101.60
12/1/2027	7,909	2.000%	3,193.25	11,102.25
3/1/2028	7,948	2.000%	3,153.71	11,101.71
6/1/2028	7,988	2.000%	3,113.97	11,101.97
9/1/2028	8,028	2.000%	3,074.03	11,102.03
12/1/2028	8,068	2.000%	3,033.89	11,101.89
3/1/2029	8,108	2.000%	2,993.55	11,101.55
6/1/2029	8,149	2.000%	2,953.01	11,102.01
9/1/2029	8,190	2.000%	2,912.26	11,102.26
12/1/2029	8,231	2.000%	2,871.31	11,102.31
3/1/2030	8,272	2.000%	2,830.16	11,102.16
6/1/2030	8,313	2.000%	2,788.80	11,101.80
9/1/2030	8,355	2.000%	2,747.23	11,102.23
12/1/2030	8,397	2.000%	2,705.46	11,102.46
3/1/2031	8,439	2.000%	2,663.47	11,102.47
6/1/2031	8,481	2.000%	2,621.28	11,102.28
9/1/2031	8,523	2.000%	2,578.87	11,101.87
12/1/2031	8,566	2.000%	2,536.26	11,102.26
3/1/2032	8,609	2.000%	2,493.43	11,102.43
6/1/2032	8,652	2.000%	2,450.38	11,102.38
9/1/2032	8,695	2.000%	2,407.12	11,102.12
12/1/2032	8,738	2.000%	2,363.65	11,101.65
3/1/2033	8,782	2.000%	2,319.96	11,101.96
6/1/2033	8,826	2.000%	2,276.05	11,102.05
9/1/2033	8,870	2.000%	2,231.92	11,101.92
12/1/2033	8,914	2.000%	2,187.57	11,101.57
3/1/2034	8,959	2.000%	2,143.00	11,102.00
6/1/2034	9,004	2.000%	2,098.20	11,102.20
9/1/2034	9,049	2.000%	2,053.18	11,102.18
12/1/2034	9,094	2.000%	2,007.94	11,101.94
3/1/2035	9,140	2.000%	1,962.47	11,102.47
6/1/2035	9,185	2.000%	1,916.77	11,101.77
9/1/2035	9,231	2.000%	1,870.84	11,101.84
12/1/2035	9,277	2.000%	1,824.69	11,101.69
3/1/2036	9,324	2.000%	1,778.30	11,102.30
6/1/2036	9,370	2.000%	1,731.68	11,101.68
9/1/2036	9,417	2.000%	1,684.83	11,101.83
12/1/2036	9,464	2.000%	1,637.75	11,101.75
3/1/2037	9,512	2.000%	1,590.43	11,102.43

Bond Debt Service to Call

City of Fairmont

IF

$1,000,000

2% Interest Rate

30 Years

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
6/1/2037	9,559	2.000%	1,542.87	11,101.87
9/1/2037	9,607	2.000%	1,495.07	11,102.07
12/1/2037	9,655	2.000%	1,447.04	11,102.04
3/1/2038	9,703	2.000%	1,398.76	11,101.76
6/1/2038	9,752	2.000%	1,350.25	11,102.25
9/1/2038	9,801	2.000%	1,301.49	11,102.49
12/1/2038	9,850	2.000%	1,252.48	11,102.48
3/1/2039	9,899	2.000%	1,203.23	11,102.23
6/1/2039	9,948	2.000%	1,153.74	11,101.74
9/1/2039	9,998	2.000%	1,104.00	11,102.00
12/1/2039	10,048	2.000%	1,054.01	11,102.01
3/1/2040	10,098	2.000%	1,003.77	11,101.77
6/1/2040	10,149	2.000%	953.28	11,102.28
9/1/2040	10,200	2.000%	902.53	11,102.53
12/1/2040	10,251	2.000%	851.53	11,102.53
3/1/2041	10,302	2.000%	800.28	11,102.28
6/1/2041	10,353	2.000%	748.77	11,101.77
9/1/2041	10,405	2.000%	697.00	11,102.00
12/1/2041	10,457	2.000%	644.98	11,101.98
3/1/2042	10,509	2.000%	592.69	11,101.69
6/1/2042	10,562	2.000%	540.15	11,102.15
9/1/2042	10,615	2.000%	487.34	11,102.34
12/1/2042	10,668	2.000%	434.26	11,102.26
3/1/2043	10,721	2.000%	380.92	11,101.92
6/1/2043	10,775	2.000%	327.32	11,102.32
9/1/2043	10,829	2.000%	273.44	11,102.44
12/1/2043	10,883	2.000%	219.30	11,102.30
3/1/2044	10,937	2.000%	164.88	11,101.88
6/1/2044	10,992	2.000%	110.20	11,102.20
9/1/2044	11,047	2.000%	55.24	11,102.24
	1,000,000		332,247.05	1,332,247.05

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20___.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

February 1, 2013

City of Fairmont
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program)

City of Fairmont
Fairmont, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer"), a municipal corporation and political subdivision created and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia, of its $3,780,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds").

We have examined the law and certified copies of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of a Loan Agreement dated February 1, 2013, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Loan Agreement"), by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and the Bonds, which are to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement. The Bonds are originally issued in the form of one Bond, registered as to principal and interest to the Authority, bearing interest at a rate of 0.5% per annum, with principal and interest payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2014, to and including September 1, 2034, all as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Bonds. The Series 2013 A Bonds are subject to the Administration Fee equal to 0.5% of the principal amount of the Bonds as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreement.

The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly, Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of

5834068

certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer; and (ii) paying certain costs of issuance and related costs.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of the Act and the Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted by the Issuer on January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), pursuant to and under which Act and Bond Legislation the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the Loan Agreement has been entered into. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement when used herein.

Based upon the foregoing, and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Issuer is a duly created and validly existing municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt the Bond Legislation and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

2. The Loan Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer, is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof, and inures to the benefit of the Authority and the BPH and cannot be amended by the Issuer so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the BPH or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the written consent of the Authority and the BPH.

3. The Bond Legislation and all other necessary ordinances, orders and resolutions have been duly and effectively enacted and adopted by the Issuer in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Bond Legislation contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the Loan Agreement.

4. The Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Gross Revenues of the System and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Gross Revenues of the System, on a parity with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the Issuer's: (1) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"); (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); (6)

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds"); (7) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, dated October 24, 2012, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $25,555,000 (the "Series 2012 D Bonds"); and (8) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) dated February 1, 2013 in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,000,000, issued concurrently herewith (the "Series 2013 B Bonds"), all in accordance with the terms of the Bonds and the Bond Legislation.

5. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia, or any county, municipality or county commission, political subdivision or agency thereof, and the interest, if any, on the Bonds is exempt from personal and corporate net income taxes imposed directly thereon by the State of West Virginia.

6. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest thereon, if any, is or will be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

It is to be understood that the rights of the Holders of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds, the Loan Agreement and the Bond Legislation, and the liens and pledges set forth therein, may be subject to and limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable and that their enforcement may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of equitable remedies in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Bond numbered AR-1, and in our opinion the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

268460.00019

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

February 1, 2013

City of Fairmont
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

City of Fairmont
Fairmont, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer"), a municipal corporation and political subdivision created and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia, of its $1,000,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds").

We have examined the law and certified copies of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of a Loan Agreement dated February 1, 2013, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Loan Agreement"), by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), and the Bonds, which are to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement. The Bonds are originally issued in the form of one Bond, registered as to principal and interest to the Authority, bearing interest at a rate of 2.0% per annum, with principal and interest payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2014, to and including September 1, 2044, all as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Bonds.

The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly, Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer; and (ii) paying certain costs of issuance and related costs.

West Virginia • Ohio • Kentucky • Pennsylvania

TERRALEX
The Worldwide Network of Independent Law Firms

We have also examined the applicable provisions of the Act and the Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted by the Issuer on January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), pursuant to and under which Act and Bond Legislation the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the Loan Agreement has been entered into. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement when used herein.

Based upon the foregoing, and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Issuer is a duly created and validly existing municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt the Bond Legislation and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

2. The Loan Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer, is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof, and inures to the benefit of the Authority and the Council and cannot be amended by the Issuer so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the Council or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the written consent of the Authority and the Council.

3. The Bond Legislation and all other necessary ordinances, orders and resolutions have been duly and effectively enacted and adopted by the Issuer in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Bond Legislation contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the Loan Agreement.

4. The Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Gross Revenues of the System and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Gross Revenues of the System, on a parity with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the Issuer's: (1) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"); (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); (6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds"); (7) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, dated October 24, 2012, issued in the original aggregate

principal amount of $25,555,000 (the "Series 2012 D Bonds"); and (8) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated February 1, 2013, in the original aggregate principal amount of $3,780,000, issued concurrently herewith (the "Series 2013 A Bonds"), all in accordance with the terms of the Bonds and the Bond Legislation.

5. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia, or any county, municipality or county commission, political subdivision or agency thereof, and the interest, if any, on the Bonds is exempt from personal and corporate net income taxes imposed directly thereon by the State of West Virginia.

6. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest thereon, if any, is or will be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

It is to be understood that the rights of the Holders of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds, the Loan Agreement and the Bond Legislation, and the liens and pledges set forth therein, may be subject to and limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable and that their enforcement may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of equitable remedies in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Bond numbered BR-1, and in our opinion the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

268460.00013

CITY OF FAIRMONT

CITY/COUNTY COMPLEX
P.O. Box 1428
200 Jackson Street
Fairmont, West Virginia 26555-1428
(304) 366-6211
(304) 366-0228 FAX
www.cityoffairmontwv.com

February 1, 2013

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

City of Fairmont
Fairmont, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council
Charleston, West Virginia

Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am counsel to the City of Fairmont, in Marion County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"). As such counsel, I have examined copies of the approving opinions of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, as bond counsel, a loan agreement relating to the Series 2013 A Bonds, dated February 1, 2013, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), (the "DWTRF Loan Agreement"), a loan agreement relating to the Series 2013 B Bonds, dated February 1, 2013, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), (the "IJDC Loan Agreement," and together with the DWTRF Loan Agreement, the "Loan Agreements"), the Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted by the Issuer on January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and other documents relating to the above-captioned Bonds of the Issuer (the "Bonds"). Capitalized terms used herein and not other wise defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreements when used herein.

I am of the opinion that:

1. The Issuer has been duly created and is validly existing as a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System and to enact the Bond Legislation, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law, and the Mayor, Clerk and members of the council of the Issuer have been duly and properly elected or appointed, as applicable, have taken the requisite oaths, and are authorized to act on behalf of the Issuer in their respective capacities.

2. The Bond Legislation has been duly adopted and enacted by the Issuer and is in full force and effect.

3. The Loan Agreements have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Authority, constitutes valid and binding agreements of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with their terms.

4. The execution and delivery of the Bonds and the Loan Agreements and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Bonds, the Loan Agreements and the Bond Legislation and the carrying out of the terms thereof, do not and will not, in any material respect, conflict with or constitute, on the part of the Issuer, a breach of or default under any ordinance, order, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Issuer is a party or any existing law, regulation, court order or consent decree to which the Issuer is subject.

5. The Issuer has received all permits, licenses, approvals, consents, exemptions, orders, certificates and authorizations necessary for the issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System and the imposition of rates and charges for use of the System, including, without limitation, the receipt of all requisite orders and approvals from the Bureau for Public Health, the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC"), and has taken any other action required for the imposition of such rates and charges, including, without limitation, the enactment of an ordinance dated February 10, 2009 as amended by Recommended Decision dated October 2, 2009 which became a Final Order on October 22, 2009 and Commission Corrective Order dated November 3, 2009 in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia prescribing such rates and charges. The Issuer has received the Order dated January 10, 2012 in Case No. 11-1406-W-PC, providing the determination that a certificate of public convenience and necessity is not required for the Project.

6. To the best of my knowledge, there is no litigation, action, suit, proceeding or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court, public board or body, pending or threatened, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Bonds, the Loan Agreements, the Bond Legislation, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the validity of the Bonds or the collection or pledge of the Gross Revenues therefor.

7. I have ascertained that all successful bidders have provided the drug-free workplace affidavit, submitted their drug-free workplace plan, and the contracts contain language

that complies with the Drug-Free Workplace Act, Article 1D, Chapter 21 of the West Virginia Code. I have also ascertained that all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy. Based upon my review of the contracts, the surety bonds and the policies or other evidence of insurance coverage in connection with the Project, I am of the opinion that such surety bonds and policies (1) are in compliance with the contracts; (2) are adequate in form, substance and amount to protect the various interests of the Issuer; (3) have been executed by duly authorized representatives of the proper parties; (4) meet the requirements of the Act, the Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreements; and (5) all such documents constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the parties thereto in accordance with the terms, conditions and provisions thereof.

All counsel to this transaction may rely upon this opinion as if specifically addressed to them.

Very truly yours,

KEVIN SANSALONE, ESQUIRE

268460.00019

CITY OF FAIRMONT

CITY/COUNTY COMPLEX
P.O. Box 1428
200 Jackson Street
Fairmont, West Virginia 26555-1428
(304) 366-6211
(304) 366-0228 FAX
www.cityoffairmontwv.com

February 1, 2013

James E Ellars, PE
Executive Director
West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

Robert Decrease, PE
Manager
West Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund
350 Capitol Street, Room 313
Charleston, WV 25301-3713

Re: City of Fairmont Water Board
2012 Water Improvement Project
WVIJDC Project No. 2011W-1263
DWTRF Loan No. 11-DWTRFB016

Gentlemen:

Final Title Opinion

Please be advised that I represent the City of Fairmont Water Board with regard to the proposed project to construct certain improvements to the City's existing water works system including the installation of automated meter reading equipment and a generator to provide backup power supply for raw water intake at the City's filtration plant and related appurtenances "the Project". The cost of the Project is not expected to exceed $4,780,000.00.

Proposed funding for the Project includes a $3,780,000 Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund Program loan (DWTRF) at zero percent (0%) interest with a one percent (1%) administrative fee for a term of twenty years and a $1,000,000 West Virginia Infrastructure Jobs Development Council (WVIJDC) loan at two percent (2%) interest for a term of thirty years.

I am providing this final title opinion for purposes of satisfying any and all requirements of the funding agencies.

In that regard, please be advised as follows:

1. That the City of Fairmont is a duly created and existing municipal corporation possessed with all the powers and authority granted to municipal corporations under the laws of the State of West Virginia and its Water Board, duly created pursuant to the provisions of West Virginia Code §8-19-19 and Ordinance No. 1501, adopted August 23, 2010, is vested with the full power and authority to construct, operate and maintain the City's water works system and to undertake the Project.

2. The Project has been approved by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (WVIJDC). It has been determined, by Final Order dated January 10, 2012, in PSC WV Case No. 11-1406-W-PC, that the Project does not require the issuance of a certificate of convenience and necessity by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. The City of Fairmont will have obtained all necessary permits and approvals as deemed necessary by the project engineer for each particular aspect of the Project prior to undertaking construction of any such aspect.

3. That I have investigated and ascertained the location of and am familiar with the legal descriptions of the necessary sites as identified by the Project Engineer, which sites are limited to the following:

a. Stony Road Tank Site (Lat. 39.4600, Long. 80.1244)
b. Allegheny Tank Site (Lat. 39.4866, Long. 80.1558)
c. Sterling Heights Tank Site (Lat 39.4921, Long 80.1504)
d. Watson Tank Site (Lat. 39.4575, Long 80.1908)
e. NASA Tank Site (Lat. 39.4321, Long. 80.1992); and
f. Fairmont Intake Pumping Station.
g. Thompson Tank site, which site is described in that certain deed dated April 23, 1980, by and between Lawrence E. Thompson and Mildred A. Thompson, husband and wife, and the City of Fairmont, which deed is of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Taylor County, West Virginia in Deed Book 186, at page 326

4. That I have examined the records maintained in the Offices of the Clerks of the County Commissions of Marion County and Taylor County, West Virginia, the counties in which the Project is to be located and, in my opinion, the City of Fairmont and/or its Water Board have acquired legal title or such other estate or interest in all of the identified sites sufficient to assure undisturbed use and possession and for the purpose of the construction, operation and maintenance for the estimated life of the Project.

5. That deeds, easements, right of ways, agreements and/or other documents, or a memorandum thereof, evidencing such title or other estate or interest which has been acquired to date by the City are in recordable form and that said documents have been placed of record in the aforesaid Clerks' Office's in order to protect the legal title to and interest of the City of Fairmont and/or its Water Board in said identified sites with the exception of the site identified in 3 above.

This preliminary title opinion is expressly made subject to (1) any errors contained in the general indices of the records of the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Marion County, West Virginia; (2) any matters which would be disclosed by an actual and accurate survey of the said property; (3) any defects or matters which would be disclosed by a physical inspection of said property; (5) rights of third parties in possession of said property, if any, under unrecorded agreements; (6) any fraud or forgery in connection with any of the instruments in the chain of title; (8) mental incompetence of any signatories; (9) marital rights of spouses not revealed in the instrument; (10) any instrument executed by minors;(11) lack of corporate capacity in the event that a corporation is in the chain of title; (12) whether there may be contamination by hazardous waste, toxic substances; or related material which is regulated by any local governmental authority, the State of West Virginia, or the United States of America or as listed in the U.S. Department of Transportation Hazardous Materials Table (49 CFR) 171.101), as amended from time to time; and (13) whether there exists or formerly existed any underground storage tank or tanks and related pipes, fittings and other equipment, upon, within, or beneath the surface of the subject real estate, as regulated by the West Virginia Underground Storage Tank Act (W.Va. Code 22-17-1 et seq.), or any other governing statute, rule or regulation. Except as expressly provided above and notwithstanding anything provided above, these items are matters which would not generally be revealed by an examination of the records in the appropriate county clerk's office.

No opinion is expressed as to the title of any coal, oil, gas or other mineral within and underlying said property nor the effect of the same upon the surface of said property.

This final title opinion is provided solely to the entities and persons to whom it is addressed for purposes of the Project described herein. It may not be relied upon or used by any other entity or person for any purpose whatsoever without my express written consent.

Very truly yours,

Kevin V. Sansalone
Attorney for the City of Fairmont

KVS/me
CC: Jay Rogers , Chairman
David Sago, Utility Manager
Mark Moore, Utility Controller
Brian Hackman, PE, Strand Associates, Inc.
Samme Gee, Esq.,
John Stump, Esq.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF ISSUER AND ATTORNEY ON:

1. TERMS
2. NO LITIGATION
3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND BIDDING
4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS
5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS
6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME
7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY
8. MEETINGS, ETC.
9. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.
10. LOAN AGREEMENTS
11. INSURANCE
12. VERIFICATION OF SCHEDULE
13. RATES
14. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY
15. BOND PROCEEDS
16. PUBLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING ON BOND ORDINANCE
17. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDERS
18. SPECIMEN BOND
19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST
20. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES
21. SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT
22. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

We, the undersigned MAYOR and CLERK of the City of Fairmont in Marion County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and the undersigned COUNSEL to the Issuer, hereby certify, on this the 1st day of February, 2013, in connection with the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated the date hereof (the "Series 2013 A Bonds"), and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated the date hereof (the "Series 2013 B Bonds"), (collectively the "Bonds" or the "Series 2013 Bonds") as follows:

1. TERMS: All capitalized words and terms used in this General Certificate and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Bond Ordinance of the Issuer duly enacted February 28, 2012, and the Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation").

2. NO LITIGATION: No controversy or litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened, restraining, enjoining or affecting in any manner the issuance, sale or delivery of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the receipt of the Gross Revenues, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds, or any proceedings of the Issuer

taken with respect to the issuance or sale of the Bonds, the pledge or application of the Gross Revenues or any other monies or security provided for the payment of the Bonds or the existence or the powers of the Issuer insofar as they relate to the authorization, sale and issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the collection of the Gross Revenues or the pledge of Gross Revenues as security for the Bonds.

3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND BIDDING: All applicable approvals, permits, exemptions, consents, authorizations, registrations and certificates required by law for the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Bonds have been duly and timely obtained and remain in full force and effect. Competitive bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project have been solicited in accordance with Chapter 5, Article 22, Section 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, which bids remain in full force and effect.

4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS: There has been no adverse change in the financial condition of the Issuer since the approval, execution and delivery by the Issuer of the Loan Agreements, and the Issuer has met all conditions prescribed in the Loan Agreements. The Issuer has or can provide the financial, institutional, legal and managerial capabilities necessary to complete the Project.

There are Outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2013 Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's: (1) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"); (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); (6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds"); and (7) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, dated October 24, 2012, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $25,555,000 (the "Series 2012 D Bonds"), collectively referred to as the "Prior Bonds".

The Series 2013 Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds, the Issuer will obtain (i) a certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds are met; and (ii) the written consent of the Registered Owners of the Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds on a parity with the Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds. The Series 1999 Bonds and Series 2012 D Bonds do not require consent. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other Outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS: The copies of the below-listed documents hereto attached or delivered herewith or heretofore delivered are true, correct and complete copies of the originals of the documents of which they purport to be copies, and such original documents are in full force and effect and have not been repealed, rescinded, amended or changed in any way unless modification appears from later documents also listed below:

Bond Ordinance

Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance

DWTRF Loan Agreement for Series 2013 A Bonds

IJDC Loan Agreement for the Series 2013 B Bonds

Public Service Commission Order

Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council Approval

Charter and Rules of Procedure

Oaths of Office of Officers and Council Members

Water Rate Ordinance and Public Service Commission Order

Minutes on Adoption and Enactment of Rate Ordinance

Affidavit of Publication of Rate Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

Minutes on Adoption and Enactment of Bond Ordinance

Affidavit of Publication of Abstract of Bond Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

Prior Bond Ordinances

WDA Consent to Issuance of Parity Bonds

Evidence of Insurance

6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME: The proper corporate title of the Issuer is "City of Fairmont." The Issuer is a municipal corporation in Marion County and is presently existing under the laws of, and a political subdivision of, the State of West Virginia. The governing body of the Issuer is its council, consisting of a Mayor, a Clerk and eight (8) council members, all duly elected or appointed, as applicable, qualified and acting, and whose names and dates of commencement and termination of current terms of office are as follows:

Name		Commencement Date	Termination Date
Ron Straight	Mayor	01/01/2013	12/31/2014
Robert Gribben	Councilmember	01/01/2011	12/31/2014
Travis Blosser	Councilmember	01/01/2012	12/31/2016
Deborah Seifrit	Councilmember	01/01/2011	12/31/2014
William Burdick	Councilmember	01/01/2012	12/31/2016
Chuck Warner	Councilmember	01/01/2011	12/31/2014
Daniel Weber	Councilmember	01/01/2012	12/31/2016
Robert Garcia	Councilmember	01/01/2012	12/31/2016
Robin Smith	Councilmember	01/01/2011	12/31/2014

The duly appointed and acting City Manager and City Clerk of the Issuer are Jay Rogers and Janet Keller, respectively. The duly appointed and acting Counsel to the Issuer is Kevin Sansalone, Esquire.

7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY: All land in fee simple and all rights-of-way and easements necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation and maintenance of the System have been acquired or can and will be acquired by purchase, or, if necessary, by condemnation by the Issuer and are adequate for such purposes and are not or will not be subject to any liens, encumbrances, reservations or exceptions which would adversely affect or interfere in any way with the use thereof for such purposes. The costs thereof, including costs of any properties which may have to be acquired by condemnation, are, in the opinion of all the undersigned, within the ability of the Issuer to pay for the same without jeopardizing the security of or payments on the Bonds.

8. MEETINGS, ETC.: All actions, ordinances, resolutions, orders and agreements taken by and entered into by or on behalf of the Issuer in any way connected with the issuance of the Bonds and the acquisition, construction and financing of the Project or the operation of the System were authorized or adopted at regular or special meetings of the Governing Body of the Issuer duly and regularly called and held pursuant to the Rules of Procedure of the Governing Body and all applicable statutes, including, particularly and without limitation, Chapter 6, Article 9A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, and a quorum of duly elected or appointed, as applicable, qualified and acting members of the Governing Body was present and acting at all times during all such meetings. All notices required to be posted and/or published were so posted and/or published.

9. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.: All contractors have been required to maintain Workers' Compensation, public liability and property damage insurance, and builder's risk insurance where applicable, in accordance with the Bond Legislation. The successful bidders have provided the Drug-Free Workplace Affidavit as evidence of compliance with the provisions of Article 1D, Chapter 21 of the West Virginia Code. All insurance for the System required by the Bond Legislation and Loan Agreements is in full force and effect.

10. LOAN AGREEMENTS: As of the date hereof, (i) the representations of the Issuer contained in the Loan Agreements are true and correct in all material respects as if made on the date hereof; (ii) the Loan Agreements do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; (iii) to the best knowledge of the undersigned, no event affecting the

Issuer has occurred since the date of the Loan Agreements which should be disclosed for the purpose for which it is to be used or which it is necessary to disclose therein in order to make the statements and information in the Loan Agreements not misleading; and (iv) the Issuer is in compliance with the Loan Agreements.

The Issuer will serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer will not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority (the "Authority"). Following completion of the Project the Issuer will certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

11. INSURANCE. The Issuer will maintain or, as appropriate, will require all contractors to maintain workers' compensation, public liability, property damage insurance, standard hazard insurance, builder's risk insurance, flood insurance and business interruption insurance, where applicable, in accordance with the Ordinance and the Loan Agreements. All insurance for the System required by the Ordinance and the Loan Agreements are in full force and effect.

12. VERIFICATION OF SCHEULE: The final Schedule B attached to the Certificate of Consulting Engineer, accurately represents the estimated Costs of the Project, the sources of funds available to pay the Costs of the Project and the costs of financing of the Bonds.

13. RATES: The Issuer has duly enacted a water rate ordinance on February 10, 2009, as amended by Recommended Decision dated October 2, 2009 which became Final Order on October 22, 2009 and Commission Corrective Order dated November 3, 2009 in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia setting forth the respective rates and charges for the services of the System. The time for appeal of such Order has expired prior to the date hereof and is currently in effect.

14. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY: On the date hereof, the undersigned Mayor did officially sign all of the Bonds of the aforesaid issue, consisting upon original issuance of a single Bond, dated the date hereof, by their manual signatures, and the undersigned Clerk did officially cause the official seal of the Issuer to be affixed upon said Bonds and to be attested by his or her manual signature, and the Registrar did officially authenticate and deliver the Bonds to a representative of the Authority as the original purchaser of the Bonds under the Loan Agreements. Said official seal of the Issuer is also impressed above the signatures appearing on this certificate.

15. BOND PROCEEDS: On the date hereof, the Issuer received $94,500 from the Authority and the BPH, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2013 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2013 A Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

On the date hereof, the Issuer received $228,030.95 from the Authority and the Council, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2013 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2013 B Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

16. PUBLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING ON BOND ORDINANCE: Upon adoption of the Bond Ordinance, an abstract thereof, determined by the Governing Body to contain

sufficient information as to give notice of the contents thereof, was published once each week for 2 successive weeks, with not less than 6 full days between each publication, the first such publication occurring not less than 10 days before the date stated below for the public hearing, in the *Times West Virginia*, a qualified newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Fairmont, together with a notice to all persons concerned, stating that the Bond Ordinance had been adopted and that the Issuer contemplated the issuance of the Bonds described in such Bond Ordinance, stating that any person interested may appear before the Governing Body at the public hearing held at a public meeting of Governing Body on the 28th day of February, 2012, at 7:00 p.m., at the City Hall in Fairmont, West Virginia, and present protests, and stating that a certified copy of the Bond Ordinance was on file at the office of the Clerk of the Issuer for review by interested parties during the office hours of the Issuer. At such hearing all objections and suggestions were heard by the Governing Body and the Bond Ordinance became finally adopted, enacted and effective as of the date of such public hearing, and remains in full force and effect.

17. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDER: The Issuer has received the Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered January 20, 2012 in Case No. 11-1406-W-PC providing the determination that a certificate of convenience and necessity is not required for the Project.

18. SPECIMEN BONDS: Delivered concurrently herewith are true and accurate specimens of the Series 2013 Bonds.

19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: No member, officer or employee of the Issuer has a substantial financial interest, direct, indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the Issuer or in the sale of any land, materials, supplies or services to the Issuer or to any contractor supplying the Issuer, relating to the Bonds, the Bond Legislation and/or the Project, including, without limitation, with respect to the Depository Bank. For purposes of this paragraph, a "substantial financial interest" shall include, without limitation, an interest amounting to more than 5% of the particular business enterprise or contract.

20. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES: The Issuer has complied in all respects with the requirements of Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, in the procurement of engineering services to be paid from proceeds of the Bonds.

21. SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT: The Project as described in the Bond Legislation complies with the Safe Drinking Water Act.

22. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS: This document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of the CITY OF FAIRMONT on the day and year first written above.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SIGNATURE	OFFICIAL TITLE
Ronald J. Straughton	Mayor
Janet L. Keller	Clerk
Ken Hansalve	Counsel to the Issuer

268460.00019

5834161

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

I, Brian Hackman, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. 016934, of Strand Associates, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin, hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, this 1st day of February, 2013 as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements (the "Project") to the existing public waterworks facilities (the "System") of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer"), to be constructed in Marion County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being financed in part by the proceeds of the above-captioned bonds (collectively, the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Ordinance enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance adopted by the Issuer on January 8, 2013, the loan agreement by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), dated February 1, 2013 (the "DWTRF Loan Agreement"), and the loan agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), dated February 1, 2013 (the "IJDC Loan Agreement", and together with the DWTRF Loan Agreement, the "Loan Agreements").

2. The Bonds are being issued (i) to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project; and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance and related costs.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by the BPH, the Council and the Authority and any change orders approved by the Issuer, the BPH, the Council and the Authority and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least 32 years, if properly constructed, operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in Schedule B attached hereto as Exhibit A and the Issuer's counsel has ascertained that the successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and that such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders have provided the Drug-Free Workplace Affidavit as evidence of compliance with the provisions of Article 1D, Chapter 21 of the West

Virginia Code; (v) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (vi) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the BPH, the Council and the Authority and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain the critical operational components of the Project; (vii) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms of Issuer; (viii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (ix) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System; (x) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by the BPH, the Council and the Authority; and (xi) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule B - Final Total Cost of Project, Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

4. The Project will serve -0- new customers.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS my signature and seal on the day and year first written above.

(SEAL)

BRIAN L. HACKMAN
REGISTERED
16934
STATE OF
WEST VIRGINIA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

2/1/2013

STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.

Brian Hackman, P.E.
West Virginia License No. 016934

268460.00019

5834189

City of Fairmont

Post-BID Schedule B

12/11/2012

IJDC PROJECT 2011W-1263

A. COST OF PROJECT		TOTAL	DWTRF Loan	IJDC Loan
1 Construction				
Contract 3-2012 - Automated Meter Reading Infrastructure	BID	2,694,534.00	2,472,584.00	221,950.00
Contract 4-2012 - Medium Voltage Intake Generator	BID	830,254.24	830,254.24	0.00
Additional Water Meters		431,161.76	431,161.76	0.00
2 Construction Contingency	5.0%	176,000.00	0.00	176,000.00
3 Lands & ROWs		11,500.00	0.00	11,500.00
4 Legal (Title, bidding, opinions, PSC)		34,500.00	0.00	34,500.00
5 Accounting (Bennett & Dobbins Billing Accountant)		75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00
6 Technical Services (Strand Engineers)				
a. Planning		37,800.00	0.00	37,800.00
b. Design		233,250.00	0.00	233,250.00
c. Construction		210,000.00	0.00	210,000.00
7 Davis Bacon Monitoring (Region VI)		15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00
8 Permits		0.00	0.00	0.00
9 Sub Total line 1 thru 8		4,749,000.00	3,749,000.00	1,000,000.00
B. Cost of Financing				
10 Funded Reserve		0.00	0.00	0.00
11 Capitalized Interest		0.00	0.00	0.00
12 Registrar Fees (Huntington Bank)		1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
13 Bond Counsel (S&J)		30,000.00	30,000.00	0.00
14 Sub Total Cost of Financing		31,000.00	31,000.00	0.00
15 Total Cost of Project (Line 9 + Line 14)		4,780,000.00	3,780,000.00	1,000,000.00
C. SOURCES OF OTHER FUNDS				
16 Federal Grant		0.00	0.00	0.00
17 State Grant		0.00	0.00	0.00
18 Other Grants		0.00	0.00	0.00
19 Total Grants		0.00	0.00	0.00
20 Total Bond Issue		4,780,000.00	3,780,000.00	1,000,000.00

City of Fairmont

January 8, 2013
Date

~~Strand Engineering~~
Strand Associates, Inc.

1/9/2013
Date

Bennett & Dobbins PLLC
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

317 Cleveland Avenue
Fairmont, WV 26554-1604
Telephone: (304) 366-4295 Fax: (304) 366-4311

GARY K. BENNETT, MBA-CPA
ZACHARY D. DOBBINS, CPA

February 1, 2013

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

City of Fairmont
Fairmont, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Based upon the rates and charges set forth in the water rate ordinance of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer"), enacted February 10, 2009 as amended by Recommended Decision dated October 2, 2009 which became a Final Order on October 22, 2009 and Commission Corrective Order dated November 3, 2009 in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and projected operation and maintenance expenses and anticipated customer usage as furnished to us by Strand & Associates, Inc., the consulting engineer, it is our opinion that such rates and charges will be sufficient to provide revenues which, together with other revenues of the waterworks system (the "System") of the Issuer, will pay for all operating expenses of the System and leave a balance each year equal to at least 120% of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) in the principal amount of $3,780,000; and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) in the principal amount of $1,000,000 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and all other obligations secured by or payable from the revenues of the System, on a parity with the Bonds, including the Issuer's:

(1) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds");

(2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds");

(3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010 in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds");

(4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds");

(5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds");

(6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds"); and

(7) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, dated October 24, 2012, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $25,555,000 (the "Series 2012 D Bonds").

The Series 1999 Bonds, Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds, Series 2010 D Bonds and Series 2012 D Bonds are collectively, the "Prior Bonds".

It is further our opinion that the Net Revenues actually derived from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of the Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by the Bonds, are not less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

Sincerely,

Bennett & Dobbins PLLC

BENNETT & DOBBINS PLLC

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

CERTIFICATE AS TO USE OF PROCEEDS

On the 1st day of February, 2013, the undersigned Mayor and Clerk of the City of Fairmont in Marion County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), being the official of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility for the issuance of $3,780,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program); and $1,000,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, each dated February 1, 2013 (collectively the "Bonds" or the "Series 2013 Bonds"), hereby certifies as follows:

1. I am the officer of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility of issuing the Bonds. I am familiar with the facts, circumstances and estimates herein certified and duly authorized to execute and deliver this certificate on behalf of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on February 28, 2012, as supplemented by Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance duly adopted on January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Ordinance"), authorizing the Bonds.

2. This certificate may be relied upon as the certificate of the Issuer.

3. This certificate is based upon facts, circumstances, estimates and expectations of the Issuer in existence on February 1, 2013, the date on which the Bonds are being physically delivered in exchange for an initial advance of the principal amount of the Series 2013 Bonds, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the expectations of the Issuer set forth herein are reasonable.

4. In the Bond Ordinance pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, the Issuer has covenanted that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest, if any, on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the temporary and permanent regulations promulgated thereunder or under any predecessor thereto (collectively, the "Code"), issued by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH") or the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants to take all actions necessary to comply with such covenant.

5. The Series 2013 A Bonds were sold on February 1, 2013, to the Authority, pursuant to a DWTRF Loan Agreement dated February 1, 2013, by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, for an aggregate purchase price of $3,780,000 (100% of par), at which time, the Issuer received $94,500 from the Authority and the BPH, being the first advance of the principal amount of the Series 2013 A Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid on the Series 2013 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2013 A Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

6. The Series 2013 B Bonds were sold on February 1, 2013, to the Authority, pursuant to an IJDC Loan Agreement dated February 1, 2013, by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, for an aggregate purchase price of $1,000,000 (100% of par), at which time, the Issuer received $228,030.95 from the Authority and the Council, being the first advance of the principal amount of the Series 2013 B Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid on the Series 2013 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2013 B Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

7. The Series 2013 A Bonds and Series 2013 B Bonds are being delivered simultaneously with the delivery of this certificate and are issued for the purposes of (i) paying the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks facilities of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

8. Within 30 days after the delivery of the Series 2013 Bonds, the Issuer shall enter into agreements which require the Issuer to expend at least 5% of the net sale proceeds of the Bonds on the Project, constituting a substantial binding commitment. The acquisition and construction of the Project shall commence immediately and shall proceed with due diligence to completion, and with the exception of proceeds deposited in the Series 2013 Bonds respective Reserve Accounts, if any, all of the proceeds from the sale of the Series 2013 Bonds, together with any investment earnings thereon, will be expended for payment of Costs of the Project on or before August 1, 2014. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed by February 1, 2014.

9. The total Cost of the Project is estimated at $4,780,000. Sources and uses of funds for the Project are as follows:

SOURCES

Proceeds of the Series 2013 A Bonds	$3,780,000
Proceeds of the Series 2013 B Bonds	$1,000,000
Total Sources	$4,780,000

USES

Costs of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	$4,749,000
Costs of Issuance	$31,000
Total Uses	$4,780,000

10. Pursuant to Article V of the Bond Ordinance, the following special funds or accounts have been created or continued relative to the Series 2013 Bonds:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Renewal and Replacement Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund;

(4) Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund;

(5) Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account;

(6) Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(7) Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account.

11. Pursuant to Article VI of the Bond Ordinance, the proceeds of the Bonds will be deposited as follows:

(1) Series 2013 A Bond proceeds in the amount of $-0- will be deposited in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund to cover capitalized interest.

(2) Series 2013 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- will be deposited in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account.

(3) The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2013 A Bonds will be deposited in the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from time to time and applied solely to payment of Costs of the Project, including costs of issuance of the Series 2013 A Bonds and related costs.

(4) Series 2013 B Bond proceeds in the amount of $-0- will be deposited in the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund to cover capitalized interest.

(5) Series 2013 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- will be deposited in the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account.

(6) The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2013 B Bonds will be deposited in the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from time to time and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project, including costs of issuance of the Series 2013 B Bonds and related costs.

12. Monies held in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2013 A Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund during construction of the Project, and following completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

13. Monies held in the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2013 B Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund during construction of the Project, and following completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

14. Work with respect to the acquisition and construction of the Project will proceed with due diligence to completion. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed within twelve (12) months of the date hereof.

15. The Issuer will take such steps as requested by the Authority to ensure that the Authority's Bonds meet the requirements of the Code.

16. With the exception of the amount deposited in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account and Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account if any, all of the proceeds of the Bonds will be expended on the Project within eighteen (18) months from the date of issuance thereof.

17. The Issuer does not expect to sell or otherwise dispose of the Project in whole or in part prior to the last maturity date of the Bonds.

18. The amount designated as costs of issuance of the Bonds consists only of costs which are directly related to and necessary for the issuance of the Bonds.

19. All property financed with the proceeds of the Bonds will be owned and held by (or on behalf of) a qualified governmental unit.

20. No proceeds of the Bonds will be used, directly or indirectly, in any trade or business carried on by any person who is not a governmental unit.

21. The original proceeds of the Bonds will not exceed the amount necessary for the purposes of the issue.

22. The Issuer shall use the Bond proceeds solely for the Costs of the Project, and the Project will be operated solely for a public purpose as a local governmental activity of the Issuer.

23. The Bonds are not federally guaranteed.

24. The Issuer has retained the right to amend the Bond Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Bonds if such amendment is necessary to assure that the Bonds remain governmental bonds.

25. The Issuer has either (a) funded the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account at the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year with the proceeds of the Bonds, or (b) created the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account which will be funded with equal payments made on a monthly basis over a 10-year period until such Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account holds an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year. Monies in the Series 2013 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2013 A Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds and will not be available to pay Costs of the Project.

26. The Issuer has either (a) funded the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account at the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year with the proceeds of the Bonds, or (b) created the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account which will be funded with equal payments made on a monthly basis over a 10-year period until such Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account holds an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year. Monies in the Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2013 B Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds and will not be available to pay Costs of the Project.

27. There are no other obligations of the Issuer which (a) are to be issued at substantially the same time as the Bonds, (b) are to be sold pursuant to a common plan of financing together with the Bonds and (c) will be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds or will have substantially the same claim to be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds as the Bonds.

28. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, there are no other facts, estimates and circumstances which would materially change the expectations herein expressed.

29. The Issuer will comply with instructions as may be provided by the Authority, at any time, regarding use and investment of proceeds of the Bonds, rebates and rebate calculations.

30. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the foregoing expectations are reasonable.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS our signatures on day and year first written above.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

By: _____
Its: Mayor

By: _____
Its: Clerk

268460.00019

5834210

CHARTER

OF THE CITY OF

FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EDITOR'S NOTE: The Fairmont Charter was approved by voters on August 17, 1976. Dates appearing in parentheses following section headings indicate that those provisions were subsequently amended, added or repealed on the date given.

ARTICLE I Incorporation; Form of Government; Powers

Section 1.01 Incorporation.
Section 1.02 Form of Government.
Section 1.03 Powers of City.
Section 1.04 Intergovernmental Relations.

ARTICLE II The Council

Section 2.01 Composition, Eligibility, Election and Terms. (6-17-80)
Section 2.02 Mayor.
Section 2.03 Compensation; Expenses.
Section 2.04 Powers.
Section 2.05 Prohibitions.
Section 2.06 Vacancies, Forfeiture of Office, Filling of Vacancies.
Section 2.07 Judge of Qualifications.
Section 2.08 City Clerk.
Section 2.09 Investigations.
Section 2.10 Independent Audit.
Section 2.11 Procedure. (9-20-83)
Section 2.12 Action Requiring an Ordinance.
Section 2.13 Ordinances in General. (6-17-80; 11-15-83; 5-23-89.)
Section 2.14 Emergency Ordinances.
Section 2.15 Codes of Technical Regulations.
Section 2.16 Authentication and Recording; Codification; Printing.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE III City Manager
Section 3.01 Appointment; Qualifications; Compensation.
Section 3.02 Removal.
Section 3.03 Acting City Manager.
Section 3.04 Powers and Duties of the City Manager.

ARTICLE IV Administrative Departments, Boards and Commissions
Section 4.01 Administrative Offices and Departments.
Section 4.02 City Attorney.
Section 4.03 Municipal Court. (6-17-80)
Section 4.04 City Planning Commission.
Section 4.05 Board of Adjustment.
Section 4.06 Hospital Board. (4-3-84)

ARTICLE V Financial Procedures
Section 5.01 Fiscal Year.
Section 5.02 Submission of Budget and Budget Message.
Section 5.03 Budget Message.
Section 5.04 Budget.
Section 5.05 Capital Program.
Section 5.06 Council Action on Budget.
Section 5.07 Council Action on Capital Program.
Section 5.08 Public Records.
Section 5.09 Amendments After Adoption.
Section 5.10 Lapse of Appropriations.
Section 5.11 Administration of Budget.

ARTICLE VI Planning
Section 6.01 Planning Director.
Section 6.02 Comprehensive Plan.
Section 6.03 Implementation of the Comprehensive Plan.

ARTICLE VII Elections (11-4-80)
Section 7.01 Time of Elections. (11-4-80)
Section 7.02 General Election Laws to Control. (11-4-80)
Section 7.03 Filing. (11-4-80)
Section 7.04 Voting. (11-4-80)
Section 7.05 Council Ballots. (11-4-80)
Section 7.06 Determination of Election Results. (11-4-80)
Section 7.07 Terms. (11-4-80)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE VIII Initiative and Referendum
Section 8.01 General Authority.
Section 8.02 Commencement of Proceedings; Petitioners' Committee; Affidavit.
Section 8.03 Petitions.
Section 8.04 Procedure After Filing.
Section 8.05 Referendum Petitions; Suspension of Effect of Ordinance.
Section 8.06 Action on Petitions.
Section 8.07 Results of Election.

ARTICLE IX General Provisions
Section 9.01 Personal Financial Interest.
Section 9.02 Prohibitions.
Section 9.03 Separability.

ARTICLE X Transitional Provisions
Section 10.01 Officers and Employees.
Section 10.02 Departments, Offices and Agencies.
Section 10.03 Pending Matters.

CHARTER

OF THE

CITY OF FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

ARTICLE I - Incorporation; Form of Government; Powers

Section 1.01 Incorporation.

The inhabitants of the City of Fairmont, Marion County, West Virginia, within the corporate limits as now established or as hereafter established in the manner provided by law, shall continue to be a municipal body politic and corporate in perpetuity, under the name of the City of Fairmont.

Section 1.02 Form of Government.

There is established by this Charter the Council-Manager form of municipal government, as prescribed in section two, article three, chapter eight of the official code of West Virginia, as amended. Except as otherwise provided in this Charter, the Council shall be the governing authority of the City, and shall appoint the City Manager who shall execute the laws and administer the government of the City, except as otherwise provided herein.

Section 1.03 Powers of City.

The City shall have all the powers specifically provided for in this Charter, and shall also have all the powers now hereafter granted to municipal corporations and to cities of its class by the constitution and general laws of the State, together with all the implied powers necessary and proper to carry into execution the powers so granted. The enumeration herein of particular powers shall not be deemed exclusive, but the City shall have and may exercise all the powers which under the Constitution and laws of the State might properly be specifically enumerated in this Charter.

Section 1.04 Intergovernmental Relations.

The City may exercise any of its powers or perform any of its functions and may participate in the financing thereof, jointly or in cooperation, by contract or otherwise, with any one or more states in civil divisions or subdivisions or agencies thereof, or the United States of America or any agencies thereof.

ARTICLE II - The Council

Section 2.01 Composition, Eligibility, Election and Terms.

(a) Composition. There shall be nine councilmembers. The councilmembers shall be elected by the voters of the City at large. The City shall be divided into nine voting districts, which districts shall be established by Council by ordinance and changed from time to time by Council to reflect population changes.

(b) Eligibility and Qualifications. Only qualified voters of the City shall be eligible to hold the office of councilman or councilwoman. Each councilmember shall have been a resident of the City for at least two years immediately preceding his election and shall, at the time of his announcement for office and during his term of office, reside within the district from which elected or appointed to office; provided, however, that no redistricting of the City shall affect the term of any incumbent councilmember during his then existing term of office. If a councilmember shall cease to possess any of these qualifications or shall be convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, his office shall immediately become vacant. The terms of councilmembers shall be four years except as otherwise provided in this Charter respecting the first election under this Charter.

Section 2.02 Mayor.

The Council shall elect, at the first meeting of a new Council one of its members to serve at the pleasure of the Council as Mayor, and it shall also elect from among its members a Deputy Mayor who shall at the pleasure of the Council act as Mayor during the absence or disability of the Mayor. The Mayor shall preside at all meetings of the Council, shall be recognized as head of the City government for all ceremonial purposes and by the Governor for purposes of military law but shall have no administrative duties. If the Deputy Mayor acts as Mayor, he shall be compensated as such as set out in Section 2.03.

Section 2.03 Compensation; Expenses.

The salary of the Mayor shall be sixty dollars for each regular meeting of the Council attended by him, not to exceed $1440 dollars in any fiscal year. The salary of each of the other councilmembers shall be fifty dollars for each regular meeting of the Council attended by him, not to exceed $1200 in any fiscal year. Until the maximum limit is reached, the salary of the Mayor and each of the councilmembers shall be paid monthly as earned. Councilmembers shall receive their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties of office as approved by the Council.

Section 2.04 Powers.

All powers of the City shall be vested in the Council, except as otherwise provided by law or this Charter, and the Council shall provide for the exercise thereof and for the performance of all duties and obligations imposed on the City by law.

Section 2.05 Prohibitions.

(a) During his term of office no councilmember shall hold any other elected public office, nor shall be employed by the City in any other capacity and no former councilmember shall hold any compensated appointive City office or employment until one year after the expiration of the term for which he was elected to the Council. However, any member of any political executive committee shall not be deemed to hold an elected public office within the meaning of this section.

(b) Appointments and Removals. Neither the Council nor any of its members shall in any manner dictate the appointment or removal of any City administrative officer or employee whom the Manager or any of his subordinates are empowered to appoint, but the Council may express its views and fully and freely discuss with the Manager anything pertaining to the appointment or the removal of such officer or employee.

(c) Interference with Administration. Except for the purpose of inquiries and investigations under Section 2.09, the Council or its members shall deal with City officers and employees who are subject to the direction and supervision of the Manager solely through the Manager, and neither the Council nor its members shall give orders to any such officers or employees, either publicly or privately. Violation of this provision shall provide grounds for removal from office.

Section 2.06 Vacancies, Forfeiture of Office, Filling of Vacancies.

(a) Vacancies. The office of a councilmember shall become vacant upon his death, resignation or removal from office in any manner authorized by law or forfeiture of his office.

(b) Forfeiture of Office. A councilmember shall forfeit his office if he (1) lacks at any time during his term of office any qualification for the office prescribed by this Charter, (2) violates any express prohibition of this Charter, (3) is convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or (4) fails to attend three consecutive regular meetings of the Council without being excused by the Council as reflected in the minutes.

(c) Filling of Vacancies. A vacancy in the Council shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term, if any, at the next regular election following not less than 60 days upon the occurrence of the vacancy, but the Council by a majority vote of all its remaining members shall appoint a qualified person from the same political party or independent as the case may be to fill the vacancy until the person elected to serve the remainder of the unexpired term takes office. If the Council fails to do so within 30 days following the occurrence of the vacancy, the election authorities shall call a special election to fill the vacancy, to be held not sooner than 90 days and not later than 120 days following the occurrence of the vacancy and to be otherwise governed by the provisions of Article VII. Notwithstanding the requirement in Section 2.11 that a quorum of the Council consists of five members, if at any time the membership of the Council is reduced to less than five, the remaining members may by majority action appoint additional members to raise the membership to five.

Section 2.07 Judge of Qualifications.

The Council shall be the judge of the election and qualifications of its members and of the grounds for forfeiture of their office and for that purpose shall have power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths and require the production of evidence. A member charged with conduct constituting grounds for forfeiture of his office shall be entitled to a public hearing on demand, and notice of such hearings shall be published in one or more newspapers of general circulation in the City at least one week in advance of the hearing. Decisions made by the Council under this section shall be subject to review by the courts.

Section 2.08 City Clerk.

The Council shall appoint upon recommendation of the City Manager a resident of the City to serve as City Clerk at the will and pleasure of the Council. Except as otherwise provided in this Charter and subject to the supervision of the City Manager, the Clerk shall have the power, and it shall be his or her duty to:

(1) Give notice of and attend all meetings of the Council, keep the journal of its proceedings, authenticate by his or her signature and record in full in a book kept for the pur- [illegible] of the Council, prepare and keep up to date an index of

(2) Make and certify copies of any ordinance, resolution or order of the Council whenever required to do so, and affix the corporate seal of the City to any paper required to be sealed and to any certified copy of any paper, order or proceeding which he may make.

(3) Prepare and cause to be served all notices required to be given to any person, firm or corporation, and after the proper service and return of any notice he shall file and preserve the same.

(4) Have custody of and keep available for public inspection the permanent records of the City and file and properly index all records of such City officers and departments as the City Manager may direct.

(5) Perform such other duties as may be required of him or her by this Charter, by general law, or by City ordinance or order of the City Manager not inconsistent with this Charter or with general law.

Section 2.09 Investigations.

The Council may make investigations into the affairs of the City and the conduct of any City department, office or agency and for this purpose may subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, take testimony and require the production of evidence. Any person who fails or refuses to obey a lawful order issued in the exercise of these powers by the Council shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punishable by a fine of not less than $50 or more than $500.

Section 2.10 Independent Audit.

The Council shall provide for an independent annual audit of all City accounts including Fairmont General Hospital and other such boards or commissions, and may provide for such more frequent audits as it deems necessary. Such audits shall be made by a certified public accountant or firm of such accountants who have no personal interest, direct or indirect, in the fiscal affairs of the City government or any of its officers. The Council may, without requiring competitive bids, designate such accountant or firm annually or for a period not exceeding three years, provided that the designation for any particular fiscal year shall be made no later than 30 days after the beginning of such fiscal year. If the State makes such an audit, the Council may accept it as satisfying the requirements of this section.

Section 2.11 Procedure. * see Resolution 5-3-83 - (48 hrs. notice)

(a) Meetings. The Council shall meet regularly at least twice every month at such time and place as the Council may prescribe by rule. Special meetings may be held on the call of the Mayor or of five or more members and, whenever practicable, upon no less than ~~twenty-four hours'~~ * notice to each member. All meetings shall be public; however, the Council may recess for the purpose of discussing in a closed executive session limited to its own membership, any matter which would tend to defame or prejudice the character or reputation of any person, or for the purpose of discussing purchases of real estate, provided that the general subject matter for consideration is expressed in the motion calling for such session and that final action thereon shall not be taken by the Council until the matter is placed on the agenda.

(b) Rules and Journal. The Council shall determine its own rules and order of business [illegible] for keeping a journal of its proceedings. This journal shall be a public

(c) Voting. Voting, except on procedural motions, shall be by roll call and the yeses and noes shall be recorded in the journal. Five members of the Council shall constitute a quorum, but a smaller number may adjourn from time to time and may compel the attendance of absent members in the manner and subject to the penalties prescribed by the rules of the Council. No action of the Council, except as otherwise provided in the preceding sentence and in Section 2.06, shall be valid or binding unless adopted by the affirmative vote of five or more members of the Council. (Passed by Council 9-20-83)

Section 2.12 Action Requiring an Ordinance.

In addition to other acts required by law or by specific provision of this Charter to be done by ordinance, those acts of the City Council shall be by ordinance which:

(1) Adopt or amend an administrative code or establish, alter or abolish any City department, office or agency;
(2) Provide for a fine or other penalty or establish a rule or regulation for violation of which a fine or other penalty is imposed;
(3) Grant, renew or extend a franchise;
(4) Regulate the rate charged for its services by a public utility;
(5) Authorize the borrowing of money;
(6) Convey or lease or authorize the conveyance or lease of any lands of the City;
(7) Adopt with or without amendment ordinances proposed under the initiative power; and
(8) Amend or repeal any ordinance previously adopted, except as otherwise provided in Article VIII with respect to repeal of ordinances reconsidered under the referendum power.

Section 2.13 Ordinances in General.

(a) Form. Every proposed ordinance shall be introduced in writing and the form required for final adoption. No ordinance shall contain more than one subject which shall be clearly expressed in its title. The enacting clause shall be "the City of Fairmont hereby ordains....."Any ordinance which repeals or amends an existing ordinance or part of the City Code shall set out in full the ordinance, sections, or subsections to be repealed or amended, and shall include the matter to be omitted by enclosing it in brackets or by strikeout type and shall indicate new matter by underscoring or by italics.

(b) Procedure. An ordinance may be introduced by any member at any regular or special meeting of the Council. Upon introduction of any ordinance, the City Clerk shall read fully and distinctly the proposed ordinance in its entirety. When the introducer of an ordinance considers it to be of such technical nature, or of such length that the intent will be more fully understood in synopsis form the Council member may request the Clerk to read the synopsis in lieu of the entire ordinance. Provided however, the ordinance will be read in its entirety instead of in synopsis upon request of the majority of the Council members present. The City Clerk shall distribute a copy to

each Council member and to the Manager, shall file a reasonable number of copies in the office of the City Clerk, and shall publish the ordinance together with a notice setting out the time and place for a public hearing thereon and for its consideration by the Council. At the commencement of the public hearing the Clerk shall read the title only of the proposed ordinance, unless a request is made by any person present at the public hearing that the proposed ordinance be read, upon which request the Clerk shall read fully and distinctly the proposed ordinance in its entirety. Copies of the proposed ordinance shall be made available to those in attendance at the public hearing. The public hearing shall follow the publication by at least seven days, may be held separately or in connection with a regular or special Council meeting and may be adjourned from time to time; all persons interested shall have an opportunity to be heard. After the hearing, the Council may adopt the ordinance with or without amendment or reject it, but if it is amended as to any matter of substance, the Council may not adopt it until the ordinance or its amended sections have been subjected to all the procedures hereinbefore required in the case of a newly introduced ordinance.
(Passed by Council 6-17-80; 11-15-83; 5-23-89) ord. #808

(c) Effective Date. Except as otherwise provided in this Charter, every adopted ordinance shall become effective at the expiration of 30 days after adoption or at any later date specified therein.

(d) "Published" Defined. As used in this section, the term "publish" means to print in one or more newspapers of general circulation in the City: (1) the title of the ordinance and a brief summary thereof, and (2) the places where copies of it have been filed and the times when they are available for public inspection.

Section 2.14 Emergency Ordinances.

To meet a public emergency affecting life, health, property or the public peace, the Council may adopt one or more emergency ordinances but such ordinances may not levy taxes, grant, renew or extend a franchise, regulate the rate charged by any public utility for its services or authorize the borrowing of money except as provided in subsection 5.09(b). An emergency ordinance shall be introduced in the form and manner prescribed for ordinances generally, except that it shall be plainly designated as an emergency ordinance and shall contain, after the enacting clause, a declaration stating that an emergency exists and describing it in clear and specific terms. An emergency ordinance may be adopted with or without amendment or rejected at the meeting at which it is introduced, but the affirmative vote of at least six members shall be required for adoption. After its adoption the ordinance shall be published and printed as prescribed for other adopted ordinances. It shall become effective upon adoption or at such later time as it may specify. Every emergency ordinance except one made pursuant to subsection 5.09(b) shall automatically stand repealed as of the 61st day following the date on which it was adopted, but this shall not prevent re-enactment of the ordinance in the manner specified in this section if the emergency still exists. An emergency ordinance may also be repealed by adoption of a repealing ordinance in the same manner specified in this section for adoption of emergency ordinances.

Section 2.15 Codes of Technical Regulations.

The Council may adopt any standard code of technical regulations by reference thereto in an adopting ordinance. The procedure and requirements governing such an adopting ordinance shall be as prescribed for ordinances generally, except that:

(1) The requirements of Section 2.13 for distribution and filing of copies of the ordinance shall be construed to include copies of the code of technical regulations as well as of the adopting ordinance, and

(2) A copy of each adopted code of technical regulations as well as of the adopting ordinance shall be authenticated and recorded by the City Clerk pursuant to subsection 2.16(a).

Copies of any adopted code of technical regulations shall be made available by the City Clerk for distribution or for purchase at a reasonable price.

Section 2.16 Authentication and Recording; Codification; Printing.

(a) Authentication and Recording. The City Clerk shall authenticate by his signature and record in full in a properly indexed book kept for the purpose all ordinances and resolutions adopted by the Council.

(b) Codification. Within three years after adoption of this Charter and at least every ten years thereafter, the Council shall provide for the preparation of a general codification of all City ordinances and resolutions having the force and effect of law. The general codification shall be adopted by the Council by ordinance and shall be published promptly in bound or loose-leaf form, together with this Charter and any amendments thereto, pertinent provisions of the Constitution and other laws of the State of West Virginia and such codes of technical regulations and other rules and regulations as the Council may specify. This compilation shall be known and cited officially as the Fairmont City Code. Copies of the Code shall be furnished to City officers, placed in libraries and public offices for free public reference and made available for purchase by the public at a reasonable price fixed by the Council.

(c) Printing of Ordinances and Resolutions. The Council shall cause each ordinance and resolution having the force and effect of law and each amendment to this Charter to be copied promptly following its adoption, and the said copies of the ordinances, resolutions and Charter amendments shall be distributed or sold to the public at reasonable prices to be fixed by the Council. Following publication of the first Fairmont City Code and at all times thereafter, the ordinances, resolutions and Charter amendments shall be reproduced in substantially the same style as the Code currently in effect and shall be suitable in form for integration therein. The Council shall make such further arrangements as it deems desirable with respect to reproduction and distribution of any current changes in or additions to the provisions of the Constitution and other laws of the State of West Virginia, or the codes of technical regulations and other rules and regulations included in the Code.

ARTICLE III - City Manager

Section 3.01 Appointment; Qualifications; Compensation.

The Council shall appoint a City Manager for an indefinite term and fix his compensation. The Manager shall be appointed solely on the basis of his executive and administrative qualifications with particular emphasis on education and experience in City government. He need not be a resident of the City or State at the time of his appointment but must reside within the City while in office.

Section 3.02 Removal.

The Council may remove the Manager from office in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) The Council shall adopt by affirmative vote of a majority of all its members a preliminary resolution which must state the reasons for removal and may suspend the Manager from duty for a period not to exceed 45 days. A copy of the resolution shall be delivered promptly to the Manager.

(2) Within five days after a copy of the resolution is delivered to the Manager, he may file with the Council a written request for a public hearing. This hearing shall be held at a Council meeting not earlier than fifteen days nor later than thirty days after the request is filed. The Manager may file with the Council a written reply not later than five days before the hearing.

(3) The Council may adopt a final resolution of removal, which may be made effective immediately, by affirmative vote of a majority of all its members at any time after five days from the date when a copy of the preliminary resolution was delivered to the Manager, if he has not requested a public hearing, or at any time after the public hearing if he has requested one.

The Manager shall continue to receive his salary until the effective date of a final resolution of removal. The action of the Council in suspending or removing the Manager shall not be subject to review by any court or agency.

Section 3.03 Acting City Manager.

By letter filed with the City Clerk the Manager shall designate, subject to approval of the Council, a qualified City administrative officer to exercise the powers and perform the duties of Manager during his temporary absence or disability. During such absence or disability the Council may revoke such designation at any time and appoint another officer of the City to serve until the Manager shall return or his disability shall cease; however, in the event that the Manager has failed to designate an Acting Manager, the Council may by resolution appoint an officer of the City to perform the duties of the Manager until he shall return or his disability shall cease.

Section 3.04 Powers and Duties of the City Manager.

The City Manager shall be the chief administrative officer of the City. He shall be responsible to the Council for the administration of all City affairs placed in his charge by or under this Charter. He shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) He shall appoint and, when he deems it necessary for the good of the service, suspend or remove all City employees and appointive administrative officers provided for by or under this Charter, except as otherwise provided by law, this Charter or personnel rules adopted pursuant to this Charter. He may authorize any administrative officer who is subject to his direction and supervision to exercise these powers with respect to subordinates in that officer's department, office or agency.

(2) He shall direct and supervise the administration of all departments, offices and agencies of the City, except as otherwise provided by this Charter or by law.

(3) He shall attend all Council meetings and shall have the right to take part in discussion but may not vote.

(4) He shall see that all laws, provisions of this Charter and acts of the Council, subject to enforcement by him or by officers subject to his direction and supervision are faithfully executed.

(5) He shall prepare and submit the annual budget and capital program to the Council.

(6) He shall propose personnel rules, and the Council may by ordinance adopt them with or without amendment.

(7) He shall submit to the Council and make available to the public a complete report on the finances and administrative activities of the City as of the end of each fiscal year.

(8) He shall make such other reports as the Council may require concerning the operations of City departments, offices and agencies subject to his direction and supervision.

(9) He shall keep the Council fully advised as to the financial condition and future needs of the City and make such recommendations to the Council concerning the affairs of the City as he deems desirable.

(10) He shall prepare and mail to each councilmember a proposed agenda of the next regular Council meeting at least three days prior to the meeting.

(11) He shall perform such other duties as are specified in this Charter or may be required by the Council.

ARTICLE IV - Administrative Departments, Boards and Commissions

Section 4.01 Administrative Offices and Departments.

There shall be in the City government a Police Department, a Fire Department, a Department of Public Works, a Department of Finance, and such other administrative departments as may by ordinance be created by the Council. The City Manager shall appoint as the head of each department a chief, supervisor or director, who shall be responsible for the efficient administration of the department, subject to the supervision and control of the Manager. With the consent of Council, the Manager may serve as the head of one or more such departments, offices or agencies or may appoint one person as the head of two or more of them.

The Council may by ordinance create, combine, change or abolish offices, boards, commissions, departments or agencies, other than those established by this Charter. Except as otherwise provided in this Charter, the Council may assign additional functions or duties to any office, department or agency created by it or by this Charter, but may not discontinue or transfer any function or duty assigned by this Charter to any particular office, department or agency.

Section 4.02 City Attorney.

(a) There shall be a City Attorney who shall be a member in good standing of the Marion County Bar, appointed by the Manager with the approval of the Council to serve at the pleasure of Council. He shall serve as chief legal advisor to the Council, the Manager and all City departments, offices and agencies, shall represent the City in all legal proceedings and shall perform any other duties prescribed by this Charter or by ordinance.

(b) Whenever the exigencies of the business of the City require such action, the City Manager shall have right to employ special counsel to assist the City Attorney.

Section 4.03 Municipal Court.

There shall be a police court, to be known as the "Fairmont Municipal Court", which shall have criminal jurisdiction over violations of City ordinances and the criminal jurisdiction of a magistrate of the State of West Virginia with respect to offenses committed within any territory in or beyond the City over which the City has police jurisdiction under provisions of general law. (Passed by Council 6-17-80)

There shall be a police court judge, to be known as the "Municipal Judge", who shall be appointed by the Council and who shall serve for a term of four years and who shall be subject to removal for cause only. The Municipal Judge shall be an attorney in good standing of the Marion County Bar. He may succeed in office.

In the event of the temporary absence or disability of the Municipal Judge, the City Manager shall appoint a person similarly qualified to serve as Municipal Judge during such absence or disability. Salary shall be transferred from the regular judge in the temporary judge for the time serving.

In the event of the death, resignation, removal or permanent disability of the Municipal Judge, the Council shall appoint a person similarly qualified to serve as Municipal Judge for the unexpired term within fifteen days.

The Municipal Judge shall preside over the Municipal Court and with respect to offenses over which the Municipal Court has jurisdiction. The Municipal Judge shall have power to issue warrants upon complaint under oath of any person or officer for the arrest of anyone charged with any offense within the jurisdiction of the Court. The Municipal Judge shall try and determine all cases over which the Court has jurisdiction, and within the limits prescribed by ordinance or by general law shall have the power to punish by fine or imprisonment, or both. The Municipal Judge shall have power to summons persons or subpoena witnesses for the trial of any case before him, to compel the attendance of police officers of the City, to require the Chief of Police to enforce all judgments or orders entered by him in the exercise of his powers as Municipal Judge, and to issue executions for all fines, penalties and costs imposed by him.

Section 4.04 City Planning Commission.

The Council shall provide for the establishment and financial support of a City Planning Commission as provided by general law. The Commission shall consist of no fewer than 9 nor more than 13 members who shall be appointed by the Council and who shall serve without compensation. Members of the Commission shall meet the qualifications as delineated by law, and the Commission shall have the powers and shall perform the duties presented by the West Virginia Code. These duties shall include recommendations to the City Manager and Council on all matters related to the physical development of the City, shall be consulted on the comprehensive plan and the implementation thereof. The Planning Director will act as secretary to the Commission and will attend all meetings.

Section 4.05 Board of Adjustment.

The Council shall by ordinance establish a Board of Adjustment whose members shall serve without compensation. The Council shall provide standards and procedures for such Board to hear and determine appeals from administrative decisions, petitions for variances in the case of peculiar and unusual circumstances which would prevent the reasonable use of land and such other matters as may be required by the Council or by law.

Section 4.06 Hospital Board.

(a) Management. The management, maintenance, administration, operation, custody and control of the Municipal hospital and all the appurtenances thereof and grounds and site thereof, is hereby committed to a board of directors to be known as the "Fairmont Hospital Board".

(b) The Board shall consist of eleven members to be nominated and appointed by the Council. It shall be composed of two members of Council, and forty percent of the remainder shall be composed of an equal portion of consumer representatives from each of the following four categories: small businesses, organized labor, elderly persons and persons whose income is less than the national median income. Special consideration shall be made to select women, racial minorities and handicapped persons. The terms of the consumer members shall be six years, and members shall be eligible for reappointment. The Board shall at its first meeting of each calendar year elect from its members a president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer. The Board shall serve without compensation. All vacancies shall be filled by the City Council within fifteen (15) days. The Board members may be removed at any time by City Council for cause. (Passed by Council 4-3-84.) ORD. 630

(c) Fiscal Matters. The Hospital Board shall cause accurate and proper books of accounts to be maintained in accordance with acceptable accounting practices. The Hospital Board shall submit to the Council a monthly statement of income and expenses. An annual independent audit will be provided as per Section 2.10.

(d) First Board. The lay members of the initial Board under this Charter shall be composed of the present lay members of the Hospital Board. Terms of office will be determined by the Hospital Board using the following guidelines: Three members will serve for three years; two members will serve for two years; and two members will serve for one year.

The Board will provide the City Council with the names and terms of its lay members within fifteen days after this Charter is in effect; otherwise, the Council will designate terms of office.

(e) Any other municipal hospitals must be governed in the same manner with a separate board as prescribed in this section.

ARTICLE V - Financial Procedures

Section 5.01 Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year of the City shall begin on the first day of July and end on the last day of June.

Section 5.02 Submission of Budget and Budget Message.

On or before the 15th day of February of each year, the Manager shall submit to the Council a budget for the ensuing fiscal year and an accompanying message.

Section 5.03 Budget Message.

The Manager's message shall explain the budget both in fiscal terms and in terms of the work programs. It shall outline the proposed financial policies of the City for the ensuing fiscal year, describe the important features of the budget, indicate any major changes from the current year in financial policies, expenditures, and revenues together with the reasons for such changes, summarize the City's debt position and include such other material as the Manager deems desirable.

Section 5.04 Budget.

The budget shall provide a complete financial plan of all City funds and activities for the ensuing fiscal year and, except as required by law or this Charter, shall be in such form as the Manager deems desirable or the Council may require. In organizing the budget the Manager shall utilize the most feasible combination of expenditure classification by fund, organization unit, program, purpose of activity, and object. It shall begin with a clear general summary of its contents; shall show in detail all estimated income, indicating the proposed property tax levy, and all proposed expenditures, including debt service, for the ensuing fiscal year shall be so arranged as to show comparative figures for actual and estimated income and expenditures of the current fiscal year and actual income and expenditures of the preceding fiscal year. It shall indicate in separate sections:

(a) Proposed expenditures for current operations during the ensuing fiscal year, detailed by offices, departments and agencies in terms of their respective work programs, and the method of financing such expenditures;

(b) Proposed capital expenditures during the ensuing fiscal year, detailed by offices, departments and agencies when practicable, and the proposed method of financing each such capital expenditure.

The total of proposed expenditures shall not exceed the total of estimated income.

Section 5.05 Capital Program.

(a) Submission to Council. The Manager shall prepare and submit to the Council a five-year capital program prior to the final date for submission of the budget.

(b) Contents. The capital program shall include:

(1) A clear general summary of its contents;

(2) A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years next ensuing, with appropriate supporting information as to to the necessity for such improvements;

(3) Cost estimates, method of financing and recommended time schedule for each such improvement; and

(4) The estimated annual cost of operating and maintaining the facilities to be constructed or acquired.

The above information shall be revised and extended each year with regard to capital improvements still pending or in process of construction or acquisition.

Section 5.06 Council Action on Budget.

(a) Notice and Hearing. At the meeting of the Council at which the budget is submitted, the Council shall determine the time and place of a public hearing. The Council shall publish in one or more newspapers of general circulation in the City a notice stating:

(1) The times and places where copies of the message and budget are available for inspection by the public, and

(2) The time and place for a public hearing on the budget.

(b) Amendment Before Adoption. After the public hearing, the Council may adopt the budget with or without amendment.

(c) Adoption. The Council shall adopt the budget on or before the 28th day of March of the fiscal year currently ending. Adoption of the budget shall constitute appropriations of the amounts specified therein as expenditures from the funds indicated.

Section 5.07 Council Action on Capital Program.

(a) The Council shall make known, no less than one month prior to adoption of the capital program, the times and places where copies of the capital program are available for inspection by the public.

(b) Adoption. The Council by resolution shall adopt the capital program with or without amendment on or before the 28th day of March of the current fiscal year.

Section 5.08 Public Records.

Copies of the budget and the capital program as adopted shall be public records and shall be made available to the public at suitable places in the City.

Section 5.09 Amendments After Adoption.

(a) Supplemental Appropriations. If during the fiscal year the Manager certifies that there are available for appropriation revenues in excess of those estimated in the budget, the Council by ordinance may make supplemental appropriations for the year up to the amount of such excess.

(b) Emergency Appropriations. To meet a public emergency affecting life, health, property or the public peace, the Council may make emergency appropriations. Such appropriations may be made by emergency ordinance in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.14. To the extent that there are no available unappropriated revenues to meet such appropriations, the Council may by such emergency ordinance authorize the issuance of emergency notes, which may be renewed from time to time, but the emergency notes and renewals of any fiscal year shall be paid not later than the last day of the fiscal year next succeeding that in which the emergency appropriation was made.

(c) Reduction of Appropriations. If at any time during the fiscal year it appears probable to the Manager that the revenues available will be insufficient to meet the amount appropriated, he shall report to the Council without delay, indicating the estimated amount of the deficit, any remedial action taken by him and his recommendations as to any other steps to be taken. The Council shall then take such further action as it deems necessary to prevent or minimize any deficit, and for that purpose it may by ordinance reduce one or more appropriations.

(d) Transfer of Appropriations. At any time during the fiscal year the Manager may transfer part or all of any unencumbered appropriation balance among programs within a department, office or agency and, upon written request by the Manager, the Council may by ordinance transfer part or all of any unencumbered appropriation balance from one department, office or agency to another.

(e) Limitations; Effective Date. No appropriation for debt service may be reduced or transferred, and no appropriation may be reduced below any amount required by law to be appropriated or by more than the amount of the unencumbered balance thereof. The supplemental and emergency appropriations and reduction or transfer of appropriations authorized by this section may be made effective immediately upon adoption.

Section 5.10 Lapse of Appropriations.

Every appropriation, except an appropriation for a capital expenditure, shall lapse at the close of the fiscal year to the extent that it has not been expended or encumbered. An appropriation for a capital expenditure shall continue in force until the purpose for which it was made has been accomplished or abandoned; the purpose of any such appropriation shall be deemed abandoned if three years pass without any disbursement from or encumbrance of the appropriation.

Section 5.11 Administration of Budget.

(a) Work Programs and Allotments. At such time as the Manager shall specify, each department, office or agency shall submit work programs for the ensuing fiscal year showing the requested allotments of its appropriation by periods within the year. The Manager shall review and authorize such allotments with or without revision as early as possible in the fiscal year. He may revise such allotments during the year if he deems it desirable and shall revise them to accord with any supplemental, emergency, reduced or transferred appropriations made pursuant to Section 5.09.

(b) Payments and Obligations Prohibited. No payment shall be made or obligation incurred against any allotment or appropriation except in accordance with appropriations duly made, and unless the Manager or his designee first certifies that there is a sufficient unencumbered balance in such allotment or appropriation and that sufficient funds therefrom are or will be available to cover the claim or meet the obligation when it becomes due and payable. Any authorization of payment or incurring of obligation in violation of the provisions of this Charter shall be void, any payment so made illegal; such action shall be cause for removal of any officer who knowingly authorized or made such payment or incurred such obligation, and he shall also be liable to the City for any amount so paid. However, except where prohibited by law, nothing in this Charter shall be construed to prevent the making or authorizing of payments or making of contracts for capital improvements to be financed wholly or partly by the issuance of bonds or to prevent the making of [illegible] the end of the fiscal year, provided

ARTICLE VI-Planning

Section 6.01 Planning Director.

There shall be a Planning Director who shall be appointed by the Manager as provided in Section 4.01. The Planning Director will act as secretary to the Commission and attend all meetings and shall have the following responsibilities:

(1) To advise the City Manager on any matter affecting the physical development of the City,

(2) To maintain and recommend to the City Manager a comprehensive plan and modifications thereof,

(3) To review and make recommendations regarding proposed Council action implementing the comprehensive plan pursuant to Section 6.03,

(4) To participate in the preparation and revision of the capital program provided for in Section 5.05,

(5) To advise the City Planning Board in the exercise of its responsibilities and in connection therewith to provide necessary staff assistance,

(6) To assist in the preparation of grants and/or other established funding program, and

(7) To cooperate with other units of government and public agencies by planning as provided in Section 1.04.

Section 6.02 Comprehensive Plan.

(a) Content. The Council shall adopt and may, from time to time, modify a comprehensive plan setting forth in graphic and textual form policies to govern the future physical development of the City. Such plan may cover the entire City and all of its functions and services or may consist of a combination of plans governing specific functions and services or specific geographic areas which together cover the entire City and all of its functions and services.

(b) Adoption. Upon receipt from the City Manager of a proposed comprehensive plan or proposed modification of the existing plan, the Council shall refer such proposal to the City Planning Commission, which shall within a time specified by the Council report its recommendations thereon.

(c) Effect. The comprehensive plan shall serve as a guide to all future Council action concerning land use and development regulations, urban renewal programs and expenditures for capital improvements.

Section 6.03 Implementation of the Comprehensive Plan.

(a) Land Use and Development Regulations. The Council may by ordinance adopt land use and development regulations, including but not limited to an official map and zoning and subdivision regulations.

(b) Urban Renewal. The Council may by ordinance provide for redevelopment, rehabilitation, conservation and renewal programs for: (1) The alleviation or prevention of slums, obsolescence, blight or other conditions of deterioration, and (2) the achievement of the most appropriate use of land.

(c) Council Action. Before acting on any proposed ordinance concerning land use and development regulations, urban renewal or expenditures for capital improvements, where [illegible] the Council shall

by the Council and prior to the public hearing on the proposed ordinance report its recommendations thereon. Upon adopting any such ordinance, the Council shall make findings and report on the relationship between the ordinance and the comprehensive plan and, in the event that the ordinance does not accord with the comprehensive plan, the plan shall be deemed to be amended in accordance with such findings and report.

ARTICLE VII - Elections

Section 7.01 Time of Elections.

The regular municipal elections shall be held at the voting places in each of the election districts of the City on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November in each even numbered year. (Approved by Voters 11-4-80)

Section 7.02 General Election Laws to Control.

Except as otherwise provided by this Charter, the provisions of the general election laws of the State of West Virginia shall apply to the elections held under this Charter. To the extent that it has not already done so, the Council shall adopt by ordinance all regulations which it considers desirable, consistent with law and this Charter. (Approved by Voters 11-4-80)

Section 7.03 Filing.

(a) Fees. There shall be a filing fee of fifteen dollars ($15.00) to be accompanied by an announcement of candidacy for the office of Council to be submitted to the City Clerk, which fee is to be deposited in the General Fund. Forms for announcement of candidacy will be provided by the City Clerk as follows:

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CANDIDACY

I, _____, hereby certify that I am a candidate for a non-partisan election to membership on the Council of the City of Fairmont, West Virginia, and desire my name printed on the ballot to be voted at the regular municipal election to be held on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____; that I am a legally qualified voter of the City of Fairmont, West Virginia; that my residence is _____, in said City, which is in District Number_____; that I am a candidate for said office in good faith; and that I am eligible to hold the office.

_____
Candidate

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF MARION, TO-WIT:

Signed and acknowledged before me the undersigned authority this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

_____
Notary Public

(b) Time for Filing. The announcement of candidacy and filing fee shall be filed with the City Clerk not earlier than 90 days nor later than 60 days prior to the regular municipal election in which the candidate seeks election. The City Clerk shall make a record of the exact time when each announcement is filed.
(Approved by Voters 11-4-80)

Section 7.04 Voting.
(a) All citizens qualified by the Constitution and the laws of the State of West Virginia to vote in the City and who satisfy the requirements for registration prescribed by law shall be qualified voters of the City within the meaning of this Charter.
(b) Every qualified voter shall be entitled to vote for as many candidates as there are districts - but for only one candidate from each district.
(Approved by Voters 11-4-80)

Section 7.05 Council Ballots.
(a) The full names of all candidates seeking membership in the City Council, except those who have withdrawn, died, or become ineligible, shall be placed on the official ballots without party designation or symbol under a heading reading: "Candidates for Councilmember" and also stating the district in which the candidate resides. If there are two or more candidates from the same district, the voter shall be instructed to vote for only one of them. The failure of a voter to cast a ballot for any candidate from one or more districts shall not invalidate his votes cast for candidates from any other districts.
(b) If two or more candidates for the same office have the same surnames or surnames so similar as to be likely to cause confusion, their residence addresses shall be placed with their names on the ballot.
(c) The names on the ballots shall be listed in the numerical order of the districts, and the ballots shall otherwise be in accordance with the requirements of general law. (Approved by Voters 11-4-80)

Section 7.06 Determination of Election Results.
(a) Every voter shall be entitled to cast one vote for one candidate seeking office from each of the nine districts in the City.
(b) The candidate in each district who receives the greatest number of the total votes cast by the qualified voters of the City at large shall be declared elected. All ties between two candidates receiving the highest number of votes cast for that office shall be decided by lot in the presence of the candidates concerned by the persons under whom the supervision of the election is held.
(Approved by Voters 11-4-80)

Section 7.07 Terms.
(a) The terms of councilmembers shall be four (4) years.
(b) At the election to be held in November of 1980, councilmembers will be elected from Districts Numbers 2, 4, 6, and 7. At the election to be held in November of 1982, councilmembers will be elected from Districts Numbers 1,

(c) The councilmembers elected at each regular municipal election shall assume office at the first regular meeting of Council in January of the year immediately following their election, and the term of each shall expire as soon as his successor has assumed office. (Approved by Voters 11-4-80)

ARTICLE VIII-Initiative and Referendum

Section 8.01 General Authority.

(a) Initiative. The qualified voters of the City shall have power to propose ordinances to the Council and, if the Council fails to adopt an ordinance so proposed without any change in substance, to adopt or reject it at a City election, provided that such power shall not extend to the budget or capital program or any ordinance relating to appropriation of money, levy of taxes or salaries of City officers or employees.

(b) Referendum. The qualified voters of the City shall have power to require reconsideration by the Council of any adopted ordinance and, if the Council fails to repeal an ordinance so reconsidered, to approve or reject it at a City election, provided that such power shall not extend to the budget or capital program or any emergency ordinance or ordinance relating to appropriation of money or levy of taxes.

Section 8.02. Commencement of Proceedings; Petitioners' Committee; Affidavit.

Any five qualified voters may commence initiative or referendum proceedings by filing with the City Clerk an affidavit stating that they will constitute the petitioners' committee and be responsible for circulating the petition and filing it in proper form, stating their names and addresses and specifying the address to which all notices to the committee are to be sent, and setting out in full the proposed initiative ordinance or citing the ordinance sought to be reconsidered.

Promptly after the affidavit of the petitioners' committee is filed, the Clerk shall issue the appropriate petition blanks to the petitioners' committee.

Section 8.03 Petitions.

(a) Number of Signatures. Initiative and referendum petitions must be signed by qualified voters of the City equal in number to at least 15 percent of the total number of qualified voters registered to vote at the last regular City election.

(b) Form and Content. All papers of a petition shall be uniform in size and style and shall be assembled as one instrument for filing. Each signature shall be executed in ink or indelible pencil and shall be followed by the address of the person signing. Petitions shall contain or have attached thereto throughout their circulation the full text of the ordinance proposed or sought to be reconsidered.

(c) Affidavit of Circulator. Each paper of a petition shall have attached to it when filed an affidavit executed by the circulator thereof stating that he personally circulated the paper, the number of signatures thereon, that all the signatures were affixed in his presence, that he believes them to be genuine signatures of the persons whose names

they purport to be and that each signer had an opportunity before signing to read the full text of the ordinance proposed or sought to be reconsidered.

(d) Time for Filing Referendum Petitions. Referendum petitions must be filed within 30 days after adoption by the Council of the ordinance sought to be reconsidered.

Section 8.04 Procedure After Filing.

(a) Certificate of Clerk; Amendment. Within twenty days after the petition is filed, the City Clerk shall complete a certificate as to its sufficiency, specifying, if it is insufficient, the particulars wherein it is defective and shall promptly send a copy of the certificate to the petitioners' committee by registered mail. A petition certified insufficient for lack of the required number of valid signatures may be amended once if the petitioners' committee files a notice of intention to amend it with the Clerk within two days after receiving the copy of his certificate and files a supplementary petition upon additional papers within ten days after receiving the copy of such certificate. Such supplementary petition shall comply with the requirements of subsections (b) and (c) of Section 8.03, and within five days after it is filed, the Clerk shall complete a certificate as to the sufficiency of the petition as amended and promptly send a copy of such certificate to the petitioners' committee by registered mail as in the case of an original petition. If a petition or amended petition is certified insufficient and the petitioners' committee does not elect to amend or request Council review under subsection (b) of this section within the time required, the Clerk shall promptly present his certificate to the Council and the certificate shall then be a final determination as to the sufficiency of the petition.

(b) Council Review. If a petition has been certified insufficient and the petitioners' committee does not file notice of intention to amend it or if an amended petition has been certified insufficient, the committee may, within two days after receiving the copy of such certificate, file a request that it be reviewed by the Council. The Council shall review the certificate at its next meeting following the filing of such request and approve or disapprove it, and the Council's determination shall then be a final determination as to the sufficiency of the petition.

(c) Court Review, New Petition. A final determination as to the sufficiency of a petition shall be subject to court review. A final determination of insufficiency, even if sustained upon court review, shall not prejudice the filing of a new petition for the same purpose.

Section 8.05 Referendum Petitions; Suspension of Effect of Ordinance.

When a referendum petition is filed with the City Clerk, the ordinance sought to be reconsidered shall be suspended from taking effect. Such suspension shall terminate when:

(1) There is a final determination of insufficiency of the petition, or
(2) The petitioners' committee withdraws the petition, or
(3) The Council repeals the ordinance, or
(4) Thirty days have elapsed after a vote of the City on the ordinance.

Section 8.06 Action on Petitions.

(a) Action by Council. When an initiative or referendum petition has been finally determined sufficient, the Council shall promptly consider the proposed initiative ordinance in the manner provided in Article II or reconsider the referred ordinance by voting its repeal. If the Council fails to adopt a proposed initiative ordinance without any change in

(b) Submission to Voters. The vote of the City on a proposed or referred ordinance shall be held not less than 30 days and not later than one year from the date of the final Council vote thereon. If no regular City election is to be held within the period prescribed in this subsection, the Council shall provide for a special election; otherwise, the vote shall be held at the same time as such regular election, except that the Council may in its discretion provide for a special election at an earlier date within the prescribed period. Copies of the proposed or referred ordinance shall be made available at the polls.

(c) Withdrawal of Petitions. An initiative or referendum petition may be withdrawn at any time prior to the fifteenth day preceding the day scheduled for a vote of the City by filing with the City Clerk a request for withdrawal signed by at least four members of the petitioners' committee. Upon the filing of such request the petition shall have no further force or effect and all proceedings thereon shall be terminated.

Section 8.07 Results of Election.

(a) Initiative. If a majority of the qualified electors voting on a proposed initiative ordinance vote in its favor, it shall be considered adopted upon certification of the election results and shall be treated in all respects in the same manner as ordinances of the same kind adopted by the Council. If conflicting ordinances are approved at the same election, the one receiving the greatest number of affirmative votes shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.

(b) Referendum. If a majority of the qualified electors voting on a referred ordinance vote against it, it shall be considered repealed upon certification of the election results.

ARTICLE IX–General Provisions

Section 9.01 Personal Financial Interest.

Any City officer or employee who has a substantial financial interest, direct or indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the City or in the sale of any land, material, supplies or services to the City or to a contractor supplying the City, shall make known that interest and shall refrain from voting upon or otherwise participating in his capacity as a City officer or employee in the making of such sale or in the making or performance of such contract. Any City officer or employee who willfully conceals such a substantial financial interest or willfully violates the requirements of this section shall be guilty of malfeasance in office or position and shall forfeit his office or position. Violation of this section with the knowledge expressed or implied of the person or corporation contracting with or making a sale to the City shall render the contract or sale voidable by the City Manager or the City Council.

Section 9.02 Prohibitions.

(a) Activities Prohibited.

(1) No person shall be appointed to or removed from, or in any way favored or discriminated against with respect to any City position or appointive City administrative office because of race, sex, political or religious opinions or affiliations.

(2) No person shall willfully make any false statement, certificate, mark, rating or report in regard to any test, certification or appointment under the per- [illegible] of this Charter or the rules and regulations made there-

(3) No person who seeks appointment or promotion with respect to any City position or appointive City administrative office shall directly or indirectly give, render or pay any money, service or other valuable thing to any person for or in connection with his test, appointment, proposed appointment, promotion or proposed promotion.

(4) No person, group, organization or corporation shall orally, by letter or otherwise solicit or assist in soliciting any assessment, subscription or contribution for any City election from any person holding any compensated appointive City position.

(5) No person who holds any compensated appointive City position shall make, solicit or receive any contribution to the campaign funds for City elections of any political party or any candidate for City office or take any part in management, affairs or political campaign for City elections of any political party, but he may exercise his rights as a citizen to express his opinions and to cast his vote.

(b) Penalties.

(1) Any person who by himself or with others willfully and/or knowingly violates any of the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (4) shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500) or less than fifty dollars ($50).

(2) Any person who by himself or with others willfully and/or knowingly violates any of the provisions of paragraph (5) shall be guilty of an offense and upon conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50) or more than five hundred dollars ($500).

(3) Any person convicted under this section (9.02) shall be ineligible for a period of five years thereafter to hold any City office or position and, if an officer or employee of the City, shall immediately forfeit his office or position.

Section 9.03 Separability.

If any provision of this Charter is held invalid, the other provisions of the Charter shall not be affected thereby. If the application of the Charter or any of its provisions to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the application of the Charter and its provisions to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

ARTICLE X-Transitional Provisions

Section 10.01 Officers and Employees.

(a) Rights and Privileges Preserved. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Charter, nothing shall impair the rights or privileges of persons who are City officers or employees at the time of its adoption.

(b) Continuance of Office or Employment. Except as specifically provided by this Charter, if at the time this Charter takes full effect a City administrative officer or employee holds any office or position which is or can be abolished by or under this Charter, he shall continue in such office or position until the taking effect of some specific provision under this Charter directing that he vacate the office or position.

(c) Personnel System. An employee holding a City position at the time this Charter takes

Section 10.02 Departments, Offices and Agencies.

(a) Transfer of Powers. If a City department, office or agency is abolished by this Charter, the powers and duties given it by law shall be transferred to the City department, office or agency designated in this Charter or, if the Charter makes no provision, designated by the City Council.

(b) Property and Records. All property, records and equipment of any department, office or agency existing when this Charter is adopted shall be transferred to the department, office or agency assuming its powers and duties, but, in the event that the powers or duties are to be discontinued or divided between units or in the event that any conflict arises regarding a transfer, such property, records or equipment shall be transferred to one or more departments, offices or agencies designated by the Council in accordance with this Charter.

Section 10.03 Pending Matters.

All rights, claims, actions, orders, contracts and legal or administrative proceedings shall continue except as modified pursuant to the provisions of this Charter and in each case shall be maintained, carried on or dealt with by the City department, office or agency appropriate under this Charter.

ORDINANCE NO. 1112

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REVISING ARTICLE II OF THE FAIRMONT CITY CHARTER- "THE COUNCIL", PARTICULARLY THAT PORTION OF SECTION 2.11 PROCEDURE SUBPART (a) MEETINGS WHICH PROVIDES THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH COUNCIL MAY RECESS AND MEET IN EXECUTIVE SESSION

WHEREAS, the Fairmont City Charter §2.11(a) defines or establishes the circumstances under which Council may recess and meet in executive session;

WHEREAS, City Charter §2.11(a) particularly provides that "All meetings shall be public; however, the Council may recess for the purpose of discussing in a closed executive session limited to its own membership, any matter which would tend to defame or prejudice the character or reputation of any person, or for the purpose of discussing in a closed executive session limited to its own membership, any matter which would tend to defame or prejudice the character or reputation of any person, or for the purpose of discussing purchases of real estate, provided the general subject matter for consideration is expressed in the motion calling for such session and that final action thereon shall be taken by the Council until the matter is placed on the agenda;"

WHEREAS, it appears that said charter provision was patterned after the provisions of West Virginia Code §6-9A-1 et seq., "Open Governmental Proceedings";

WHEREAS, the West Virginia Legislature at its 1999 session amended the provisions of West Virginia Code §6-9A-1 et seq., and particularly the provisions of §6-9A-4 which describes the circumstances under which a governing body of a public agency may recess and meet in executive session;

WHEREAS, the 1999 amendments to West Virginia Code §6-9A-1 et seq., have an effective date of June 21, 1999;

WHEREAS, the Council for the City of Fairmont constitutes a governing body of a public agency under the Act and its meetings are subject to its provisions [See West Virginia Code §6-9A-2(3), (4) and (6)];

WHEREAS, the City of Fairmont deems it necessary to amend Article II of the Fairmont City Charter, particularly Section 2.11 Procedure subpart (a) Meetings which provides the circumstances under which council may recess and meet in executive session so as to cause it to be consistent with the provisions of West Virginia Code §6-9A-4, as amended;

WHEREAS, although the provisions of West Virginia Code §6-9A-4, as amended provide broad circumstances under which a governmental body may recess and meet in executive session,

the City Charter has historically been much more restrictive by its terms and by application. This amendment retains the historical restrictions imposed upon Council by the Framers of the original City Charter;

WHEREAS, West Virginia Code §8-4-8 provides that an amendment to the City Charter under the alternate plan must be by ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF FAIRMONT HEREBY ORDAINS THAT:

Article II The Council, Section 2.11 Procedure, Part (a) Meetings of the Charter of the City of Fairmont, West Virginia be and is hereby amended as follows: (New Matters Double Underlined, Matters To Be Deleted Bracketed)

Section 2.11 Procedure

(a) Meetings. The Council shall meet regularly at least twice every month at such time and place as the Council may prescribe by rule. Special meetings may be held on the call of the Mayor or of five or more members and, whenever, practicable, upon no less than twenty-four hours notice to each member. All meetings shall be open to the public; however, the Council may [recess for the purpose of discussing in a closed executive session limited to its own membership, any matter which would tend to defame or prejudice the character or reputation of any person, or for the purpose of discussing in a closed executive session limited to its own membership, any matter which would tend to defame or prejudice the character or reputation of any person, or for the purpose of discussing purchases of real estate, provided the general subject matter for consideration is expressed in the motion calling for such session and that final action thereon shall not be taken by the Council until the matter is placed on the agenda] hold an executive session during a regular, special or emergency meeting, in accordance with the provisions of this section. During the open portion of the meeting, prior to convening an executive session, the mayor, or in the absence of the mayor, the presiding member of council, shall identify the authorization under this section for holding the executive session and present it to the council and to the general public, but no decision may be made in the executive session and no final action thereon shall be taken by Council until the matter is placed on the agenda.

An executive session may be held only upon a majority affirmative vote of the council members present. Council may hold an executive session and exclude the public only when a closed session is required for any of the following actions:

(1) To consider:

(A) Matters arising from appointment, employment, retirement, promotion, transfer, demotion, disciplining, resignation, discharge, dismissal or compensation of a City officer or employee, or prospective officer or employee unless the officer or employee or prospective officer or employee requests an open meeting; or

(B) For the purpose of conducting a hearing on a complaint, charge or grievance against a City officer or employee, unless the public officer or employee requests an open meeting. General personnel policy issues may not be discussed or considered in a closed meeting. Final action by the council for the appointment, employment, retirement, promotion, transfer, demotion, disciplining, resignation, discharge, dismissal or compensation shall be taken in an open meeting;

(2) To develop security personnel or devices;

(3) To consider matters involving or affecting the purchase, sale or lease of property, advance construction planning, the investment of public funds or other matters involving commercial competition, which if made public, might adversely affect the financial or other interest of the City; *Provided*, that information relied on during the course of deliberations on matters involving commercial competition are exempt from disclosure under the open meeting requirements of this section only until the commercial competition has been finalized and completed; *Provided*, however, that information not subject to release pursuant to the West Virginia freedom of information act does not become subject to disclosure as a result of executive session;

The effective date of this amendment shall be July 1, 1999, or thirty (30) days from adoption which ever is the latter.

Adopted this the 14th day of September, 1999.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

Janet L. Keller
CITY CLERK

WE, the undersigned officials of the City of Fairmont, West Virginia, do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 1112 entitled:

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REVISING ARTICLE II OF THE FAIRMONT CITY CHARTER - "THE COUNCIL", PARTICULARLY THAT PORTION OF SECTION 2.11 PROCEDURE SUBPART (a) MEETINGS WHICH PROVIDES THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH COUNCIL MAY RECESS AND MEET IN EXECUTIVE SESSION

was introduced and publicly read in its entirety at the Regular Meeting of Council held July 27, 1999 and was published in the Times-West Virginian on August 2, 1999 and August 9, 1999 pursuant to Charter provisions Section 2.13(d); a public hearing was held on September 14, 1999. There being no request that the proposed Ordinance be read in its entirety for a second time, the Clerk read the title only and copies were available to the public as required by Ordinance No. 499. The Ordinance was duly adopted pursuant to the Charter of the City of Fairmont and West Virginia Code; signed by the undersigned officials and filed in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted by Council of the City of Fairmont, West Virginia, this the 14th day of September, 1999.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

Janet L. Keller
CITY CLERK

A TRUE COPY:

MAYOR, CITY OF FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

Janet L. Keller
CLERK, CITY OF FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ATTORNEY, CITY OF FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION AMENDING THE RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT IN ORDER TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATE NOTICE OF CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS AND NOTICE OF THE MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED BY COUNCIL AT SUCH MEETINGS SO AS TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE WEST VIRGINIA OPEN GOVERNMENTAL PROCEEDING ACT

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Fairmont has heretofore adopted Rules of Order and Procedure dated March, 1995;

WHEREAS, Section 1.3 (Regular Meetings), Section 1.4 (Special Meetings), Section 3.4 (Preparation of Agenda) and Section 3.6 (Copies of Agenda) of the aforementioned Rules of Order and Procedure set forth provisions relating to the providing of notice of Council's meetings and notice of the business which may be transacted at such meetings;

WHEREAS, said provisions of the aforementioned Rules of Order and Procedure need to be updated in order to comply with the provisions of Chapter 6, Article 9A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (hereinafter, the "Open Governmental Proceedings Act" or the "Act") as such Act has been interpreted by the West Virginia Ethics Commission (the "Commission"); and

WHEREAS, the City Council for the City of Fairmont hereby adopts this resolution in order to effect the changes to its Rules of Order and Procedure which appear necessary to comply with the recommendations of the Commission.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT HEREBY RESOLVES THAT: SECTION 1.3, 1.4, 3.4 AND 3.6 OF THE RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT BE AND ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS: (New matter underlined; matter to be deleted bracketed):

<u>Section 1.3 Regular Meetings (City Charter Sec. 2.11(a))</u>. The Council shall meet in regular session on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month at 7:00 p.m. prevailing time unless another day and hour be fixed by resolution of the Council. When the meeting falls on a national or legal holiday, the regular meeting shall be held at the same hours on the next succeeding secular day not a holiday. On the first Tuesday in January of each year, the City Clerk shall prepare and post, and leave posted throughout the year to which is applies, at a conspicuous place in the City Hall, a notice setting forth the times and places of the Council's regularly scheduled meetings for the ensuing year. Such notice shall be of size and style sufficient to give notice and shall be of quality sufficient to withstand deterioration throughout the year to which it applies.

Concurrently with the posting of such notice, the City Clerk shall mail or otherwise distribute, <u>by any means reasonably calculated to provide notice</u>, to all newspapers of general local distribution and to other available news media customarily covering news of the City notices identical to that posted.

In the event of any modification in the time or place of a regularly scheduled meeting of the Council, notice of such modification shall be given to the public and news media by posting at the place and distributing to the news media in the manner set forth above, not less than [forty-eight (48)] seventy-two (72) hours prior to the time of such regularly scheduled meeting, or, if such regularly scheduled meeting has been rescheduled for an earlier time, prior to the time of such rescheduled meeting, notices setting forth such modification in the time or place of such regularly scheduled meeting.

Section 1.4 Special Meetings (City Charter Sec. 2.11 (a)). Special meetings may be called by written request of five or more members of the Council, or by the Mayor. The City Clerk shall prepare a notice of the special session stating the date, time, place, and purpose of the special meeting, and this notice shall be served personally upon each member of the Council and the City Manager, or left at their usual place of residence at least [forty-eight (48)] seventy-two (72) hours before the time of the meeting. It shall also be the duty of the City Clerk, immediately upon receipt of written request, to make every diligent effort to notify each member of the Council in person, either by telephone or otherwise, of such special session. Concurrently, with notifying the members of Council, the City Clerk shall also post the notice of the special meeting in a conspicuous place in the City Hall and shall mail or otherwise distribute to all newspapers of general local distribution and to other available news media customarily covering news of the City notices identical to that posted.

Only matters set forth in the notice of the meeting shall be discussed and/or acted upon. This provision of this rule may not be suspended.

Section 3.4 Preparation of Agenda. The City Manager shall arrange or cause to be arranged a list of all matters to come before the Council according to the Order of Business. The City Manger shall deliver to each member of the Council, the City Clerk and the City Attorney a copy of the agenda at least [sixteen (16)] seventy-two (72) business hours prior to the Council meeting, or as far in advance of the meeting as time for preparation will permit.

Section 3.6 Copies of the Agenda. [Copies of the agenda shall be made available to the media and the public after its delivery to the members of the City Council] For each regular or special meeting of the Council, the City Clerk shall, at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of each regular or special meeting, post at a conspicuous place in the City Hall and mail or otherwise distribute, by any means reasonably calculated to provide notice, to all newspapers published and of general circulation and to other available news media customarily covering news of the City, an agenda for the business to be conducted at each such meeting. The agenda listing the matters requiring official action that may be addressed at the meeting may be amended up to forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. A sufficient number of copies of the agenda shall also be available to the public at Council's meetings.

This Resolution shall be effective upon passage.

Passed this the 26th day of June, 2007

S. Scott Sa
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Janet L. Keller
CITY CLERK

ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING

January 11, 2011

Pursuant to Section 1.2 of the Rules of Order and Procedure, adopted by the Council of the City of Fairmont on February 6, 1978, and amended at the regular meeting of Council held February 6, 1979, the Bi-Ennial Organizational Meeting of Council of the City of Fairmont was convened this 11th day of January, 2011, at 7:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers, at the Public Safety Building, 500 Quincy Street, Fairmont, West Virginia.

As per West Virginia Code §8-9-1 and Rule 2.2 of Council's Rules of Order and Procedure, Deputy Mayor Bill Burdick presided over the meeting for the purpose of administering the oath of office to the Councilmembers elected at the Municipal General Election held November 2, 2010 and for the purpose of conducting the election of Mayor.

Deputy Mayor Burdick called the meeting to order.

IN RE: OATH OF OFFICE – COUNCILMEMBERS GRIBBEN, WARNER, SMITH AND STRAIGHT

The City Clerk administered the Oath of Office of Councilmember to Robert D. Gribben, Charles "Chuck" Warner, Robin W. Smith, and Ronald J. Straight, Sr. the members elected to serve on Council for the City of Fairmont at the Municipal Non-Partisan General Election held November 2, 2010.

For the record, Councilmember Seifrit was absent from the meeting due to the weather.

✓ Robert D. Gribben, a resident of 326 Cole Street, representing the First District, elected for a term of four years, commencing January 1, 2011 and expiring December 31, 2014.

✓ Charles "Chuck" Warner, a resident of 307 First Street, representing the Fifth District, elected for a term of four years, commencing January 1, 2011 and expiring December 31, 2014.

✓ Robin W. Smith, a resident of 64 Jo Harry Road, representing the Eighth District, elected for a term of four years, commencing January 1, 2011 and expiring December 31, 2014.

✓ Ronald J. Straight, Sr., a resident of 101 Shirlane Avenue, representing the Ninth District, elected for a term of four years, commencing January 1, 2011 and expiring December 31, 2014.

The Clerk administered the Oath of Office, to-wit: "Do you, and each of you, having been duly elected to serve as a Councilmember of the City of Fairmont, solemnly swear, that you will support the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Charter of the City of Fairmont, and that you will faithfully and impartially perform the duties of a Councilmember of the City of Fairmont, so long as you shall continue therein, to the best of your skill and judgment, so help you God?"

Councilmember-Elect Gribben, Warner, Smith and Straight replied "I do".

Thereupon, the City Clerk declared Robert D. Gribben, Charles "Chuck" Warner, Robin W. Smith, and Ronald J. Straight, Sr. duly sworn in as members of the Council of the City of Fairmont and extended congratulations to them.

The City Clerk called the roll of Councilmembers present to determine the representation of the Council Districts:

First District	Robert D. Gribben
Second District	Robert F. Sapp
Fourth District	William H. Burdick
Fifth District	Charles E. (Chuck) Warner
Sixth District	Daniel K. Weber
Seventh District	Robert Garcia
Eighth District	Robin W. Smith
Ninth District	Ronald J. Straight, Sr.

Absent:

Third District	Deborah D. Seifrit

Also present were:

City Manager	Jay Rogers
City Clerk	Janet L. Keller
City Attorney	Kevin V. Sansalone
Finance Director	Eileen Layman
City Planner	Kathy Wyrosdick
Police Chief	Kelley Moran
Fire Chief	Roger Wilson
City Controller	Mark Moore

IN RE: ELECTION OF MAYOR

Deputy Mayor Burdick called for nominations for the Office of Mayor.

Councilmember Gribben nominated Deputy Mayor Burdick to serve as Mayor.

Councilmember Warner moved that nominations be closed.

Councilmember Straight stated that he had a question realizing that Councilmember Gribben had already made a motion; however, he talked to Councilmember Seifrit today, who is unable to make it to the meeting tonight, and she asked him to ask Council to hold up this appointment until the next meeting. He noted that was her desire.

Deputy Mayor Burdick stated that we have a motion to close nominations on the floor and unless that would be withdrawn then we would be able to discuss Councilmember Straight's concern.

The Deputy Mayor asked again for a second on the motion to close the nominations.

Councilmember Sapp asked if that was generally out of the question if a Councilmember is absent to hold the appointment until the next meeting.

Mr. Rogers stated that, contemplating the weather, and having discussions with Councilmember Seifrit this week knowing that this storm was coming, we did a little research and found out that in 1987 that the Organizational Meeting then of Council that Council did postpone the vote. He explained that they had a Councilmember that was out of town for the month of January and postponed the vote after they did take nominations and tried to elect a Mayor but they declared themselves deadlocked four to four and, at that point, there was a motion to postpone the meeting and it was not held until February because the Councilmember was out of town for the entire month of January.

Deputy Mayor Burdick asked again for a second on the motion to close the nominations.

Mr. Rogers said that if you do not have a second to the original motion to close the nominations, then the motion will die and then we will have to move forward with a new motion after Councilmember Warner would withdraw his original motion.

Councilmember Sapp said that it was always best when all Councilmembers are present and he did not know why Councilmember Seifrit could not make the meeting.

The City Manager explained that she was at work and it is because of the weather.

Deputy Mayor Burdick seconded the motion to close the nominations.

There were no objections to the closure.

Deputy Mayor Burdick then asked the Clerk to call the roll on the person nominated for Mayor.

Councilmember Sapp asked what would happen if this person did not get the five (5) votes.

The Deputy Mayor said that we would open nominations again.

Roll call was taken on the nomination of Deputy Mayor Burdick as Mayor and the following votes were recorded:

Councilmember Smith	Yes	Councilmember Garcia	Yes
Councilmember Weber	No	Councilmember Sapp	Yes
Councilmember Straight	No	Councilmember Gribben	Yes
Councilmember Warner	Yes	Councilmember Burdick	Yes

Thereupon, Deputy Mayor Burdick declared himself elected as Mayor of the City of Fairmont by majority vote of those Councilmembers present.

IN RE: OATH OF OFFICE – MAYOR BURDICK

The Clerk administered the Oath of Office of Mayor, to-wit: "Do you, William H. Burdick, having been duly elected to serve as Mayor of the City of Fairmont, solemnly swear, that you will support the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Charter of the City of Fairmont, and that you will faithfully and impartially perform the duties of the office of Mayor of the City of Fairmont, to the best of your skill and judgment, so help you God?"

Mayor Burdick replied "I will".

Thereupon Mayor Burdick formally took the presiding Chair.

IN RE: ELECTION OF DEPUTY MAYOR

Mayor Burdick entertained nominations for the Office of Deputy Mayor.

Councilmember Smith nominated Councilmember Robert Garcia to serve as Deputy Mayor.

Mayor Burdick nominated Councilmember Chuck Warner.

Councilmember Smith moved that nominations be closed. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Straight.

There were no objections to the closure.

Roll call was taken on the nomination of Councilmember Robert Garcia as Deputy Mayor and the following votes were recorded:

Councilmember Sapp	No	Councilmember Straight	Yes
Councilmember Weber	Yes	Councilmember Gribben	Yes
Councilmember Smith	Yes	Councilmember Warner	Abstain
Councilmember Garcia	Yes	Mayor Burdick	No

The Mayor declared Councilmember Robert Garcia duly elected as Deputy Mayor for the City of Fairmont by majority vote of Council. He then asked the City Clerk to administer the Oath of Office to Deputy Mayor Garcia.

IN RE: OATH OF OFFICE – DEPUTY MAYOR GARCIA

The Clerk administered the Oath of Office of Deputy Mayor, to-wit: "Do you, Robert Garcia, having been duly elected to serve as Deputy Mayor of the City of Fairmont, solemnly swear, that you will support the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the State of West

Virginia, and the Charter of the City of Fairmont, and that you will faithfully and impartially perform the duties of the office of Deputy Mayor of the City of Fairmont, to the best of your skill and judgment, so help you God?"

Deputy Mayor Garcia replied "I will".

IN RE: ADOPT COUNCIL'S RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE

Mayor Burdick stated that the Council's Rules of Order and Procedure need to be adopted as mandated by both the Charter and Council's current Rules of Order and Procedure.

Mayor Burdick then entertained a motion to adopt the Council's Rules of Order and Procedure.

Motion:

Councilmember Sapp moved to adopt the current Council's Rules of Order and Procedure. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Smith.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the City Council's Rules of Order and Procedure officially re-adopted by unanimous vote of those Councilmembers present.

ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adjournment of the Organizational Meeting.

Motion:

Councilmember Smith moved to adjourn the meeting. Councilmember Weber seconded the motion.

Mayor Burdick declared the Organizational Meeting adjourned by voice vote of Council at 7:13 p.m.

FAIRMONT CITY COUNCIL
ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING
TUESDAY, JANUARY 8, 2013
7:00 P.M.
COUNCIL CHAMBERS
500 QUINCY STREET
FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

I. CALL TO ORDER – Mayor Burdick

II. ADMINISTER OATH OF OFFICE TO COUNCILMEMBERS – City Clerk

III. ROLL CALL OF COUNCILMEMBERS – City Clerk

IV. ELECTION OF MAYOR – Mayor Burdick

V. ADMINISTER OATH OF OFFICE TO MAYOR – City Clerk

VI. ELECTION OF DEPUTY MAYOR - Mayor

VII. ADMINISTER OATH OF OFFICE TO DEPUTY MAYOR – City Clerk

VIII. ADOPT COUNCIL'S RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE

IX. ADJOURNMENT

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

EXCERPT OF MINUTES ON ADOPTION OF SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION, SWEEP RESOLUTION AND DRAW RESOLUTION

The undersigned Clerk of the City of Fairmont of hereby certifies that the following is a true and correct excerpt of the minutes of a regular meeting of the said Council:

*** *** ***

The Council of the City of Fairmont met in regular session, pursuant to notice duly posted, on the 8th day of January, 2013, in Marion County, West Virginia, at the hour of 7:00 p.m.

PRESENT:

Ron Straight
Robert Gribben
Travis Blosser
Deborah Seifrit
William Burdick
Chuck Warner
Daniel Weber
Robert Garcia
Robin Smith
Janet Keller
Jay Rogers
John Stump

The City Clerk issued the Oath of Office to the following Councilmembers:

William Burdick, elected for a term of four years commencing January 1, 2013 and expiring December 31, 2016.

Daniel Weber, elected for a term of four years commencing January 1, 2013 and expiring December 31, 2016.

Robert Garcia, elected for a term of four years commencing January 1, 2013 and expiring December 31, 2016.

Travis Blosser, elected for a term of four years commencing January 1, 2013 and expiring December 31, 2016.

After nominations and vote of at least five councilmembers, Ron Straight was elected Mayor and the Clerk administered the Oath of Office of Mayor.

Thereupon, the Mayor then presented a proposed Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance in writing entitled:

> SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, DATE, MATURITY DATE, REDEMPTION PROVISION, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT; APPROVING A CONFORMED BOND ORDINANCE; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, upon motion duly made by Rob Garcia and seconded by Dan Weber it was unanimously ordered that the said Supplemental Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Next, the Mayor presented a proposed Sweep Resolution for the authorization of electronic monthly debt service and reserve fund payments to the Municipal Bond Commission. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Rob Garcia and seconded by Dan Weber, it was unanimously ordered that the said Sweep Resolution be adopted.

Next, the Mayor presented a proposed Draw Resolution for the approval of invoices. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Rob Garcia and seconded by Chuck Warner, it was unanimously ordered that the said Draw Resolution be adopted.

*** *** ***

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously ordered that the meeting adjourn.

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the minutes of the City of Fairmont and that such actions remain in full force and effect and have not been amended, rescinded, superseded, repealed or changed.

WITNESS my signature on this 1st day of February, 2013.

Janet L. Keller

Clerk

12.31.12
268460.00019

Amended by
Case No. 09-0171-W-M

ORDINANCE NO. 1440

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE CITY OF FAIRMONT'S WATER TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES, WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES WERE ADOPTED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT BY ORDINANCE NO. 1390, ON JULY 10, 2007, AND WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES ARE SET OUT IN P.S.C. W.VA. TARIFF NO. 17, ISSUED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGININA ON AUGUST 21, 2007, TO PROVIDE FOR INCREASED RATES, FEES, AND CHARGES FOR ALL GENERAL DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND RESALE CUSTOMERS.

SYNOPSIS

This proposed ordinance provides for an increase in the City of Fairmont's water tariffs, rates and charges for all domestic, commercial, industrial and resale service, which tariff's rates and charges were established by Ordinance No. 1390, duly adopted on July 10, 2007, and set out in P.S.C. W.VA. Tariff No. 17, issued by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia Tariff Office on August 21, 2007, for service on or after August 24, 2007.

This proposed ordinance also provides for an additional reconnect service charge for reconnect services outside of normal business operating hours.

This increase in the tariffs, rates and charges is the minimum increase necessary to provide sufficient revenue to accommodate existing debt service, the increased debt service required for the corrections necessary to abate the filtration plant deficiencies, all operating and maintenance expenses, and reasonable capital improvements.

This proposed ordinance provides an average rate increases for all general domestic, commercial, industrial and resale customers of 49% above current rates.

After the effective date of said ordinance the minimum bill for residential water service for a 5/8" line will be $21.65 per month which is an increase of $7.11 per month above the current minimum bill for said line of $14.54 per month.

This increase will generate approximately $3,339,775 annually in additional operating revenues.

ORDINANCE NO. 1440

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE CITY OF FAIRMONT'S WATER TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES, WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES WERE ADOPTED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT BY ORDINANCE NO. 1390, ON JULY 10, 2007, AND WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES ARE SET OUT IN P.S.C. W.VA. TARIFF NO. 17, ISSUED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA ON AUGUST 21, 2007, TO PROVIDE FOR INCREASED RATES, FEES, AND CHARGES FOR ALL GENERAL DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND RESALE CUSTOMERS

WHEREAS, Chapter 24, Article 2, Section 4(b) of the Code of the State of West Virginia 1931 as amended authorizes the fixing of all rates and charges of municipally operated utilities by the adoption of appropriate ordinances;

WHEREAS, since 1891, the City of Fairmont has provided quality potable water to its general domestic, commercial, industrial and resale customers within the City's corporate limits and within certain areas of Marion County, West Virginia

WHEREAS, in 2003, the City of Fairmont replaced its conventional water filtration plant with a plant utilizing an immersed ultra-filtration membrane system. The new filtration plant, as designed, was purportedly to have a capacity of producing 10.0 million gallons of potable water per day (MGD), with an immediate expansion capability to 12.0 MGD and an ultimate expansion capability to 15.0 MGD;

WHEREAS, although the water produced continued to exceed all drinking water standards, in January 2007, and again in late February – early March 2007, the City of Fairmont experienced greatly reduced production of potable water resulting in boil water advisories, usage curtailments, cancellation of school, and the involvement of the state and local offices of emergency services. In order to enhance production capabilities, abate the immediate shortage and provide sufficient potable water in the short term, the City was forced to make certain unanticipated capital expenditures and incurred increased operating, maintenance and other expenses;

WHEREAS, the City of Fairmont has engaged in evaluating and analyzing plant deficiencies and corrective measures, including developing further enhanced production, addressing accountability issues, resolving pretreatment of the source water and solids handling, and providing for increased storage capacity, among others;

WHEREAS, as a result of said evaluation and analysis, it appears that it is necessary to undertake a corrective action plan to correct the filtration plant deficiencies;

WHEREAS, in addition to increases in operating expenses experienced as a result of the water plant deficiencies, the City of Fairmont has experienced an overall increase in operating and maintenance expenses relating to the production of potable water and will continue to experience such an increase in operating and maintenance expenses into the foreseeable future.

WHEREAS, the City's current rates for water service were established by Ordinance No. 1390, duly adopted on July 10, 2007, and are set out in P.S.C. W.VA. Tariff No. 17, issued by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia Tariff Office on August 21, 2007, for service rendered by the City of Fairmont on or after August 24, 2007;

WHEREAS, it appears that increased rates and charges for all general domestic, commercial, industrial and resale water service rendered after the effective date of this ordinance are reasonable and are the minimum rates necessary to provide sufficient revenues to enable the City of Fairmont's water fund to accommodate the increased debt service required for the corrections necessary to abate the filtration plant deficiencies, to meet existing debt service, and to satisfy all operating, maintenance and other expenses and to provide for reasonable capital improvements.

WHEREAS, it appears that said rates are just, reasonable and based primarily upon the cost of providing services to the City's various classes of customers.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY OF FAIRMONT HEREBY ORDAINS THAT:

The water rates or tariffs of the City of Fairmont established by Ordinance No. 1390, duly adopted on July 10, 2007, and set out in P.S.C. W.VA. Tariff No. 17, issued by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia Tariff Office on August 21, 2007, be and are hereby amended and revised as follows: (New matter double underlined; matter to be deleted bracketed)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Rules and Regulations for the Government of Water Utilities, adopted by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and now in effect, and all amendments thereto and modification thereof hereafter made by said Commission.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 1

APPLICABILITY Applicable in entire territory or area served.

AVAILABILITY Available for general domestic, commercial and industrial service.

RATE

Water Consumption (Gallons used per month)	Rate (Per 1000 gallons)

First	25,000	[$5.81]	$8.66
Next	25,000	[$3.40]	$5.07
Next	25,000	[$2.79]	$4.16
All Over	75,000	[$2.74]	$4.08

MINIMUM RATES No bill shall be rendered for less than the following amounts, according to size of meter installed:

Size of Meter (Inches)	Rate (Per month)	
5/8 or less	[$ 14.54]	$ 21.65
3/4	[$ 21.81]	$ 32.50
1	[$ 36.36]	$ 54.18
1-1/4	[$ 53.08]	$ 79.09
1-2	[$ 72.71]	$ 108.34
2	[$ 116.34]	$ 173.35
3	[$ 218.14]	$ 325.03
4	[$ 363.56]	$ 541.70
6	[$ 727.13]	$1,083.42
8	[$1,163.40]	$1,733.47

TAP FEE

Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00)

RECONNECTION SERVICE CHARGE

Twenty-Five Dollars ($25.00) provided however that any customer who desires a reconnect outside of normal business operating hours between 7:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, inclusive, shall be charged an additional service surcharge in the amount of Seventy Nine Dollars ($79.00) per meter connection.

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above tariff is net. On all current usage billings not paid within twenty (20) days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

LEAK ADJUSTMENT

[$0.455] $0.68 per 1,000 gallons is to be used when the bill reflects unusual consumption which can be attributed to eligible leakage on the customer's side of the meter. This rate shall be applied to all such consumption above the customer's historical average usage.

DISHONORED CHECK CHARGE

The maker of any check tendered in payment for water service which is returned for insufficient funds, closed account, or not honored for any other cause and for which a charge is imposed upon the City by any financial institution, shall be assessed a charge of Twenty-five Dollars ($25.00) per check. Provided, that nothing herein shall preclude the institution of criminal or civil proceedings for a dishonored check.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 2.

APPLICABILITY

Applicable in the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY

Available for resale.

RATE

The rate under this schedule is [$1.93] Two Dollars and Eighty-Eight Cents ($2.88) per thousand gallons per month.

The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty, set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 2.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 3

APPLICABILITY

Applicable in the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY

Available for public fire protection.

RATE

The monthly rate for public fire protection [will be Seventeen Dollars and Five Cents ($17.05)] is Twenty Five Dollars and Forty Cents ($25.40) per hydrant or connection.

The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty, set forth in Schedule 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 3.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 4

APPLICABILITY

Applicable in the entire territory where private fire service is provided.

AVAILABILITY

Available for private fire protection service.

MINIMUM RATES

No bill will be rendered for less than the following amounts, according to size of line installed:

Size of Line (inches)	Rate	
2 or less	[$ 39.65]	$ 59.08
3	[$ 59.48]	$ 88.63
4	[$ 79.30]	$118.16
6	[$ 99.14]	$147.72
8	[$148.71]	$221.58

HYDRANT FEE

In addition to the minimum rates established above, the monthly rate per hydrant connection [will be Seventeen Dollars and Five Cents ($17.05)] is Twenty Five Dollars and Forty Cents ($25.40).

The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, [and] delayed payment penalty, set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to schedule No. 4.

SEVERABILITY: The provisions of this Ordinance are severable, and if any provisions or part thereof shall be deemed invalid or unconstitutional or inapplicable to any person or circumstances, such invalidity, unconstitutionality or inapplicability shall not affect or impair the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

SAVINGS CLAUSE: Except as herein amended, any other rate, fee or charge established by Ordinance No. 1390, and set out in P.S.C. W.VA. Tariff No. 17 issued by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia Tariff Office on August 21, 2007, for service rendered by the City of Fairmont on or after August 24, 2007 be and is hereby saved and the same shall remain in full force and effect.

EFFECTIVE DATE: This ordinance shall become effective forty-five (45) days after passage, unless otherwise ordered by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Passed this the 10th day of February, 2009.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

WE, the undersigned officials of the City of Fairmont, West Virginia, do hereby certify that **Ordinance No. 1440:**

> AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE CITY OF FAIRMONT'S WATER TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES, WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES WERE ADOPTED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT BY ORDINANCE NO. 1390, ON JULY 10, 2007, AND WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES ARE SET OUT IN P.S.C. W.VA. TARIFF NO. 17, ISSUED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA ON AUGUST 21, 2007, TO PROVIDE FOR INCREASED RATES, FEES, AND CHARGES FOR ALL GENERAL DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND RESALE CUSTOMERS

was introduced and publicly read in its entirety at the Regular Meeting of Council held January 27, 2009 and was published in the Times-West Virginian on February 2, 2009, pursuant to Charter provisions Section 2.13(d); a public hearing was held on February 10, 2009. There being no request that the proposed Ordinance be read in its entirety for a second time, the Clerk read the title only and copies were available to the public as required by Ordinance No. 499. The Ordinance was duly adopted pursuant to the Charter of the City of Fairmont and West Virginia Code; signed by the undersigned officials and filed in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted by Council of the City of Fairmont, West Virginia, this the 10th day of February, 2009.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

A TRUE COPY:

MAYOR, CITY OF FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

CLERK, CITY OF FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ATTORNEY, CITY OF FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

CERTIFICATION

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF MARION,
CITY OF FAIRMONT, TO-WIT:

I, Janet L. Keller, Clerk of the City of Fairmont, West Virginia, keeper of the official records of said City, do hereby certify that the attached is a true copy of **Ordinance No. 1440**, being **AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE CITY OF FAIRMONT'S WATER TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES, WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES WERE ADOPTED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT BY ORDINANCE NO. 1390, ON JULY 10, 2007, AND WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES ARE SET OUT IN P.S.C. W.VA. TARIFF NO. 17, ISSUED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA ON AUGUST 21, 2007, TO PROVIDE FOR INCREASED RATES, FEES, AND CHARGES FOR ALL GENERAL DOMESTIC, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND RESALE CUSTOMERS.**

The Ordinance was adopted by the Council of the City of Fairmont, West Virginia, at its regular meeting held February 10, 2009.

Given under my hand and seal this the 12th day of February, 2009.

Janet L. Keller
CITY CLERK

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

008820

State of West Virginia
County of Marion, to wit:

I, CARLA SABATINO, being first duly sworn upon my oath,

do dispose and say that I am LEGAL CLERK of the **TIMES WEST VIRGINIAN** a corporation, publisher of the newspaper entitled the **TIMES WEST VIRGINIAN** an Independent newspaper:

that I have been duly authorized by the board of directors of such corporation to execute this affidavit of publication; that such newspaper has been published for more than one year prior to publication of the annexed notice described below, that such newspaper is regularly published daily except Saturday and Sunday, for at least fifty weeks during the calendar year, in the Municipality of Fairmont, Marion County, West Virginia; that such newspaper is a newspaper of "general circulation," as that term is defined in article three, chapter fifty-nine of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, within the publication area or areas of the aforementioned municipality and Marion County; that such newspaper averages in length four or more pages, exclusive of any cover, per issue; that such newspaper is circulated to the general public at a definite price or consideration; that such newspaper is a newspaper to which the general public resorts for passing events of a political, religious, commercial or social nature, and for current happenings, announcements, miscellaneous reading matter, advertisements and other notices.

that the annexed notice of PUBLIC HEARING was duly published in said newspaper once DAY for 1 successive DAY (Class I), commencing with the issue of the 2ND day of FEBRUARY, 2009, and ending with the issue of the 2ND day of FEBRUARY, 2009, and was posted at the front door of the Marion County Courthouse on the 2ND day of FEBRUARY, 2009; that said annexed notice was published on the following dates: FEBRUARY 2, 2009

and the cost of publishing said annexed notice as aforesaid was $ 100.04.

Carla Sabatino

Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me in said county this 12 day of February, 2009.

My commission expires April 21, 2009.

OFFICIAL SEAL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TONIA. RICER
300 QUINCY STREET
FAIRMONT, WV 26554
My commission expires April 21, 2009

Tonia A. Ricer
Notary Public of Marion County, West Virginia

RECEIVED
2009 FEB 19 AM 8 38
W VA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON PROPOSED WATER RATE ORDINANCE

The Council of the City of Fairmont at is regular meeting held January 27, 2009, introduced and read by synopsis for the first time the following City Ordinance:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE CITY OF FAIRMONT'S WATER TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES, WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES WERE ADOPTED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT BY ORDINANCE NO. 1390, ON JULY 10, 2007, AND WHICH TARIFFS, FEES, RATES AND CHARGES ARE SET OUT IN P.S.C. W.VA. TARIFF NO. 17, ISSUED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGININA ON AUGUST 21, 2007, TO PROVIDE FOR INCREASED RATES, FEES, AND CHARGES

The purpose of the ordinance is to increase the water rates charged customers of the water system, including resale customers, operated by the City of Fairmont.

The Public Hearing will be held at 7:00 p.m. or as soon thereafter as the matter may be heard on Tuesday, February 10, 2009, in Council Chambers, City of Fairmont Public Safety Building, 500 Quincy Street, Fairmont, West Virginia.

Any interested person may appear at the public hearing be heard as to whether or not said proposed Ordinance shall be enacted. All objections and suggestions shall be heard and Council shall take such action as it deems necessary in the premises.

Council of the City of Fairmont shall vote on the adoption of the proposed Ordinance following the above Public Hearing.

Copies of the proposed Ordinance are available for inspection in the Office of the City Clerk, Room 312, 200 Jackson Street, Fairmont, West Virginia.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

CITY/COUNTY COMPLEX
P.O. Box 1428
200 Jackson Street
Fairmont, West Virginia 26555-1428
(304) 366-6211
(304) 366-0228 FAX
www.fairmontwv.gov

March 2, 2009

Sandra Squire, Executive Secretary
Public Service Commission of West Virginia
201 Brooks Street
P.O. Box 812
Charleston, 25301

RECEIVED
2009 MAR 3 AM 8 46
W VA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Re: City of Fairmont
Water Rate Ordinance No. 1440
Municipal Appeal Case No. 09-0171-W-MA

09-0144-W-PW
ORDW FAIRMONT 09A

Dear Ms. Squire:

As a supplement to the above municipal appeal, please find enclosed the twelve copies of an **Affidavit of Publication** reflecting that the **Public Notice of Establishment of Rates** was published as a Class II legal advertisement in the Times - West Virginian, a newspaper in general circulation in Marion County, West Virginia, on February 14, and February 21, 2009. Please date stamp same as received and process accordingly.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Very truly yours,

Kevin V. Sansalone

KVS/sf
enclosure
CC: David Sago, Utility Manager, w/enc.

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

008853

State of West Virginia
County of Marion, to wit:

I, Carla Sabatino, being first duly sworn upon my oath,

do dispose and say that I am Legal Clerk of the **TIMES WEST VIRGINIAN** a corporation, publisher of the newspaper entitled the **TIMES WEST VIRGINIAN** an Independent newspaper:

that I have been duly authorized by the board of directors of such corporation to execute this affidavit of publication; that such newspaper has been published for more than one year prior to publication of the annexed notice described below, that such newspaper is regularly published daily except Saturday and Sunday, for at least fifty weeks during the calendar year, in the Municipality of Fairmont, Marion County, West Virginia; that such newspaper is a newspaper of "general circulation," as that term is defined in article three, chapter fifty-nine of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, within the publication area or areas of the aforementioned municipality and Marion County; that such newspaper averages in length four or more pages, exclusive of any cover, per issue; that such newspaper is circulated to the general public at a definite price or consideration; that such newspaper is a newspaper to which the general public resorts for passing events of a political, religious, commercial or social nature, and for current happenings, announcements, miscellaneous reading matter, advertisements and other notices.

that the annexed notice of Public Notice of Establisment of Rates was duly published in said newspaper once Week for 2 successive Week (Class II), commencing with the issue of the 14th day of February, 2009, and ending with the issue of the 21st day of February, 2009, and was posted at the front door of the Marion County Courthouse on the 14th day of February, 2009; that said annexed notice was published on the following dates: February 14, 21, 2009

and the cost of publishing said annexed notice as aforesaid was $ 313.45.

Carla Sabatino

Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me in said County this 23 day of February, 2009.

My commission expires April 21, 2009

OFFICIAL SEAL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TONI A. RICER
300 QUINCY STREET
FAIRMONT, WV 26554
My commission expires April 21, 2009

Toni A. Ricer
Notary Public of Marion County, West Virginia

PUBLIC NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF RATES BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT (Tariff Form No. 12)

NOTICE Is hereby given that the City of Fairmont a public utility, adopted, by ordinance, on Tuesday, February 10, 2009, a tariff containing increased rates, tolls and charges for furnishing potable water service to 13,171 residential, commercial and industrial, customers at Fairmont and its environs in Marion County, West Virginia:

The proposed rates and charges will become effective on March 27, 2009, unless otherwise ordered by the Public Service Commission and will produce approximately $3,339,775.00 annually in additional revenue, an increase of 49%. The average monthly bill for the various classes of customers will be changed as follows:

($)INCREASE; INCREASE (%)

Residential; 12.82; 49

Commercial; 48.19; 49

Industrial; 312.34; 49

Resale; 4,378.15; 49

Public Fire Service; 8.35 per hydrant; 49

Private Fire Service; 67.47; 49

In addition to the 13,171 residential, commercial and industrial customers, the City has ten (10) resale customers. The ten (10) resale customers of

Legals

the City of Fairmont are:

City of Mannington,a municipal corporation
Grant Town
Public Service District
Ice=s Run
Public Service District
Little Creek
Public Service District
Montana Water Works
Monumental
Public Service District
Paw Paw
Public Service District
Town of Rivesville,
a municipal corporation
Tri-County Water
Association
Valley Falls
Public Service District

The increases shown are based on averages of all customers in the indicated class. Individual customers may receive increases that are greater or less than average. Furthermore, the requested rates and charges are only a proposal and are subject to change (increases or decreases) by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in its review of the filing. The Commission shall review and approve or modify the increased rates only upon the filing of a petition within thirty (30) days of the adoption of the ordinance changing said rates or charges by:

(1) Any customer aggrieved by the rates or charges who presents to the Commission a petition signed by not less than twenty-five percent of the customers served by the municipally operated public utility; or

(2) Any customer who is served by a municipally operated public utility and who resides outside the corporate limits and who is affected by the rates or charges and who presents to the Commission a petition alleging discrimination between customers within and without the municipal boundaries. Said petition shall be accompanied by evidence of discrimination; or

(3) Any customer or group of customers who are affected by said rates who reside within the municipal boundaries and who present a petition to the Commission alleging discrimination between said customer or group of customers and other customers of the municipal utility. Said petition shall be accompanied by evidence of discrimination.

All petitions should be addressed to the Executive Secretary, Public Service Commission of West Virginia, 201 Brooks Street, P.O. Box 812, Charleston, WV 25323

A complete copy of the proposed rates, as well as a representative of the City of Fairmont to provide information requested concerning it, is available to all customers, prospective customers or their agents at any of the following offices of the City:

Office of the City Clerk,
City of Fairmont
Rm 312
City County Complex
200 Jackson Street
Fairmont, WV 26554

A copy of the proposed rate is available for public inspection at the aforementioned Clerk's Office and at the Office of the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission at 201 Brooks Street, P.O. Box 812, Charleston, WV.

Times: February 14, 21, 2009

090171ALJ100209.wpd

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

FINAL

10/22/2009

Entered: October 2, 2009

CASE NO. 09-0171-W-MA

CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal utility.
Investigation and suspension of increase in water rates and charges as a result of petitions filed in accordance with *West Virginia Code* §24-2-4b.

CASE NO. 09-0623-W-CN

CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal utility.
Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct, operate and maintain a water filtration plant corrective action program.

RECOMMENDED DECISION

PROCEDURE

Case No. 09-0171-W-MA

On February 10, 2009, the City of Fairmont (Fairmont), a municipal corporation, Fairmont, Marion County, adopted an ordinance increasing its rates and charges to provide water service to its customers inside and outside its corporate boundaries, to become effective March 27, 2009. Fairmont published a notice of these rates, and, pursuant thereto, on or about February 23, 2009, the City of Mannington (Mannington) and the Valley Falls Public Service District (District), both resale customers of Fairmont, submitted separate petitions with the Public Service Commission protesting Fairmont's February 10, 2009 rate ordinance, alleging discrimination to their respective customers.

Pursuant to the protests and pursuant to *West Virginia Code (Code)* §24-2-4b, by the February 24, 2009 Commission Order Suspending Rates and Referring to Administrative Law Judge (Order), the Commission invoked its jurisdiction over the municipal appeal. Subsequently, several petitions were filed with the Commission by customers of Fairmont, some containing the signatures of hundreds of alleged Fairmont customers, also protesting the rate ordinance. Fairmont also requested that, if the Commission obtained jurisdiction over this proceeding, it approve emergency interim rates to cover certain going-level operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses.

By said February 24, 2009 Order, the Commission made Fairmont a Respondent to this proceeding and, pending investigation, hearing and decision in this matter, the Commission suspended the aforesaid rate ordinance and deferred the use of the rates and charges stated in the rate ordinance until 12:01 a.m., July 25, 2009, unless otherwise ordered by the Commission, to enable the Commission to examine and investigate the supporting data filed with the rate ordinance and to provide time for Commission Staff to make reports concerning the matters involved in this proceeding. Also, the Order referred this matter to the Division of Administrative Law Judges for decision on or before June 25, 2009, effectively 29 days prior to the end of the statutory suspension period, since July 25, 2009, was a Saturday. Finally, the Order directed Commission Staff to file its report on or before May 11, 2009.

On February 24, 2009, Fairmont submitted a motion for a protective order. Fairmont alleged that certain information provided to the Commission should be afforded confidential treatment and protected from public disclosure. The information for which protection was sought was a Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release dated February 11, 2009, entered into by and between Fairmont and Zenon Environmental Corp., *et al.* Fairmont stated that, while the Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release will substantiate Fairmont's need for an immediate rate increase, it contains confidential, sensitive and proprietary information which has substantial and commercial value to parties, in particular to Zenon Environmental Corp., and public disclosure of this information would unfairly enhance the commercial position of those in competition with Zenon Environmental Corp., and would unfairly enhance the bargaining power of any future customer of Zenon Environmental Corp.

On several different days during the month of March 2009, Fairmont filed motions to disallow the protests of the various residential customers that were filed in this matter.

On March 6, 2009, responding to Fairmont's request for emergency interim rates, Staff Attorney Ronald E. Robertson, Jr., submitted the Initial and Final Joint Staff Memorandum, attaching the March 5, 2009 Initial and Final Staff Internal Memorandum from Utilities Analyst Nathan Nelson, Water and Wastewater Division, and Staff Engineer James Weimer, P.E., Engineering Division. Staff reported that Fairmont recently had incurred serious financial hardship, mainly attributable to problems it has had in operating a treatment plant constructed in 2003. In early 2007, Fairmont experienced greatly reduced water production from this plant. To increase the plant's treatment capacity in order to meet demand, Fairmont had to expend much more on O&M than anticipated. For this reason, Fairmont passed the February 10, 2009 rate ordinance that would increase rates by 49%. Staff also related that Fairmont is in the planning stages of an approximately $10,000,000 project to address the treatment plant issues. The rate ordinance is designed to cover the debt service and O&M expenses related to this project, as well as address going-level needs. Staff noted that Fairmont currently is experiencing a 50% internal water loss, which is one of the issues to be addressed in the planned project. Staff opined that it cannot recommend interim rates that would cover costs related to the project, but believed that Fairmont did need interim rate relief while the municipal appeal is being processed. Accordingly, Staff recommended that the Commission approve emergency interim rates that would increase Fairmont's rates by approximately 24% across-the-board, subject to refund.

In support of its recommended 24% interim rate increase, Staff reported that Fairmont had experienced a $522,700 cash-flow deficit at per books and would experience a $1,391,126 cash-flow deficit at going-level. The Staff-recommended interim rates would provide a $17,189 cash-flow surplus and a 140.29% debt service coverage factor.

On March 13, 2009, Melissa K. Marland, Chief Administrative Law Judge, issued a Procedural Order appointing the undersigned Deputy Chief Administrative Law Judge (ALJ), Ronnie Z. McCann, to review the grievances raised by the petitioners in this proceeding, to conduct a hearing and to issue a recommended decision on the matters involved in this proceeding.

By the March 13, 2009 Procedural Order, the ALJ adopted a procedural schedule to further process and resolve this matter, including a Thursday, May 14, 2009 public hearing date, and required Fairmont to publish a notice of the public hearing. By the March 13, 2009 Protective Order, the ALJ granted Fairmont's February 24, 2009 request.

On March 20, 2009, Staff Attorney Chris Howard, acting for Staff Attorney Robertson, submitted the Further Initial Joint Staff Memorandum, attaching the March 18, 2009 Further Initial Staff Internal Memorandum from Utilities Analyst Nelson and Utilities Analyst Ronald Vernon of the Water and Wastewater Division and from Staff Engineer Weimer. Commission Staff noted that, after Staff made its recommendation on March 6, 2009, that the Commission approve a 24% across-the-board emergency interim rate increase, Fairmont brought to Commission Staff's attention the fact that Fairmont had approximately $491,567 in outstanding invoices for O&M expenses which it could not pay and which were not considered by Staff in its March 6, 2009 recommendation. Fairmont had exhausted all of its reserve funds and could lose some of its suppliers if it did not start paying these overdue bills. Staff opined that it would not be proper to include the payment of these bills in regular rates, since, once the arrearage was satisfied, Fairmont would over-recover. For that reason, Staff recommended that, in addition to the 24% emergency interim rate increase, the Commission approve a $1.54 per month per customer surcharge to be assessed and collected from all customer classes, until the arrearage had been eliminated. Staff recommended that the surcharge also be subject to refund.

Responding to all of the above, on March 26, 2009, the ALJ entered an Interim Recommended Decision approving emergency interim rates for Fairmont, subject to refund. Mannington filed exceptions to the March 26, 2009 Interim Recommended Decision on April 2, 2009, and, by the April 27, 2009 Commission Order, the Commission denied the exceptions and approved the interim rates. Also on April 2, 2009, Fairmont submitted a publication affidavit showing that it had published the interim rates in the *Times West Virginian*.

By the May 4, 2009 Commission Order, acting on an April 27, 2009 motion from Fairmont to toll the statutory suspension period and to cancel the May 14, 2009 hearing date, the Commission tolled the statutory suspension period for 100 days, until Monday, November 2, 2009; directed that Commission Staff submit its report no later than Wednesday, August 19, 2009; and granted the ALJ until Friday, October 2, 2009, to render his written recommended decision in this municipal appeal case.

On Friday, May 8, 2009, the ALJ ascertained by telephone that Fairmont already had published notice of the hearing scheduled to convene on Thursday, May 14, 2009. Fairmont wanted to postpone the hearing until after Commission Staff had filed its report on or about August 19, 2009. Fairmont indicated to the ALJ that, in order to avoid customers showing up for the May 14, 2009 hearing unnecessarily, it would submit a press release to the *Times West Virginian* indicating that the May 14, 2009 hearing would be postponed.

By the May 11, 2009 Order Canceling Hearing and Adopting New Procedural Schedule, the ALJ scheduled a hearing in this matter to convene on Tuesday, August 25, 2009, and required publication of a hearing notice.

Also on Monday, May 11, 2009, the ALJ received a letter from Fairmont, by facsimile transmission, to which was attached a copy of a detailed and substantial news story appearing in the *Times West Virginian* on Saturday, May 9, 2009, prominently displayed over four columns on page 1A and continuing to another page.

On May 14, 2009, Staff Attorney Ronald E. Robertson, Jr., moved the ALJ to reschedule the hearing due to a conflict with the August 25, 2009 date, stating that all parties were available on August 24, 2009.

By the May 22, 2009 Order Changing Hearing Date, the ALJ canceled the August 25, 2009 hearing date and rescheduled the matter to convene on Monday, August 24, 2009, again requiring publication of a hearing notice.

Case No. 09-0623-W-CN

On April 23, 2009, Fairmont filed an application with the Commission under *Code* §24-2-11 for a certificate of public convenience and necessity to construct, operate and maintain a water filtration plant corrective action program. Fairmont estimated that the project would cost approximately $9,688,900, to be funded with a $7,688,900 loan from the West Virginia Health Department Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund (DWTRF), bearing 0% interest and a 1% administrative fee over a 30-year term, and with a $2,000,000 loan West Virginia Water Development Authority (WDA), bearing 3% interest for 20 years. The application noted that, on February 10, 2009, Fairmont adopted a rate ordinance increasing water rates by approximately 49% to cover increased going-level O&M expenses as well as increased O&M expenses and debt service requirements attributable to the project. The rate ordinance was the subject of the municipal appeal in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA, *City of Fairmont*, which, at that time, had an October 2, 2009 decision due date.

On April 23, 2009, as amended on April 29, 2009, the Commission required that Fairmont publish the Notice of Filing one time in a qualified newspaper, published and generally circulated in Marion County, providing a 30-day protest period. The Notice of Filing also provided that, if no protests were received within the 30-day protest period, the Commission may waive formal hearing

and grant the certificate based upon its review of the evidence submitted with the application. On July 9, 2009, Fairmont submitted a publication affidavit showing that the Notice of Filing was published in the *Times West Virginian*, a newspaper published and generally circulated in Marion County, on May 7, 2009. No protests to the certificate application were filed within the 30-day protest period or as of the date of this Order.

By the May 6, 2009 Referral Order, the Commission referred this case to the Division of Administrative Law Judges (ALJ Division) for decision on or before September 8, 2009, if no protest was filed, or by October 5, 2009, if the matter was protested.

On May 28, 2009, Staff Attorney Ronald E. Robertson, Jr., submitted the Initial Joint Staff Memorandum, indicating that, once it had completed its investigation, Commission Staff would submit a final substantive recommendation. Commission Staff concurred with the City's request for a waiver of the *Tariff Rule* 42 filing requirement. Staff also appeared to anticipate that the instant case would be consolidated with Case No. 09-0171-W-MA. Accordingly, Mr. Robertson indicated that Staff would file its report in the instant certificate application along with its report in the municipal appeal, i.e., on August 19, 2009.

On July 22, 2009, Staff Attorney Robertson submitted the Further Joint Staff Memorandum, indicating that Staff was still receiving information which it must evaluate before it could render its final substantive recommendation. Mr. Robertson noted that the City had filed a petition for a waiver of the requirements of Rule 10.3.d. of the Commission's *Rules of Practice and Procedure* (*Procedural Rules*).

On July 23, 2009, Fairmont moved to consolidate Case Nos. 09-0623-W-CN and 09-0171-W-MA. The City noted that no protests were filed in the certificate application, indicated that the rate case would provide revenues to support the certificate case and stated that consolidation would eliminate the need for two public hearings and minimize public confusion.

By the July 30, 2009 Procedural Order, the ALJ stated the following in the Discussion section of the Order:

> Having considered all of the above in light of the various activities which must transpire in this proceeding before he can render a written recommended decision and in light of no public protest to the application, the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) holds that the decision due date is September 8, 2009.
>
> The requested waiver of *Procedural Rule* 10.3.d. will not be addressed, except to note that *Procedural Rule* 10.3.d. does not apply to municipally operated public utilities, i.e., municipally operated utilities do not seek rate increases within a certificate proceeding. Fairmont has sought rates to support the project by enacting a rate ordinance, which has resulted in the municipal appeal in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA.

All of the notice requirements regarding any rate increase to support the project are addressed in the municipal appeal.

The ALJ will not address the motion to consolidate Case Nos. 09-0623-W-CN and 09-0171-W-MA at this time. Should either Fairmont or Commission Staff convince the Commission to toll the running of the statutory deadline and decision due date in Case No. 09-0623-W-CN, in order to consolidate the two cases for hearing and decision, the ALJ can see no reason why he would not favorably consider a motion to consolidate at that time.

At this time, however, the decision due date is September 8, 2009. Therefore, without a tolling of the statute, Commission Staff must submit its report no later than Friday, August 7, 2009. Since no public protests were filed, no public hearing or public hearing notice is required in the certificate application. The only reason for a hearing in the certificate would be to resolve any differences between Fairmont and Commission Staff. However, if the ALJ subsequently consolidated the matter upon the request of Staff or Fairmont, he would schedule the hearing in the certificate case concurrently with the hearing already scheduled in the municipal appeal case. While the only public notice of the hearing would be the one that was required in the municipal appeal, should the ALJ subsequently schedule a hearing in the certificate case in conjunction with the municipal appeal, the ALJ would permit any member of the public to make a public statement related to the project. Otherwise, as noted in the Notice of Filing, the ALJ would waive the requirement for hearing and rule on the certificate application based on the evidence contained in the application and Staff's review of such evidence.

The ALJ directed that Commission Staff submit its report in Case No. 09-0623-W-CN no later than Friday, August 7, 2009.

On August 4, 2009, Fairmont moved the Commission to toll the statutory deadline in Case No. 09-0623-W-CN so that it could be consolidated with Case No. 09-0171-W-MA.

By the August 6, 2009 Commission Order, responding to the August 4, 2009 request from Fairmont, the Commission tolled the statutory deadline in Case No. 09-0623-W-CN, until November 2, 2009, "to facilitate consolidation of this matter with the associated municipal appeal." The Commission granted the ALJ until October 2, 2009, to render a written recommended decision in Case No. 09-0623-W-CN.

Consolidation

By the August 7, 2009 Order Consolidating Cases and Adopting Procedural Schedule, the ALJ consolidated Case Nos. 09-0171-W-MA and 09-0623-W-CN for hearing and decision and adopted the procedural schedule already established for Case No. 09-0171-W-MA, as amended on May 22,

2009, and as updated therein, including the August 24, 2009 hearing date, for the consolidated proceeding.

On August 24, 2009, the ALJ convened the hearing as scheduled. Fairmont appeared at the hearing by counsel, Kevin Sansalone, Esquire; Commission Staff appeared by counsel, Staff Attorney Ronald E. Robertson, Jr., Esquire; and approximately 25 persons appeared to protest the rate increase, none of whom were direct customers of Fairmont, i.e., they were either customers of Fairmont's resale customers or unrepresented resale customers' representatives.[1] At the hearing, the parties waived their rights to file proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, or briefs, as permitted under *West Virginia Code* §24-1-9(b).

On August 26, 2009, the reporter submitted a 128-page transcript and a one-page certificate that the transcript is a true and accurate record of the August 24, 2009 hearing.

EVIDENCE

The first witness who testified on Fairmont's behalf was Brian Hackman, Fairmont's engineer. Mr. Hackman currently is employed by Strand Associates, Inc. (Strand), a Wisconsin engineering firm. Fairmont employed Strand to evaluate and analyze its water filtration plant, which experienced problems due to its design, which uses membrane filtration technology. The plant could not meet its rated design capacity, which led to numerous boil-water advisories and school closures and endangered people in local hospitals. He clarified that, while Fairmont's water quality met safe drinking water standards, the plant could not produce sufficient quantities of water to serve its customers. Although the new technology using the membrane system is sound, Fairmont needs to increase its plant's treatment capacity. Strand began its evaluation and analysis of Fairmont's treatment plant in 2007 and submitted a proposed corrective action plan in 2009. The chief deficiency in Fairmont's plant is a lack of pre-treatment to remove suspended solids, which clog the membranes and reduce the treatment capacity. Also, sewage discharge has increased in the area served by Fairmont. Strand also evaluated Fairmont's heating, ventilation and air conditioning at the plant, noting that increased humidity increases pipe corrosion and structural weakening within the plant. Strand identified several other structural problems at the plant. Mr. Hackman identified several other factors that were decreasing treatment capacity. The project will address all of the problems identified in the study. (Tr., pp. 14-20).

Mr. Hackman explained that the project will improve the removal of suspended solids and adjust the pH level of the treated water to control manganese oxidation. The main water source is the Tygart Valley River. The water is pumped up the hill into a reservoir and then treated. The water then will be transported to a solids contact clarifier which will further reduce suspended solids and send them to the sewage treatment plant for disposal. Then the water will be routed to the membrane system for treatment. The pre-treatment process will increase the life of the membranes and will

[1]Robert Garcia, Mayor of the City of Mannington, and Gene Sapp, Chairman of the Board of Valley Falls Public Service District.

increase water production. Also, the project will improve the connection between the river water intake and the reservoir. The project will increase the treatment capacity to approximately 12,000,000 gallons per day. The project also includes adding backup power to the treatment plant and adding two membrane trains to the current four trains, which will permit membrane cleaning without shutting down the entire system. (Tr., pp. 20-26).

Mr. Hackman estimated that the project will cost approximately $10,188,000. Fairmont has received commitments for financing the project, the larger portion of which is at zero interest and a 1% administrative fee. The remaining funding has a 4% interest rate. (Tr., pp. 23-24).

Mr. Hackman explained that the reservoir was built in approximately 1904. Its capacity at that time was sufficient to handle's today's demands. However, silt and debris have greatly reduced the reservoir capacity. The project will include dredging the reservoir to restore its original capacity. (Tr., pp. 26-28).

Mr. Hackman has produced plans and specifications for the project, which currently are under review by the West Virginia Bureau of Public Health (BPH). He anticipates no problems with the project obtaining all of the necessary regulatory and governmental agency approvals. Mr. Hackman identified his prepared direct testimony and other documents, received as Fairmont Exhibit No. 1. This information contained more detail of Strand's evaluation and analysis of Fairmont's system and the recommended corrective actions, which are the subject of the certificate application. (Tr., pp. 28-29; Fairmont Exhibit No. 1).

Mr. Hackman explained that, without the pre-treatment process, the existing membranes cannot handle the treatment capacity required by Fairmont. The membranes are rated for a 10-year useful life, but have failed in a much shorter time. He clarified that the treatment capacity currently is approximately 7,500,000 gallons per day, i.e., if one membrane train is taken off-line for cleaning, the three working membranes would treat 2,500,000 gallons each per day. By adding two more membrane trains, the capacity will increase to approximately 12,500,000 gallons per day, while one membrane at a time is being cleaned. The project will enable Fairmont to serve all of its direct customers and its resale customers and enable Fairmont to meet all safe drinking water standards. The improvements included in the project should have a 20-year useful life. Some parts of the project, such as SCADA and electrical improvements, may be limited to a 10-year useful life. The project is a significant improvement over the existing treatment plant. (Tr., pp. 29-40).

Next, Fairmont called David Sago, the City Manager for the City of Fairmont. Mr. Sago explained that Fairmont experienced a shortage in water treatment capacity and hired Strand to identify the problems and design a project to address all of the problems. To undergird the project and to ensure that Fairmont's rates generated sufficient revenues, Fairmont enacted a rate ordinance. Mr. Sago and Fairmont have reviewed the Staff-recommended rates and stipulate that those rates, while structured differently from Fairmont's rate ordinance, are sufficient and proper for Fairmont both currently and after the project is completed. (Tr., pp. 40-42).

The first witness who testified on behalf of Commission Staff was Staff Engineer James Weimer, P.E. Mr. Weimer identified the Staff Report, dated August 20, 2009, received as Staff Exhibit No. 1. Mr. Weimer prepared the portion of the Report dealing with engineering issues. The Report address both the certificate case and the municipal appeal. First, Mr. Weimer addressed what he termed as non-project rates, i.e., rates that Fairmont needs immediately to cover O&M expenses and debt service whether or not the project is built. Many of the significant deficiencies with Fairmont's water treatment plant and distribution system which were identified in Fairmont's last rate case were not provided for in the rates approved in that case. These needs still exist and must be addressed with or without the project. Fairmont is understaffed. One water tank is out of service and should be placed back in service in order to provide Fairmont with two days of storage capacity plus fire protection capacity. All of the tanks need maintenance. He identified two tanks, Allegheny and Sterling Heights, which were in particular need of repairs. Fairmont's water lines are very old and many need to be replaced. Those lines have been repaired too many times. Fairmont's water loss exceeds 50%, which is very significant and much greater than the Commission's limit of 15% for unaccounted-for or non-revenue water. This water loss is within Fairmont's own system and does not include any water lost by its resale customers. Also, since Fairmont supplies water to resale customers over most of Marion County, failure to produce sufficient water volumes affects all of the resale customers' customers as well as Fairmont's direct customers. About 80% of Fairmont's lines are over 40 years old and some of the lines are much older than that. Staff has recommended increased revenues to address this water loss problem. (Tr., pp. 43-53; Staff Exhibit No. 1).

Mr. Weimer recommended that Fairmont commence a leak-detection program and replace many of its old water meters with radio-read meters, which should lower the amount of unaccounted-for water and reduce the manpower required for meter reading, thereby freeing up personnel to perform other work and permitting Fairmont to start billing every month instead of every two months, i.e., Fairmont currently does not have enough personnel to read meters and bill every month. Fairmont has incurred more water leaks recently. Fairmont needs to replace, rather than patch, leaking lines. The project will address some of these problems and the Staff-recommended rates will address some of these problems. Also, Staff recommended that Fairmont institute a cross connection and backflow control program to eliminate a possible health hazard by eliminating one possibility of customers contaminating Fairmont's water system. The certificate project will address all of the issues which Fairmont has with its treatment plant. Fairmont has become the regional water supplier for practically all of Marion County, which makes it even more important to correct the problems, since the water distribution systems of its resale customers are affected by Fairmont's operations. Fairmont needs to take several actions to provide a backup for its operation. Adding the extra membrane filter trains will greatly enhance Fairmont's ability to provide a continuous and non-interrupted water supply for its direct customers and for the resale customers. Fairmont's reservoir needs to be dredged and cleaned. The water needs to be pre-treated in order to make the membrane system more efficient and reliable and to increase the plant's treatment capacity. The raw water pumping station at the river, which pumps water to the reservoir, is nearly 80 years old. Fairmont needs to replace pumps at that station and inspect the line running from the river to the reservoir to make sure it is not leaking and to repair any leaks. This pump station also needs a backup electric generator for emergencies. The Staff-recommended revenue level would enable Fairmont to replace

several old vehicles and other pieces of equipment. Fairmont needs to upgrade its computer system to automate several functions which now are performed manually, e.g., keeping track of inventory. (Tr., pp. 53-70; Staff Exhibit No. 1).

Mr. Weimer opined that Fairmont needs the level of revenues recommended by Staff in order to cover all O&M expenses and to improve its operation, whether or not the project is approved and built. Additional revenues will be needed once the certificate project is operational. Staff has recommended rates to become effective immediately to cover current O&M expenses and existing debt and provide a proper surplus. Staff has recommended additional rates to become effective after the project is operational. (Tr., pp. 70-75; Staff Exhibit No. 1).

Mr. Weimer specifically addressed the certificate case, agreeing with Mr. Hackman's assessments and recommending approval of the project. The project might subsequently become eligible for funding under The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), but it had not been approved for ARRA funding as of the hearing date. Staff's recommendations reflect funding for the project as set forth in the application. Should ARRA funds become available, post-project rates may need to be addressed again, since that funding source would not need to be repaid. The project will cost an estimated $10,188,100, which includes an $824,000 contingency. Mr. Weimer believes that the project will receive approval from the BPH, indicating that a representative from that agency was present at the hearing. The project will increase O&M expenses by approximately $108,000, contrasted to the estimate made by Fairmont of $160,000. He opined that the need for the project is undeniable, since Fairmont is the chief water source for most of Marion County, either directly or through its resale customers. Mr. Weimer provided engineering allocation factors for the customer class cost of service study which Staff used to design rates to generate the appropriate revenues for each customer class. For this reason, Mr. Weimer believes that the Staff-recommended rate design is appropriate and non-discriminatory. Staff used the data from the Gannett-Fleming study for West Virginia-American Water Company to develop the allocation factors for the cost of service study. The project should be approved. The post-project rates will not be very great when weighed or compared with the benefits of the project for Marion County. Since the project has not been bid, Fairmont may have to obtain separate approval if bids come in too high. (Tr., pp. 75-82).

Mr. Weimer opined that the project is both convenient and necessary. The cost per customer is very small compared to many certificate projects. The bulk of the rate increase is the result of increased O&M expenses prior to the project's completion, due to the extensive repairs that Fairmont needs to make irrespective of the project. He opined that the Staff-recommended pre-project and post-project rates are just and reasonable and based primarily on the cost of service. Staff has not recommended any corrective actions beyond the bare minimum which Fairmont needs to complete to continue operating, mainly due to the age of the system. Mr. Weimer recommended that Fairmont keep Commission Staff informed on a regular basis, indicating its completion of each Staff-recommended repair and replacement. Although Staff identified the same problems in Fairmont's previous (2005) rate case, sufficient funding was not provided then to cover the items that needed to be corrected. The Staff-recommended rates in this case will provide Fairmont with the funds

necessary to make the long-needed repairs and replacements to its system, separately from the project. (Tr., pp. 82-86; Staff Exhibit No. 1).

Next, Utilities Analyst Nathan Nelson testified on behalf of Commission Staff. Mr. Nelson indicated that he had prepared the financial analysis contained in the Staff Report and had designed rates based upon the customer class cost of service study which he performed. Mr. Nelson also identified two documents which corrected some errors in the Staff Report, received as Staff Exhibit Nos. 2 and 3. Staff Exhibit No. 2 replaces page 29 of the original Staff Report and Staff Exhibit No. 3 replaces page 31 of the original Staff Report. Mr. Nelson analyzed Fairmont's going-level expenses and debt service requirements, based on a historical test year ending on June 30, 2008. Staff made several going-level adjustments to reflect known and measurable expenses that were incurred after the test year, but which will be recurring expenses. Using the engineering allocation factors developed by Mr. Weimer, Mr. Nelson designed rates which will generate the revenues necessary to cover O&M expenses and debt service requirements, while providing a cash surplus for plant additions. The Staff-recommended rate design is just and reasonable and based primarily on the cost of service for each respective customer class. The first rates recommended by Staff are to become effective immediately. Mr. Nelson followed the same procedure to develop the rates to become effective after the project is completed and in operation, and those rates will not become effective until the Commission has received the engineer's certificate of substantial completion from Fairmont. (Tr., pp. 86-90; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

Mr. Nelson testified that Fairmont's revenue requirement is approximately $8,382,851. He designed rates based upon the customer class cost of service study which would produce the revenues needed from each customer class. He explained that, while the Staff-recommended rates contained a very small subsidy between the commercial and residential classes, this is acceptable since, on average, most of the commercial customers use approximately the same amount of water as residential customers. He attempted to design rates that would generate just enough revenue from each customer class to match the cost of service for each respective class. It costs more to serve residential customers than commercial, industrial or resale customers, since more plant, such as pipes, is required to distribute the water to the residential class. (Tr., pp. 90-92; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

Mr. Nelson explained that all or most of the additional spending on capital improvements at going-level, e.g., the additional membrane filter trains, would be passed to Fairmont's direct customers, not to the resale customers. Under the Staff-recommended rates at going-level, an average bill for a customer using 4,500 gallons would be $38.82, compared to the current charge of $32.40, which equates to a 19.8% increase. After the project is completed and in use, Fairmont's O&M expenses will decrease, but debt service requirements will increase. Under the Staff-recommended pre-project rates, the debt service coverage ratio will be 139%, while the Staff-recommended post-project debt service coverage ratio will be 136%. The cash flow surplus will be approximately the same for both the pre-project and post-project rates. The combination of renewal and replacement funds and cash surplus is approximately the amount Staff calculated as the five-year average of capital additions. Mr. Nelson opined that both the pre-project and post-project rates are based on the

cost of service and are just, reasonable and non-discriminatory. (See, Tr., pp. 93-95; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

The engineering allocation factors for the customer class cost of service study for the post-project rates were essentially the same as for the pre-project rates, since the project is mainly a plant upgrade. The amounts of water used by each customer class will not change significantly after the project is built. One reason for the larger post-project increase for the resale class is that the pre-project rate increase for the resale class does not include those improvements recommended by Staff which increase capital spending at going-level but do not directly benefit the resale class. The plant upgrades included in the project, however, will significantly benefit the resale class, which is why the rates for the resale class will increase by a larger percentage. The post-project bill for an average customer using 4,500 gallons of water will be $39.92. The per books resale rate is $1.93 per 1,000 gallons; the going-level[2] resale rate is $2.39 per 1,000 gallons; the Staff-recommended pre-project resale rate is $2.47 per 1,000 gallons; and the Staff-recommended post-project resale rate is $2.70 per 1,000 gallons. The total increase for resale customers, from the rates that were effective prior to this consolidated proceeding, would be $0.77 per 1,000 gallons, which represents a 40% increase for the resale class once the project is completed. The rate ordinance would have increased the resale rate to $2.88 per 1,000 gallons. Mr. Nelson opined that the post-project rates probably will not become effective for at least a year, subject to the time it takes to complete the certificate project. (Tr., pp. 95-99; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

Mr. Nelson testified that the post-project O&M expenses would decline by almost $110,000, while the post-project debt service requirement would increase by over $430,000, to cover the additional debt service requirement due to the approximately $10,000,000 project. The pre-project renewal and replacement reserve of approximately $214,500 will increase to $223,862 after the project is completed. The project will be funded with a $2,000,000 WDA loan bearing 5% interest for 20 years and a $8,188,100 DWTRF loan bearing no interest and a 1% administrative fee for 30 years. Fairmont has commitment letters for these two loans. Fairmont may be entitled to funding from the ARRA, but Fairmont has received no commitment for this funding. Should Fairmont obtain ARRA funding, it likely would have to adjust its rates downward, since its debt service requirements would decrease. For this reason, Staff has recommended that, should the project's financing change, Fairmont will have to verify whether such change affects rates, and, if so, Fairmont would have to submit to reopen this proceeding for a rate review. (Tr., pp. 99-101; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

The City of Fairmont's general fund has been subsidizing Fairmont's water operation. Fairmont needs to repay approximately $2,000,000 to the City of Fairmont's general fund. The Staff-recommended rates include approximately $300,000 for this purpose. The Staff-recommended rates will enable Fairmont to operate its water utility without any further subsidy from the general fund. Mr. Nelson underscored that the Staff-recommended pre-project rates would be sufficient, but not more than sufficient, to cover Fairmont's O&M expenses and debt service requirements, plus provide

[2]See, Interim Recommended Decision, entered on March 26, 2009, which adopted emergency interim rates for Fairmont, subject to refund. The approved interim rates sometimes are referred to by Staff as the going-level rates.

a reasonable cash surplus and renewal and replacement reserve for capital additions. Likewise, he emphasized that the Staff-recommended post-project rates would be sufficient, but not more than sufficient, to cover Fairmont's O&M expenses and debt service requirements, once the project is operational, plus provide a reasonable cash surplus and renewal and replacement reserve for capital additions. Both phases of the Staff-recommended rates will provide revenues sufficient to provide a proper debt service coverage ratio. At going-level, Fairmont is experiencing a cash-flow deficit in excess of $1,000,000. Mr. Nelson clarified that obtaining ARRA funding for the project would not affect the pre-project Staff-recommended rates. (Tr., pp. 101-111; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

One of the Protestants, Eugene Sapp, Chairman of the Board for Valley Falls Public Service District, commented that Fairmont has neglected its water treatment and distribution system for many years and should not now be rewarded for its failure to keep up with proper maintenance. He called Fairmont's excessive unaccounted-for water percentage "phenomenal." Mr. Sapp believes that whoever engineered Fairmont's system should have to correct its deficiencies and those responsibilities should not be saddled on the resale customers. He questioned whether the rate increase is necessary and admonished Fairmont to wisely spend the addition revenues it will receive. (Tr., pp. 113-115).

Robert Garcia, Mayor of Mannington, also made a comment. He questioned why resale customers should have to pay for Fairmont's in-house problems and shortcomings. Mannington agreed to the per books resale rate of $1.93 per 1,000 gallons. He believes that the Staff-recommended post-project rate of $2.70 per 1,000 gallons is extremely excessive. He opined that Mannington will have to enact its own rate ordinance to address this increase. He stated that Fairmont had deceived Mannington and the other resale customers by leading them to believe that Fairmont's unaccounted-for water was only 17%. He subsequently learned that this 17% figure is accurate only if all of the water bought by the resale customers is included in the calculation. When you look only at water loss within Fairmont' distribution system, the unaccounted-for water zooms to over 50%, which is totally unacceptable. He does not believe that resale customers should have to pay for Fairmont to repair its distribution lines. Mannington gave Fairmont a $1,500,000 grant to build a line to connect Fairmont with Mannington and now is being rewarded with an increase of over 40%, which he termed very unfair. Mr. Garcia wants the Commission to have concern about the Mannington customers and not bail out Fairmont from its indiscretions. Fairmont has had to close schools and hospitals due to its mismanagement of its water operations, while the resale customers have managed their systems well. He estimated that, since 2001, Fairmont's rates have increased by over 123% and now it wants another 49% increase. Mannington supplies water to approximately 28,000 people in northern Marion County, but cannot get the "right time of day" from Fairmont or the Marion County Commission. Mr. Garcia acknowledged that Staff has indicated that the resale customers would not be shouldered with paying for some of Fairmont's poor management, but really does not believe all of the representations made by Staff and believes that the resale class is being asked to subsidize Fairmont's customers who live inside Fairmont. (Tr., pp. 116-120, 126-127).

Ted Nice, Mannington's chief water operator, commented that Mannington would prefer to have its own water treatment plant. However, when Mannington started a certificate project for this

purpose, it was unable to obtain funding. He questions the wisdom of making Fairmont the water supplier for practically all of Marion County when smaller community water systems can function more efficiently and give their customers lower rates. Mr. Nice resents having to pay for Fairmont's mistakes. Mannington was producing its own water at a cost of $1.14 per 1,000 gallons, but had to abandon its own treatment plant upgrades in deference to Fairmont, the reasoning for which Mr. Nice can neither understand nor comprehend. The customers of Fairmont's resale customers do not deserve this treatment, resulting from Fairmont's resale rate increasing from $1.93 per 1,000 gallons to $2.70 per 1,000 gallons. (Tr., pp. 120-123).

Another Protestant, Andrew Kolb, an officer with the Mannington police department, corroborated Mr. Garcia's statement and believed that a hearing held in Mannington during the evening hours was warranted in this case. (Tr., pp. 123-124).

After the hearing, on September 10, 2009, Fairmont filed a copy of a permit issued on September 3, 2009, by the State of West Virginia Office of Environmental Health Services approving the plans and specifications fo the project.

DISCUSSION

The ALJ holds that, since the project will enable Fairmont to produce a sufficient quantity of potable water to supply its direct customers and all of its resale customers; since Fairmont's ability to meet its current demand for water is not always being met; since Fairmont's treatment facility needs to be renovated, repaired and portions need to be replaced; since Fairmont has been able to obtain financing to build the project and possibly could obtain ARRA funding to reduce the post-project rates; since Fairmont has enacted an ordinance which supports the project; since Fairmont has obtained a permit from the Office of Environmental Health Services approving the plans and specifications for the project; and since the Protestants did not produce any evidence that the project is either inconvenient or unnecessary, he will grant the certificate application and approve the project's financing. Since Fairmont is operating at a current cash-flow deficit in excess of $1,000,000 and needs to immediately repair, replace and renovate its distribution lines to lower its unaccounted-for water, the ALJ will approve the Staff-recommended pre-project rates, which are based on cost of service and are sufficient, but not more than sufficient, to cover Fairmont's O&M expenses and debt service requirements and provide a cash-flow surplus, which, when combined with the renewal and replacement fund, will generate funds equivalent to Fairmont's five-year average of capital improvements. The ALJ also will approve the post-project rates, since they are sufficient, but not more than sufficient, to cover all post-project O&M expenses and debt service requirements, while generating a cash-flow surplus similar to the pre-project rates.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The City of Fairmont adopted an ordinance increasing its rates and charges to provide water service to its customers inside and outside its corporate boundaries, to become effective March 27, 2009. After protest and pursuant to *Code* §24-2-4b, the Commission invoked its jurisdiction over

the municipal appeal, i.e., Case No. 09-0171-W-MA, made Fairmont a Respondent and deferred the use of the rates and charges stated in the rate ordinance until 12:01 a.m., July 25, 2009, unless otherwise ordered by the Commission. Fairmont also requested that, if the Commission obtained jurisdiction over this proceeding, it approve emergency interim rates to cover certain going-level O&M expenses. (See, February 24, 2009 Order).

2. The ALJ entered an Interim Recommended Decision approving emergency interim rates for Fairmont, subject to refund. Mannington filed exceptions to the March 26, 2009 Interim Recommended Decision on April 2, 2009, and, by the April 27, 2009 Commission Order, the Commission denied the exceptions and approved the interim rates. Also on April 2, 2009, Fairmont submitted a publication affidavit showing that it had published the interim rates in the *Times West Virginian*. (See, March 26 and April 27, 2009 Orders; Commission's file).

3. Fairmont filed an application with the Commission under *Code* §24-2-11 for a certificate of public convenience and necessity to construct, operate and maintain a water filtration plant corrective action program. Fairmont estimated that the project would cost approximately $9,688,900, to be funded with a $7,688,900 DWTRF loan bearing 0% interest and a 1% administrative fee over a 30-year term, and with a $2,000,000 WDA loan bearing 3% interest for 20 years. The application noted that, on February 10, 2009, Fairmont adopted a rate ordinance increasing water rates by approximately 49% to cover increased going-level O&M expenses as well as increased O&M expenses and debt service requirements attributable to the project. (See, April 23, 2009 application in Case No. 09-0623-W-CN).

4. Fairmont submitted a publication affidavit showing that the Notice of Filing in the certificate case was published in the *Times West Virginian*, a newspaper published and generally circulated in Marion County, on May 7, 2009. No protests to the certificate application were filed within the 30-day protest period or as of the date of this Order. (See, publication affidavit filed on July 9, 2009; Commission's file).

5. Fairmont employed Strand in 2007 to evaluate and analyze its water filtration plant, which was experiencing problems due to its design using membrane filtration technology. The plant could not meet its rated design capacity, which led to numerous boil-water advisories and school closures and endangered people in local hospitals. While Fairmont's water quality meets safe drinking water standards, the plant cannot produce sufficient quantities of water to serve its customers. Although the new technology using the membrane system is sound, Fairmont needs to increase its plant's treatment capacity. Strand submitted a proposed corrective action plan in 2009. The chief deficiency in Fairmont's plant is a lack of pre-treatment to remove suspended solids, which clog the membranes and reduce the treatment capacity. Also, sewage discharge has increased in the area served by Fairmont. Also, Fairmont's heating, ventilation and air conditioning, and other structures at the plant, are deficient. The project will address all of the problems identified in the study. (See, Tr., pp. 14-20).

6. The project will improve the removal of suspended solids and adjust the pH level of the treated water to control manganese oxidation. Fairmont's main water source is the Tygart Valley River. The water is pumped up the hill into a reservoir and then treated. After the project is built, the water will be transported to a solids contact clarifier which will further reduce suspended solids and send them to the sewage treatment plant for disposal. Then the water will be routed to the membrane system for treatment. The pre-treatment process will increase the life of the membranes and will increase water production. Also, the project will improve the efficiency and reliability of the connection between the river water intake and the reservoir. The project will increase the treatment capacity to approximately 12,000,000 gallons per day. The project also includes adding backup power to the treatment plant and adding two membrane trains to the current four trains, which will permit membrane cleaning without shutting down the entire system. (See, Tr., pp. 20-26).

7. The project will cost approximately $10,188,000. Fairmont has received commitments for financing the project, the larger portion of which is at zero interest and a 1% administrative fee, while the remaining funding has a 4% interest rate. (See, Tr., pp. 23-24).

8. Fairmont's reservoir was built in approximately 1904. Its capacity at that time was sufficient to handle's today's demands. However, silt and debris have greatly reduced the reservoir capacity. The project will include dredging the reservoir to restore its original capacity. (See, Tr., pp. 26-28).

9. The plans and specifications for the project have been approved by the West Virginia Bureau of Public Health. Fairmont anticipates no problems with the project obtaining all of the necessary regulatory and governmental agency approvals. (Tr., pp. 28-29; Fairmont Exhibit No. 1; September 10, 2009 filing).

10. Without the proposed pre-treatment process, the existing membranes cannot handle the treatment capacity required by Fairmont. The membranes are rated for a 10-year useful life, but have failed in a much shorter time. The treatment capacity currently is approximately 7,500,000 gallons per day, i.e., if one membrane train is taken off-line for cleaning, the three working membranes would treat 2,500,000 gallons each per day. By adding two more membrane trains, the capacity would increase to approximately 12,500,000 gallons per day, while one membrane at a time was being cleaned. The project will enable Fairmont to continue to serve all of its direct customers and all of its resale customers and meet all safe drinking water standards. The improvements included in the project should have a 20-year useful life, although some parts of the project, such as SCADA and electrical improvements, may be limited to a 10-year useful life. The project is a significant improvement over the existing treatment plant. (See, Tr., pp. 29-40).

11. Fairmont agrees with the Staff-recommended rates and rate structure, believing they are sufficient and proper for Fairmont both currently and after the project is completed. (Tr., pp. 40-42).

12. Many of the significant deficiencies with Fairmont's water treatment plant and distribution system which were identified in Fairmont's last rate case were not provided for in the rates approved in that case. Those needs still exist and must be addressed with or without the project. Fairmont is understaffed. One water tank is out of service and should be placed back in service in order to provide Fairmont with two days of storage capacity plus fire protection capacity. All of the tanks need maintenance. Two tanks, Allegheny and Sterling Heights, need to be repaired. Fairmont's water lines are very old and many need to be replaced. Those lines have been repaired too many times. Fairmont's water loss exceeds 50%, which is very significant and much greater than the Commission's limit of 15% for unaccounted-for or non-revenue water. This water loss is within Fairmont's own system and does not include any water lost by its resale customers. Also, since Fairmont supplies water to resale customers over most of Marion County, failure to produce sufficient water volumes affects all of the resale customers' customers, as well as Fairmont's direct customers. About 80% of Fairmont's lines are over 40 years old and some of the lines are much older than that. Staff has recommended increased revenues to address this water loss problem. (See, Tr., pp. 43-53; Staff Exhibit No. 1).

13. Staff recommended that Fairmont commence a leak-detection program and replace many of its old water meters with radio-read meters, which should lower the unaccounted-for water rate and reduce the manpower required for meter reading, thereby freeing up personnel to perform other work and permitting Fairmont to start billing every month instead of every two months, i.e., Fairmont currently does not have enough personnel to read meters and bill every month. Fairmont has incurred more water leaks recently. The project will address some of these problems and the Staff-recommended pre-project rates will address some of these problems. Also, Staff recommended that Fairmont institute a cross connection and backflow control program to eliminate a possible health hazard by eliminating one possibility of customers contaminating Fairmont's water system. The certificate project will address all of the issues which Fairmont has with its treatment plant. (See, Tr., pp. 53-70).

14. Fairmont has become the regional water supplier for practically all of Marion County, which makes it even more important to correct the problems, since the water distribution systems of its resale customers are affected by Fairmont's operation. Fairmont needs to take several actions to provide backups for its operation. Adding the extra membrane filter trains will greatly enhance Fairmont's ability to provide a continuous and non-interrupted water supply for its direct customers and for the resale customers. Fairmont's reservoir needs to be dredged and cleaned. The water needs to be pre-treated in order to make the membrane system more efficient and reliable and to increase the plant's treatment capacity. The raw water pumping station at the river, which pumps water to the reservoir, is nearly 80 years old. Fairmont needs to replace pumps at that station and inspect the line running from the river to the reservoir to make sure it is not leaking and to repair any leaks. This pump station also needs a backup electric generator for emergencies. The Staff-recommended revenue level would enable Fairmont to replace several old vehicles and other pieces of equipment. Fairmont needs to upgrade its computer system to automate several functions which now are performed manually, e.g., keeping track of inventory. (See, Tr., pp. 53-70; Staff Exhibit No. 1).

15. Fairmont needs the pre-project revenues recommended by Staff in order to cover all O&M expenses and to improve its operation, irrespective of whether the project is approved and built. Additional revenues will be needed once the certificate project is operational. Staff has recommended rates to become effective immediately to cover O&M expenses and existing debt and provide a proper surplus. Staff has recommended additional rates to become effective after the project is operational. (See, Tr., pp. 70-75; Staff Exhibit No. 1).

16. Staff recommended approval of the certificate application. While the project might subsequently become eligible for ARRA funding, it had not been approved for ARRA funding as of the hearing date. Staff's recommendations reflect funding for the project as set forth in the application. Should ARRA funds become available, post-project rates may need to be addressed again, since that funding source would not need to be repaid. The project will cost an estimated $10,188,100, which includes an $824,000 contingency. The project will increase O&M expenses by approximately $108,000, contrasted to the estimate made by Fairmont of $160,000. Staff opined that the need for the project is undeniable, since Fairmont is the chief water source for most of Marion County, either directly or through its resale customers. (See, Tr., pp.75-82).

17. Staff opined that the project is both convenient and necessary. The cost per customer is very small compared to many certificate projects. The bulk of the rate increase is a result of increased O&M expenses due to the extensive repairs that Fairmont needs to make irrespective of the project. Staff has not recommended any corrective actions beyond the bare minimum which Fairmont needs to complete to continue operating, mainly due to the age of the system. Staff recommended that Fairmont keep Commission Staff informed on a regular basis, indicating its completion of each Staff-recommended repair and replacement. The Staff-recommended rates in this case will provide Fairmont with the funds necessary to make the long-needed repairs and replacements to its system, separately from the project. (See, Tr., pp. 82-86; Staff Exhibit No. 1).

18. Commission Staff analyzed Fairmont's going-level expenses and debt service requirements, based on a historical test year ending on June 30, 2008. Staff made several going-level adjustments to reflect known and measurable expenses which were incurred after the test year, but which will be recurring expenses. The pre-project rates recommended by Staff are to become effective immediately. Staff followed the same procedure to develop the post-project rates, which are not to become effective until the Commission has received the engineer's certificate of substantial completion from Fairmont. (See, Tr., pp. 86-90; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

19. Fairmont's revenue requirement is approximately $8,382,851. Staff designed rates based upon its customer class cost of service study to produce the revenues needed from each customer class. Staff designed rates that would generate just enough revenue from each customer class to match the cost of service for each respective class. It costs more to serve residential customers than commercial, industrial or resale customers, since more plant, such as pipes, is required to distribute the water to the residential class. (See, Tr., pp. 90-92; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

20. All or most of the additional spending on capital improvements at going-level, e.g., the additional membrane filter trains, would be passed to Fairmont's direct customers, not to the resale customers. Under the Staff-recommended rates at going-level, an average bill for a customer using 4,500 gallons would be $38.82, compared to the current charge of $32.40, which equates to a 19.8% increase. After the project is completed and in use, Fairmont's O&M expenses will decrease, but debt service requirements will increase. Under the Staff-recommended pre-project rates, the debt service coverage ratio will be 139% and the Staff-recommended post-project debt service coverage ratio will be 136%. The cash flow surplus will be approximately the same for both the pre-project and post-project rates. The combination of renewal and replacement funds and cash surplus is approximately the amount Staff calculated as the five-year average of capital additions. (See, Tr., pp. 93-99; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

21. The engineering allocation factors for the customer class cost of service study for the post-project rates were essentially the same as for the pre-project rates, since the project is mainly a plant upgrade. The amounts of water used by each customer class will not change significantly after the project is built. One reason for the larger post-project increase for the resale class is that the pre-project rate increase for the resale class does not include those improvements recommended by Staff which increase capital spending at going-level, but do not directly benefit the resale class. The plant upgrades included in the project, however, will significantly benefit the resale class, which is why the rates for the resale class will increase by a larger percentage. The post-project bill for an average customer using 4,500 gallons of water would be $39.92. The per books resale rate is $1.93 per 1,000 gallons; the going-level resale rate is $2.39 per 1,000 gallons; the Staff-recommended pre-project resale rate is $2.47 per 1,000 gallons; and the Staff-recommended post-project resale rate is $2.70 per 1,000 gallons. The total increase for resale customers, from the rates that were effective prior to this consolidated proceeding, would be $0.77 per 1,000 gallons, which represents a 40% increase for the resale class once the project is completed. The rate ordinance would have increased the resale rate to $2.88 per 1,000 gallons. Staff opined that the post-project rates probably will not become effective for at least a year, subject to the time it takes to complete the certificate project. (See, Tr., pp. 93-99; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

22. While the post-project O&M expenses should decline by almost $110,000, the post-project debt service requirement should increase by over $430,000, to cover the additional debt service requirement due to the approximately $10,000,000 project; the pre-project renewal and replacement reserve of approximately $214,500 would increase to $223,862 after the project is completed. The project will be funded with a $2,000,000 WDA loan bearing 5% interest for 20 years and a $8,188,100 DWTRF loan bearing no interest and a 1% administrative fee for 30 years. Fairmont has commitment letters for these two loans. Fairmont may be entitled to funding from the ARRA, but Fairmont has received no commitment for this funding. Should Fairmont obtain ARRA funding, it likely would have to adjust its rates downward, since its debt service requirements would decrease. For this reason, Staff has recommended that, should the project's financing change, Fairmont will have to verify whether such change affects rates, and, if so, Fairmont would have to submit to reopen this proceeding for a rate review. (See, Tr., pp. 99-101; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

23. The City of Fairmont's general fund has been subsidizing Fairmont's water operation. Fairmont needs to repay approximately $2,000,000 to the City of Fairmont's general fund. The Staff-recommended rates include approximately $300,000 for this purpose. The Staff-recommended rates will enable Fairmont to operate its water utility without any further subsidy from the general fund. (See, Tr., pp. 101-111; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

24. Staff opined that the Staff-recommended pre-project rates would be sufficient, but not more than sufficient, to cover Fairmont's O&M expenses and debt service requirements, plus provide a reasonable cash surplus and renewal and replacement reserve for capital additions. Likewise, the Staff-recommended post-project rates should be sufficient, but not more than sufficient, to cover Fairmont's O&M expenses and debt service requirements, once the project is operational, plus provide a reasonable cash surplus and renewal and replacement reserve for capital additions. Both phases of the Staff-recommended rates should provide revenues sufficient to provide a proper debt service coverage ratio. At going-level, Fairmont is experiencing a cash-flow deficit in excess of $1,000,000. Whether Fairmont obtains ARRA funding for the project would not affect the pre-project Staff-recommended rates. (See, Tr., pp. 101-111; Staff Exhibit Nos. 1, 2 and 3).

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The public convenience and necessity require the proposed project.

2. The proposed financing for the project should be approved.

3. Should the scope, plans or financing for the project change, Fairmont must obtain prior Commission approval before commencing construction. Changes in project costs do not require separate approval if those changes do not affect rates and Fairmont submits an affidavit from a certified public accountant to this effect.

4. The Staff-recommended pre-project rates are based on cost of service and are sufficient, but not more than sufficient, to cover Fairmont's O&M expenses and debt service requirements and provide a cash flow surplus, which, when combined with the renewal and replacement fund, will generate funds equivalent to Fairmont's five-year average of capital improvements.

5. The Staff-recommended post-project rates are sufficient, but not more than sufficient, to cover all post-project O&M expenses and debt service requirements, while generating a cash flow surplus similar to the pre-project rates.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the application for a certificate of public convenience and necessity filed with the Commission on April 23, 2009, by the City of Fairmont under *Code* §24-2-11 to construct, operate and maintain improvements to its water treatment plant, be, and hereby is, granted.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the proposed financing for the project, comprised of a $2,000,000 West Virginia Water Development Fund loan bearing 5% interest for 20 years and an $8,188,100 West Virginia Health Department Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund loan bearing no interest and a 1% administrative fee for 30 years, be, and hereby is, approved.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the municipal rate ordinance adopted by the City of Fairmont on February 10, 2009, be, and hereby is, disapproved and set aside.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Staff-recommended pre-project rates and charges, set forth on the attached Appendix A, be, and hereby are, approved for all service rendered by the City of Fairmont on and after the date that this Recommended Decision becomes final.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, within thirty (30) days of this Recommended Decision becoming final, the City of Fairmont file an original and at least five (5) copies of a proper tariff setting forth the pre-project rates and charges hereby approved.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Staff-recommended post-project rates and charges, set forth on the attached Appendix B, be, and hereby are, approved for all service rendered by the City of Fairmont on and after the date that Fairmont files a certificate of substantial completion from its project engineer.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, within thirty (30) days of filing the certificate of substantial completion for the project, the City of Fairmont file an original and at least five (5) copies of a proper tariff setting forth the post-project rates and charges hereby approved. Reductions in debt service requirements due to financing changes are changes which would decrease rates and require Fairmont to petition the Commission for approval of such changes prior to construction.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, should the scope, plans or financing for the project change, the City of Fairmont obtain prior Commission approval before commencing construction. Changes in project cost do not require separate approval if those changes do not affect rates and Fairmont submits an affidavit from a certified public accountant to this effect.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the City of Fairmont submit a copy of the certified tabulation of bids to the Commission, making the bids a part of the Commission's file in this case, as soon as the bids are tabulated.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the City of Fairmont file with the Commission the certificate of substantial completion for the project as soon as it is received.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if this project requires the use of Division of Highways' rights-of-way, the District comply with all rules and regulations of the Division of Highways regarding the use of those rights-of-way.

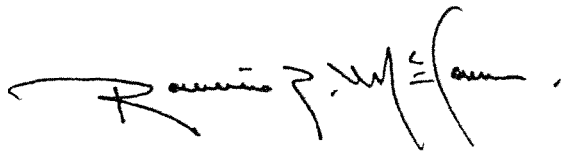
IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this matter be, and hereby is, removed from the Commission's docket of open cases.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Executive Secretary serve a copy of this Recommended Decision upon the Commission by hand delivery and upon all parties of record by United States Certified Mail, return receipt requested.

Leave hereby is granted to the parties to file written exceptions supported by a brief with the Executive Secretary of the Commission within fifteen (15) days of the date this Recommended Decision is mailed. If exceptions are filed, the parties filing exceptions shall certify to the Executive Secretary that all parties of record have been served said exceptions.

If no exceptions are so filed this Recommended Decision shall become the order of the Commission, without further action or order, five (5) days following the expiration of the aforesaid fifteen (15) day time period, unless it is ordered stayed or postponed by the Commission.

Any party may request waiver of the right to file exceptions to an Administrative Law Judge's recommended decision by filing an appropriate petition in writing with the Executive Secretary. No such waiver will be effective until approved by order of the Commission, nor shall any such waiver operate to make any Administrative Law Judge's recommended decision the order of the Commission sooner than five (5) days after approval of such waiver by the Commission.



Ronnie Z. McCann
Deputy Chief Administrative Law Judge

RZM:s
090171ag.wpd

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
AT CHARLESTON

CASE NO. 09-0171-W-MA

CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation.
Investigation and suspension of increase in water and sewer rates and charges as a result of a petition filed in accordance with *West Virginia Code* §24-2-4b.

APPROVED PRE-PROJECT RATES

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 1

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for general domestic, commercial and industrial water service.

RATE (Customers with metered water supply)

First	25,000 gallons used per month	$8.63 per 1,000 gallons
Next	25,000 gallons used per month	$4.44 per 1,000 gallons
Next	25,000 gallons used per month	$3.63 per 1,000 gallons
All Over	75,000 gallons used per month	$3.54 per 1,000 gallons

MINIMUM CHARGE

No bill will be rendered for less than the following amounts based on meter size:

5/8-inch or less	$ 21.56 per month
3/4-inch	$ 32.35 per month
1-inch	$ 53.91 per month
1-1/4-inch	$ 78.71 per month
1-1/2-inch	$ 107.82 per month
2-inch	$ 172.51 per month
3-inch	$ 345.02 per month
4-inch	$ 539.10 per month
6-inch	$1,078.20 per month
8-inch	$1,725.12 per month

TAP FEE

The following charge is to be made whenever the utility installs a new tap to serve an applicant.

A tap fee of $300.00 will be charged to all customers who apply for service outside of a certificate proceeding before the Commission for each new tap to the system.

RECONNECTION CHARGE $25.00

To be charged whenever the supply of water is turned off for violations of rules, non-payment of bills or fraudulent use of water.

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above tariff is net. On all accounts not paid in full when due, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

LEAK ADJUSTMENT

$0.39 per 1,000 gallons is to be used when the bill reflects unusual consumption which can be attributed to eligible leakage on the customer's side of the meter. This rate shall be applied to all such consumption above the customer's historical average usage.

RETURNED CHECK CHARGE

A service charge equal to the actual bank fee assessed to the City or a maximum of $25.00 will be imposed upon any customer whose check for payment of charges is returned by their bank due to insufficient funds.

DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SURCHARGE

$1.54 per customer per month from the effective date of this tariff will be charged in order to eliminate overdue accounts payable identified in the order in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA until the level of such identified payables has been reduced to current liabilities.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 2

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for sale for resale water service.

RATE

The rate under this schedule is $2.47 per thousand gallons per month. The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 2.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 3

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for public fire protection.

RATE

The monthly rate for public fire protection will be Seventeen Dollars and Five Cents ($17.05) per hydrant or connection. The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 3.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 4

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory where private fire service is provided.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for private fire protection service.

MINIMUM RATES

No bill will be rendered for less than the following amounts, according to the size of line installed:

HYDRANT FEE

In addition to the minimum rates established above, the monthly rate per hydrant connection will be Seventeen Dollars and Five Cents ($17.05).

The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 4.

Size of Line	Rate
2-inch or less	$ 39.65 per month
3-inch	$ 59.48 per month
4-inch	$ 79.30 per month
6-inch	$ 99.14 per month
8-inch	$148.71 per month

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
AT CHARLESTON

CASE NO. 09-0171-W-MA

CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation.
Investigation and suspension of increase in water and sewer rates and charges as a result of a petition filed in accordance with *West Virginia Code* §24-2-4b.

APPROVED POST-PROJECT RATES

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 1

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for general domestic, commercial and industrial water service.

RATE (Customers with metered water supply)

First	25,000 gallons used per month	$8.87 per 1,000 gallons
Next	25,000 gallons used per month	$4.68 per 1,000 gallons
Next	25,000 gallons used per month	$3.82 per 1,000 gallons
All Over	75,000 gallons used per month	$3.77 per 1,000 gallons

MINIMUM CHARGE

No bill will be rendered for less than the following amounts based on meter size:

5/8-inch or less	$ 22.18 per month
3/4-inch	$ 33.27 per month
1-inch	$ 55.45 per month
1-1/4-inch	$ 80.95 per month
1-1/2-inch	$ 110.89 per month
2-inch	$ 177.43 per month
3-inch	$ 354.86 per month
4-inch	$ 554.46 per month
6-inch	$1,108.93 per month
8-inch	$1,774.29 per month

TAP FEE

The following charge is to be made whenever the utility installs a new tap to serve an applicant.

A tap fee of $300.00 will be charged to all customers who apply for service outside of a certificate proceeding before the Commission for each new tap to the system.

RECONNECTION CHARGE $25.00

To be charged whenever the supply of water is turned off for violations of rules, non-payment of bills or fraudulent use of water.

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above tariff is net. On all accounts not paid in full when due, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

LEAK ADJUSTMENT

$0.42 per 1,000 gallons is to be used when the bill reflects unusual consumption which can be attributed to eligible leakage on the customer's side of the meter. This rate shall be applied to all such consumption above the customer's historical average usage.

RETURNED CHECK CHARGE

A service charge equal to the actual bank fee assessed to the City or a maximum of $25.00 will be imposed upon any customer whose check for payment of charges is returned by their bank due to insufficient funds.

DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SURCHARGE

$1.54 per customer per month from the effective date of this tariff will be charged in order to eliminate overdue accounts payable identified in the order in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA until the level of such identified payables has been reduced to current liabilities.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 2

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for sale for resale water service.

RATE

The rate under this schedule is $2.70 per thousand gallons per month. The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 2.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 3

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for public fire protection.

RATE

The monthly rate for public fire protection will be Seventeen Dollars and Five Cents ($17.05) per hydrant or connection. The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 3.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 4

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory where private fire service is provided.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for private fire protection service.

MINIMUM RATES

No bill will be rendered for less than the following amounts, according to the size of line installed:

HYDRANT FEE

In addition to the minimum rates established above, the monthly rate per hydrant connection will be Seventeen Dollars and Five Cents ($17.05).

The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 4.

Size of Line	Rate
2-inch or less	$ 39.65 per month
3-inch	$ 59.48 per month
4-inch	$ 79.30 per month
6-inch	$ 99.14 per month
8-inch	$148.71 per month

COPY ROOM 4

09-0171-W-MA

P.S.C. W. Va. No. 19
Canceling P.S.C. W. Va. No. 18

CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation

OF

FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR FURNISHING

WATER

at Fairmont and vicinity, Marion County, West Virginia

Filed with **THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
of
WEST VIRGINIA

Issued November 5, 2009 Effective for service rendered on and after October 22, 2009 or as otherwise provided herein

Issued by authority of an order of the
Public Service Commission of West Virginia
in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA final October 22, 2009
and modified on November 3, 2009or as otherwise
provided herein

RECEIVED
09 NOV 16 AM 10: 23
W VA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Issued by Town of Fairmont, a municipal corporation

By _____

MAYOR
Title

RULES AND REGULATIONS

I. Rules and Regulations for the Government of Water Utilities, adopted by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and now in effect, and all amendments thereto and modifications thereof hereafter made by said Commission.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. I

(C) APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

(C) AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for general domestic, commercial and industrial water service.

(C,I) RATE (Customers with metered water supply)

First	25,000 gallons used per month	$8.63 per 1,000 gallons
Next	25,000 gallons used per month	$4.44 per 1,000 gallons
Next	25,000 gallons used per month	$3.63 per 1,000 gallons
All Over	75,000 gallons used per month	$3.54 per 1,000 gallons

(C,I) MINIMUM CHARGE

No bill shall be rendered for less than the following amounts based on meter size:

5/8 inch	$ 21.56 per month
¾ inch	$ 32.35 per month
1 inch	$ 53.91 per month
1- 1/4 inch	$ 78.71 per month
1 -1/2 inch	$ 107.82 per month
2 inch	$ 172.51 per month
3 inch	$ 345.02 per month
4 inch	$ 539.10 per month
6 inch	$1,078.20 per month
8 inch	$1,725.12 per month

(O) SURCHARGE

(C) TAP FEE

The following charge is to be made whenever the utility installs a new tap to serve an applicant.

A tap fee of $300.00 will be charged to all customers who apply for service outside of a certificate proceeding before the Commission for each new tap to the system.

(C) Indicates change in text
(I) Indicates increase

WATER SCHEDULE NO. I (Continued)

RECONNECTION SERVICE CHARGE

($25.00)

To be charged whenever the supply of water is turned off for violations of rules, non-payment of bills or fraudulent use of water.

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above schedule is net. On all accounts not paid in full when due, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

(D) LEAK ADJUSTMENT

$0.39 per 1,000 gallons is to be used when the bill reflects unusual consumption which can be attributed to eligible leakage on the customer's side of the meter. This rate shall be applied to all such consumption above the customer's historical average usage.

RETURNED CHECK CHARGE

A service charge equal to the actual bank fee assessed to the City or a maximum of $25.00 will be imposed upon any customer whose check for payment of charges is returned by their bank due to insufficient funds.

(N) DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SURCHARGE

$1.54 per customer per month from the effective date of this tariff will be charged in order to eliminate overdue accounts payable identified in the order in Case No. 09-0171-W-MA until the level of such identified payables has been reduced to current liabilities.

(D) Indicates increase
(N) Indicates new

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 2

(C) APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

(C) AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for sale for resale water service.

(I) RATE

The rate under this schedule is $2.47 per thousand gallons per month. The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 2.

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 3

(C) APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for public fire protection.

RATE

The monthly rate for public fire protection will be Seventeen Dollars and Five Cents ($17.05) per hydrant or connection. The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 3.

(C) Indicates change in text
(I) Indicates increase

WATER SCHEDULE NO. 4

(C) APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory where private fire service is provided.

(C) AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for private fire protection service.

(C) MINIMUM RATES

No bill will be rendered for less than the following amounts, according to size of line installed:

Size of Line (inches)	Rate
2-inch or less	$ 39.65 per month
3-inch	$ 59.48 per month
4-inch	$ 79.30 per month
6-inch	$ 99.14 per month
8-inch	$148.71 per month

HYDRANT FEE

In addition to the minimum rates established above, the monthly rate per hydrant connection will be Seventeen Dollars and Five Cents ($17.05).

The tap fee, connection and reconnection charges, dishonored check charge, and delayed payment penalty set forth in Schedule No. 1 are applicable to Schedule No. 4.

(C) Indicates change in text

RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF FAIRMONT STATING THE REASONABLE EXPECTATION OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT TO REIMBURSE THE CITY FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CONNECTION WITH THE ACQUISTION AND CONSTRUCTION OF WATERWORKS SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS (AMR PROJECT) MADE PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF TAX-EXEMPT REVENUE BONDS OR OTHER OBLIGATIONS

WHEREAS, the Council for the City of Fairmont (the "City") has determined to acquire and construct certain improvements to the City's existing waterworks system (the "System"), including, but not limited to, the installation of automated meter reading equipment and back up raw water generator and related work, such acquisition and construction being herein called the "Project and the cost thereof is estimated not to exceed $4,780,000;

WHEREAS, the City will finance all or a portion of the costs of design, acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of tax-exempt revenue bonds, or other obligations in one or more series, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $4,780,000 (the "Bonds");

WHEREAS, the City expects to make certain capital expenditures relating to the Project prior to issuance of the Bonds;

WHEREAS, such costs will be paid from the City's Water Fund Operating Account, or such subsidiary accounts designated thereunder, (collectively referred to as the "Operating Account"); and

WHEREAS, the City Council reasonably expects that the City will reimburse such Operating Account for a portion of the cost of the Project in an amount not to exceed $1,000,000 from the proceeds of sale of the Bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT THAT:

Section 1. The City Council of the City of Fairmont reasonably expects that the City will reimburse itself for certain capital expenditures made not more than 60 days prior to the date of adoption of this resolution (and after the date of such adoption, but prior to the issuance of the Bonds) in connection with the Project, such capital expenditures to be undertaken or incurred prior to the execution and delivery of the Bonds, from the proceeds of such Bonds, which are reasonably expected to be executed and delivered within 18 months from the later of (i) the expenditure for payment of said costs or (ii) the placing of the Project in service.

Section 2. This Resolution is intended to constitute "a declaration of official intent" pursuant to Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations promulgated under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (The "Reimbursement Regulations").

Section 3. The source of payment for such capital expenditures will be the City's Operating Account, and upon issuance of the Bonds, proceeds thereof not to exceed the amount of such capital expenditures will be applied to reimbursement of such Operating Account, such allocation to be made within 30 days following the issuance of the Bonds and to not exceed $1,000,000.

Section 4. The maximum principal amount of Bonds expected to be issued for the Project is $4,780,000.

Section 5. The City shall provide written evidence of all reimbursement allocations within 30 days following issuance of the Bonds.

Section 6. This Resolution shall become effective on the date of its adoption.

Adopted this the 22nd day of November, 2011.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT WATER BOARD AUTHORIZING, APPROVING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN WATERWORKS SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS (AMR PROJECT)

WHEREAS, The Water Board proposes to construct additions and improvements to its waterworks system, including installation of automated meter reading equipment and a generator to provide backup power supply for raw water intake at the Filtration Plant and appurtenances relating thereto (the "Project"). The Project will improve reliability and reduce unaccounted for water losses resulting in reduced operation and maintenance costs

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of the Project is not expected to exceed $4,780,000. The Project has been approved by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "WVIJDC") as Project No. 2011W-1263. Proposed funding for the Project is a $3,780,000 DWTRF Loan (0% interest, 1% administrative fee, 20 years), and a $1,000,000 IJDC Loan (2% interest, 30 years).

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT WATER BOARD THAT:

SECTION 1. The Water Board for the City of Fairmont hereby authorizes, approves, provides for and directs the construction, establishment, and/or acquisition of certain additions and improvements to its waterworks system, including installation of automated meter reading equipment and a generator to provide backup power supply for raw water intake at the Filtration Plant and appurtenances relating thereto (the "Project").

SECTION 2. The Chairman of the Water Board or his designee, be and is hereby authorized and empowered to act in accordance with law and to do all things reasonable and necessary to provide for the construction, establishment, and/or acquisition of the aforementioned Project, including full power and authority to negotiate, enter into, execute, and deliver any and all necessary documents, contracts, agreements or any other documents relating thereto as may be deemed necessary and appropriate. .

SECTION 3. The Council for City of Fairmont be and is hereby requested and directed to act in accordance with law to do all things reasonable and necessary to facilitate the Project that may require an act of Council.

This Resolution shall be effective upon adoption.

Adopted this the 16TH day of NOVEMBER, 2011.

CHAIRMAN

MEMBER

MEMBER

ATTEST:

Secretary

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

011852

State of West Virginia

County of Marion, to wit:

I, Beverly A. Miller, being first duly sworn upon my oath,

do dispose and say that I am Legal Clerk of the **TIMES WEST VIRGINIAN** a corporation, publisher of the newspaper entitled the **TIMES WEST VIRGINIAN** an Independent newspaper:

that I have been duly authorized by the board of directors of such corporation to execute this affidavit of publication; that such newspaper has been published for more than one year prior to publication of the annexed notice described below, that such newspaper is regularly published daily except Saturday and Sunday, for at least fifty weeks during the calendar year, in the Municipality of Fairmont, Marion County, West Virginia; that such newspaper is a newspaper of "general circulation," as that term is defined in article three, chapter fifty-nine of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, within the publication area or areas of the aforementioned municipality and Marion County; that such newspaper averages in length four or more pages, exclusive of any cover, per issue; that such newspaper is circulated to the general public at a definite price or consideration; that such newspaper is a newspaper to which the general public resorts for passing events of a political, religious, commercial or social nature, and for current happenings, announcements, miscellaneous reading matter, advertisements and other notices.

that the annexed notice of Public Hearing was duly published in said newspaper once Week for 2 successive Weeks (Class II), commencing with the issue of the 16 day of February, 2012, and ending with the issue of the 23 day of February, 2012, and was posted at the front door of the Marion County Courthouse on the 16 day of February, 2012; that said annexed notice was published on the following dates: February 16, 23, 2012

and the cost of publishing said annexed notice as aforesaid was $ 209.25.

Beverly A. Miller

Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me in said county this 29 day of February, 2012,

My commission expires April 21, 2019.

OFFICIAL SEAL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TONI A. RICER
300 QUINCY STREET
FAIRMONT, WV 26554
My commission expires April 21, 2019

Toni A. Ricer

Notary Public of Marion County, West Virginia

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE CITY OF FAIRMONT BOND ORDINANCE

A public hearing will be held on the following-entitled Ordinance at a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Fairmont (the "City") to be held on Tuesday, February 28, 2012, at 7:00 p.m. at the City Hall, Fairmont, West Virginia, and at such hearing any person interested may appear before the City and present protests, and all protests and suggestions shall be heard by the City and it shall then take such actions as it shall deem proper in the premises upon an Ordinance entitled:

CITY OF FAIRMONT

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $4,780,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); NOT MORE THAN $1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

The above-quoted title of the Ordinance describes generally the contents thereof and the purposes of the Bonds contemplated thereby. The City contemplates the issuance of the Bonds described in the Ordinance. The proceeds of the Bonds will be used The proceeds of the Bonds will be used for (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs. The Bonds are payable from the revenues derived from the System. No taxes may at any time

Legals

be levied for the payment of the Bonds or the interest thereon.

The above entitled Ordinance was introduced and read for the first time on January 24, 2012. The above-entitled Ordinance was adopted on second reading on February 14, 2012. The above entitled ordinance will be acted upon by the Council of the City of Fairmont on February 28, 2012, following a third reading and the afore-noticed public hearing. A copy of the above-entitled Ordinance is on file with the Clerk of the City of Fairmont for review by any interested party during regular office hours.

If adopted following the public hearing, the Ordinance will become effective 30 days from the date of adoption.

Janet Keller
Clerk

TIMES: FEBRUARY 16, 23, 2012

January 24, 2012

The regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Fairmont was held at 7:00 p.m. on the 24th day of January, 2012, at the Public Safety Building located at 500 Quincy Street in Fairmont, West Virginia.

Mayor Burdick called the meeting to order.

Councilmembers present were:

First District	Robert D. (Bob) Gribben
Second District	Robert F. (Bob) Sapp
Third District	Deborah D. (Debbie) Seifrit
Fourth District	William H. (Bill) Burdick
Fifth District	Charles E. (Chuck) Warner
Sixth District	Daniel K. (Dan) Weber
Seventh District	Robert Garcia
Eighth District	Robin W. Smith

Absent:

Ninth District	Ronald J. (Ron) Straight, Sr.

Also present were:

City Manager	Jay Rogers
City Clerk	Janet L. Keller
City Attorney	Kevin Sansalone
City Planner	Kathy Wyrosdick
Utility Manager	David Sago
Utility Controller	Mark Moore
Bond Counsel	John Stump, Steptoe & Johnson

IN RE: EXCUSE COUNCILMEMBER STRAIGHT

The Mayor stated that Councilmember Straight was absent due to a work obligation.

Councilmember Smith moved to excuse Councilmember Straight. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Garcia.

The Mayor declared Councilmember Straight excused from tonight's meeting by voice vote of Council.

IN RE: OPENING CEREMONIES

Rev. Jessica Walker of Miles Chapel Church gave the invocation followed by the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag led by Councilmember Weber.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Mayor Burdick noted that each member of Council had received a copy of the minutes from regular meeting held on January 10, 2011. He asked if there were any corrections, deletions, or amendments.

Motion:

Councilmember Weber moved to approve the minutes as submitted. Councilmember Smith seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the minutes approved as submitted by voice vote of Council.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

IN RE: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE PROVISIONS OF PART ONE-ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, CHAPTER SEVEN-BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND AUTHORITIES, ARTICLE 171 PARKING AUTHORITY, SECTION .08 RATES, THEREOF, TO ESTABLISH PRE-PAID PERMIT PARKING ON CERTAIN METERED STREETS IN THE CITY OF FAIRMONT; DESIGNATION OF STREET; RATES; PERMIT; AND RULES AND REGULATIONS

Pursuant to a notice duly published in the Times-West Virginian on January 16, 2012, a public hearing was convened to obtain citizen input on an ordinance to establish pre-paid permit parking on certain metered streets in the City of Fairmont.

The Mayor asked if anyone desired to speak to the proposed ordinance.

Mr. Rogers said this was an ordinance brought to Council from the Fairmont Parking Authority after they had several discussions and meetings with individuals looking to eliminate some of the hurdles that may exist for residents that want to live downtown and fill up some of the vacant second floors of some of the buildings. He went on to say that the ordinance provides for a residential parking zone to be created in the 200 block of Monroe and the 200 block of Washington Streets and this will allow an individual to purchase a pass to park in that area. He noted that this permit does not entitle anyone to any particular space on the street; it would be first come first serve but it would prevent them from having to go back after an hour or two and feed the meter.

There being no one else to speak, the public hearing was called to a close at 7:06 p.m.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

IN RE: MILD WINTER

Councilmember Warner said that with the winter that we have had so far, may all future winters be the same.

IN RE: BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS APPOINTMENT

Councilmember Garcia stated that there is an appointment to the Board of Zoning Appeals on tonight's agenda. He asked if the applicant that does not receive the most votes could be an alternate.

Kathy Wyrosdick replied that she would recommend that she have an opportunity to go back to him and see if he would be interested in being appointed as an alternate and then bring that appointment back before Council if he is so interested.

IN RE: MON YOUTH BUILD

Councilmember Weber stated that it was disturbing to see the potential closing of the Mon Youth Build Program. He said this program is for young people 16 and over in order to get their GED. He mentioned that the government's obligation should be to help those people and that we should encourage education especially with these young people who do not have a high school diploma in order for them to get gainful employment. He said that Council is probably in favor of keeping this program going and maybe we could encourage the County Commission and the government to assist in keeping this program going.

IN RE: BRICKS FALLING FROM MASONIC TEMPLE

Councilmember Weber reported that there are bricks falling from the Masonic Temple building and he wondered if the alley will be opened up so people can use the mail drop.

Mr. Rogers replied that the Fire Department helped to remove some of the bricks that were in danger of coming down and we are going to wait for one more safety inspection before opening up the alley.

IN RE: UNION MISSION RECEPTION

The Mayor reported that there was a good turn out from the City for the reception at the Union Mission for their award of a grant. He noted that the money was definitely needed to raise their level of service.

IN RE: TRAFFIC ISSUE ON GATEWAY CONNECTOR

The Mayor stated that at the top of the Connector going northbound, when you exit off the northbound, the arrows on the road on the left lane shows a left turn arrow and on the right lane it just shows a straight arrow but when you look at the light, both lights indicate that you can turn left. He then asked if someone could look at this before a wreck happens.

IN RE: HOSPITAL SIGN AT 4TH STREET

Councilmember Smith asked if the "Hospital" sign directing people across the 4th Street Bridge could be moved to the intersection of Fairmont Avenue and 7th Street. He noted that we should not be sending traffic over the 4th Street Bridge due to the condition of the bridge.

CITIZENS PETITIONS

IN RE: JAKE BRAKE ORDINANCE

ROGER NUZUM, a resident of 1688 Fairmont Avenue and owner of Nuzum Trucking Company, spoke against the Jake Brake ordinance that will be introduced later in the meeting. He explained jake brakes (engine compression brakes) are an exhaust powered braking device on all heavy trucks. They are used to help braking efficiency. Jake brakes are not an engine option; they are installed on all Class 8 trucks. Mack trucks do not have an on/off switch; they are on all the time. Soon, other truck manufacturers are going to follow due to stricter safety limits that are being placed on trucks and drivers. Factory installed engine brakes meet the California noise emission regulation and this is a very strict regulation in the country and accepted by the industry. He went on to say that there are some trucks that do not conform because of poor maintenance or because some owner/operators gut the exhaust systems to circumvent restrictions and increase power. Engine brakes are essential to safe operation of heavy trucks because they are extremely effective and greatly reduce wear on service brakes. The use of an engine brake by an experienced driver can actually eliminate the need for service brake application. He then mentioned a liability issue. He said all the towns that previously brought up this issue have recognized the safety of engine brakes and are not enforcing the ordinance or have rescinded the law. He said that the DOT will not enforce any such ordinances and they are willing to produce documentation that it cannot be enforced on US highways. He then said that if drivers do not use engine brakes in traffic, lose control or don't have the capability to slow down on hills such as Watson Hill or the Gateway Connector, a disaster is inevitable. He said that his insurance company believes that a driver and company are at a great liability risk in such an occurrence and an insurance company will go after the jurisdiction that banned the use of safety devices. Mr. Nuzum then said that noise emission laws may be the answer to satisfy some people. He said that motorcycles are much louder than trucks and they cruise up and down Fairmont all the time. He said that a noise ordinance would be hard to enforce because you would need a noise meter to regulate them. He then asked about the noise from fire truck sirens that are used in parades. He closed by saying there are much more important things than a noise complaint once in a while in the City of Fairmont. He said that a runaway truck on Watson Hill or the Gateway Connector is a much larger issue than noise complaints about trucks.

DAN RUNDLE, 805 Orr Street, spoke in favor of a jake brake ordinance. He said his neighborhood is right off the Gateway Connector and with the elevated road and the grade of the road, the noise that is coming off the Connector is resonating through the neighborhood. He said that they don't have a problem from the jake brakes; it's the noise from the jake braking. He said that it seems to him that it is the independent trucker, like the owner/operator type trucks, that don't drive for a company is the ones causing the problems. He said something needs to be done and it is not to eliminate the truckers from using the jake brakes but this falls under noise pollution. He said the speed limit on the Connector is 35 mph and the trucks should not be out of control and they should obey the speed limit. He said, again, he is not against the use of the jake brake but against the noise from the independent truckers. He closed by saying that he hopes Council can come to a solution.

IN RE: FUNDING FOR DEMOLITION NEEDED

ANTHONY HORTON, 914 Lewis Street, addressed Council regarding the need for Council to allocate funds for demolition. He said this has gone from a slum and blight issue to a public safety issue. He explained that there are houses that are falling out into the streets and something needs to be done with these structures. He said that it was reported in the newspaper that the City Manager stated that Council needs to make a decision on whether or not they want to use public funds for these demolitions. He said that Council has no option and thinks that Council will need to use other funds to address these issues. He went on to say that with the $2.00 per week User Fee, he was inclined to think that that Council should incorporate the demolition program in that User Fee but there was some concern of Council that they did not think it would pass that way. He then said that there are over 90 dilapidated structures in the City right now. He then asked Council to allocate $10,000 per structure and try to do 15 structures per year which is a total of $150,000. He then said that Council has to come to a decision to fund this project. He then said that you can have a beautiful road to a beautiful community to a blighted area. He then asked Council to try to fund a demolition program.

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT

IN RE: JAKE BRAKE ORDINANCE

Mr. Rogers said that regarding the conversation revolving around the jake brake ordinance, this is what democracy is about. He said this is an issue that he picked up out of a file from 2000 or 2001 and this is primarily from a noise issue. He said back at that time, Council actually prepared an ordinance, got to the point to put it on the agenda, the State of WV informed then City Manager Bruce McDaniel that you could not put up signs on State highways and then the discussion revolved back to there is a safety issue and we really don't want to prohibit them so it died off of the agenda at that time. He said late this summer there was a discussion in one of the neighborhood resident meetings and Councilmember Gribben brought it up and had a discussion after a meeting. He said a lot of communities around the State do prohibit the engine brakes; however, the City of Shinnston prohibits the excessive use of those brakes under their noise ordinance. He went on to say that the City Attorney looked at this and started looking to draft an ordinance that dealt with the additional loud exhaust noise and putting a specific section inside the noise ordinance that talks about the excessive use. He then said that does come with the debate of how do you enforce that, sure it does and those are things that we, as staff, is bringing an ordinance to Council for a policy decision that Council sets and Council makes but it is an ordinance that, as staff, we have prepared that protects us from the liability issues that were raised by Mr. Nuzum and tries to get it to where safety and concerns for the residents is not at stake. He then said that maybe some additional research will need to be done.

IN RE: FUNDING FOR DEMOLITION NEEDED

Mr. Rogers said that we started talking about demolition when we went through the Street Maintenance Charge and there were discussions about will we continue to fund paving. He said that Council said they would continue that funding to keep us at that level that we are at but there will come a point in time that we have many needs as a community and paving being one and demolition being one, sidewalks, retaining walls, police and fire equipment, that the Street Maintenance Charge having its own dedicated revenue source may eventually lead us to the

point where we can start to move some of those funds that we used to dedicate to paving over to other items. He said that we are to a point this year where we are not at full cycle of our Street Maintenance Fund and you will not have a full year until you get through the 2013 budget cycle. He went on to say to keep on pace without borrowing additional funds, there is a need that we continue to try to provide additional supplemental funds from the Capital Budget for the paving budget for this year. He then said that as you move to 2014, in the Capital Budget, and you are receiving a full allotment of the Street Maintenance Charge, some funds become apparent to us. He then mentioned that we also have debt service that is retired on Veterans Square and Plaza at that point in time to allow some funds to open up. He also stated that some of our fleets such as Police Department and Public Works, the debt on those items come off in those years. He then told Council to keep in mind that they have not addressed the issues with Parks, we still haven't addressed the replacement of the 4th Street Bridge, the replacement of the Everest Drive Bridge, and those needs always come up. He then said that he has presented a Capital Improvement Program budget to the Planning Commission that does include funds for demolition in the amount of $25,000 and he believes this allocation will start to set us up again. He noted that we still need to have the discussion and clarify what our public policy is going to be of using public money on dilapidated structures. He then mentioned that he and staff members have a meeting scheduled for Monday to start talking about how you do these things.

IN RE: PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR INTERVIEWS

Mr. Rogers said that interviews are being held this week for the position of Public Works Director and he hopes to make a recommendation and have an appointment by the end of the week.

CONSIDERATION OF COUNCIL BUSINESS

IN RE: ADOPTION, AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE PROVISIONS OF PART ONE-ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, CHAPTER SEVEN-BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND AUTHORITIES, ARTICLE 171 PARKING AUTHORITY, SECTION .08 RATES, THEREOF, TO ESTABLISH PRE-PAID PERMIT PARKING ON CERTAIN METERED STREETS IN THE CITY OF FAIRMONT; DESIGNATION OF STREET; RATES; PERMIT; AND RULES AND REGULATIONS

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of an ordinance to establish pre-paid permit parking on certain metered streets in the City of Fairmont.

Motion:

Councilmember Sapp moved for the adoption of the proposed ordinance. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Garcia.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the ordinance adopted by unanimous vote of those Councilmembers present and the ordinance designated as Ordinance No. 1546 was duly adopted.

IN RE: INTRODUCTION, FIRST READING, SET PUBLIC HEARING, AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $4,780,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); NOT MORE THAN $1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion and a second for the introduction of an ordinance authorizing the financing of a Water Revenue Bond Issuance for the AMR Project.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved for the introduction of the proposed ordinance and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire ordinance. Councilmember Sapp seconded the motion.

The Clerk read the proposed ordinance by synopsis for the first time.

Discussion:

Councilmember Garcia asked when this project will start if the ordinance is adopted. He then asked if these funds were from the rate increase.

JOHN STUMP, Bond Counsel, Steptoe and Johnson, stated that there is no further rate increase because this has already been built into the rates of the City.

Councilmember Smith asked if other communities were going into the project.

Mr. Sago said that we will not know for sure until we actually get the bids out. He noted they will go out toward the end of summer. He said right now we don't have anybody partnering with us but there are still other communities that are involved depending upon the vendor and those types of things.

Mr. Stump said the challenge is, under State Code, because you have to bid the meters, there is really no way to have a joint bid. He noted that it was a great idea and it would be nice to have a group together but it would require a number of legislative changes.

Councilmember Warner asked about no new customers to be served by the project.

Mr. Stump replied that there are no new customers as a result of the project. He said that doing this work does not result in any immediate new customers to the system but what you are doing is taking care of the existing customer base and providing the ability to take on new customers in the future but it's not like running a line extension down a road where you have 50 customers and hooking those up. Mr. Stump then stated that the Public Service Commission went against its own staff and granted the petition filed by Attorney Sansalone on behalf of the City. He noted that it was an interesting Order actually and a very positive development for municipalities throughout the State.

Councilmember Sapp mentioned that we will be able to look at a trunk line, see what that trunk line is using and then the computer will read every meter on that trunk line and see what they are using and then it will tell how much we are losing. He said the amount of savings that is going to bring to us is a win-win for the City.

Councilmember Weber said that it has been reported that we are losing 39% of our water. He said that the more we inform the people of the process of what this is and how this is a savings, he thought people will not get nervous and think they are going to pay more money on their water bills. He said that with clarification from Mr. Sago and the City Manager that we can clear that up and say this is a great project and a win-win for everybody.

Mr. Sago noted that they are trying to keep everyone informed of what we are doing as we start the project. He said that he wants everyone to understand that there are no more rate increases for the project.

Mr. Stump then went over the funding. He said you have $4,780,000 at a 30 year term at 0% interest rate and 1% administrative fee, in today's world, that is about as good as it gets and then you will have $1,000,000 at 2% and a term of 30 years, which is very good terms. He then said that this is the first step in the process for Council and will take a total of three readings on the ordinance and then we will come back with a Supplemental Resolution once we are ready to close this out.

The Mayor entertained a motion and second to set the second reading for February 14, 2012 and the public hearing for February 28, 2012.

Motion:

Councilmember Garcia moved to set the second reading for February 14, 2012 and the public hearing for February 28, 2012. Councilmember Weber seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the second reading set for February 14, 2012 and the public hearing set for February 28, 2012 by voice vote of Council.

IN RE: INTRODUCTION, FIRST READING, SET PUBLIC HEARING, AN ORDINANCE AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING THE 2005 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR THE CITY OF FAIRMONT, MARION COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, TO INCLUDE THE PARKS AND RECREATION MASTER PLAN WHICH HAS BEEN APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT PARKS COMMISSION AND THE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION, ALL

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF WEST VIRGINIA CODE §8A-3-1 ET SEQ.

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion and a second for the introduction of an ordinance to amend the 2005 Comprehensive Plan to include the Parks and Recreation Master Plan.

Motion:

Councilmember Garcia moved for the introduction of the proposed ordinance and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire ordinance. Councilmember Smith seconded the motion.

The Clerk read the proposed ordinance by synopsis for the first time.

The Mayor entertained a motion and second to set the public hearing for February 14, 2012.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved to set the public hearing for February 14, 2012. Councilmember Seifrit seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the public hearing set for February 14, 2012 by voice vote of Council.

IN RE: INTRODUCTION, FIRST READING, SET PUBLIC HEARING, AN ORDINANCE OF THE COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF FAIRMONT PROVIDING FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF REAL ESTATE OWNED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND SITUATE IN THE CITY OF FAIRMONT, FAIRMONT DISTRICT, MARION COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS PART OF LOT NO. 1 IN BLOCK NO. T OF THE SHADYSIDE ADDITION, AND BEING PART OF PARCEL NO. 187 OF MARION COUNTY TAX MAP 01-30, TO ANGELA D. TURNER

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion and a second for the introduction of an ordinance to convey a certain parcel of real estate to Angela D. Turner.

Motion:

Councilmember Seifrit moved for the introduction of the proposed ordinance and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire ordinance. Councilmember Warner seconded the motion.

The Clerk read the proposed ordinance by synopsis for the first time.

Discussion:

Mr. Rogers explained this is from 2007 during the Extreme Home Makeover Project that was done for Richard and Angela Turner. He said that two parcels of property had been abandoned when that original subdivision was done back in the 1950's and two pieces of property were never sold. He said that both properties are substandard by City regulations but they were an

ideal size to create a front yard for the Turner's to make that home and project happen. He then said that through a lengthy process we were able to receive title and ownership to that property using a majority of that to widen the road to make it a safe public access and to also create a cul-de-sac in that area for the two houses currently on top of the hill. He said now we are ready to turn over that property to the Turner's and this will allow them to subdivide this and consolidate into their property. He noted that we were not able to do this when the project happened but now we are able to complete it and move forward.

The Mayor entertained a motion and second to set the public hearing for February 14, 2012.

Motion:

Councilmember Sapp moved to set the public hearing for February 14, 2012. Councilmember Warner seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the public hearing set for February 14, 2012 by voice vote of Council.

IN RE: TABLED, AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING PART THREE TRAFFIC CODE, CHAPTER FIVE VEHICULAR OPERATION, ARTICLE 349 MISCELLANEOUS RULES, SECTION 12 SQUEALING TIRES, CRACKING EXHAUST NOISES, TO PROVIDE FOR CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS ON THE USE OF MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINE AND COMPRESSION BRAKES, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF AN EMERGENCY OR TO AVOID PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE; PENALTY

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion and a second for the introduction of an ordinance to provide for certain restrictions on the use of engine and compression brakes in the city limits.

Motion:

Councilmember Gribben moved for the introduction of the proposed ordinance and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire ordinance. Councilmember Warner seconded the motion.

The Clerk read the proposed ordinance by synopsis for the first time.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved to table this until we have a further study on it. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Seifrit.

The Mayor asked for a roll call to table this item. He clarified that a "yes" vote is to table the item and a "no" vote is to not table the item.

The Clerk called the roll and the following votes were recorded:

Councilmember Sapp	Yes	Councilmember Smith	Yes
Councilmember Seifrit	Yes	Councilmember Garcia	Yes

Councilmember Warner	Yes	Councilmember Weber	No
Councilmember Gribben	No	Mayor Burdick	Yes

The Mayor declared the item tabled by majority vote of Council.

IN RE: ADOPTION, A RESOLUTION TO RESCHEDULE THE REGULAR MEETING OF MAY 8, 2012 TO MAY 9, 2012

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of a resolution to reschedule the May 8, 2012 meeting to May 9, 2012 due to the Primary Election holiday.

Motion:

Councilmember Garcia moved for the adoption of the proposed resolution and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire resolution. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Smith.

The Clerk read the proposed resolution by synopsis for the first time.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the resolution adopted by unanimous vote of those Councilmembers present.

IN RE: ADOPTION, A RESOLUTION BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA, AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION WITH THE WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION IN THE AMOUNT OF $400,000.00 TO DESIGN AND INSTALL LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPING AND TO REFACE THE RETAINING WALL AT THE MERCHANT STREET PARKING LOT AND PALATINE PARK AREA

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of a resolution authorizing the filing of an application with the WV Department of Transportation in the amount of $400,000.00 to design and install lighting and landscaping and to reface the retaining wall at the Merchant Street parking lot and Palatine Park area.

Motion:

Councilmember Garcia moved for the adoption of the proposed resolution and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire resolution. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Sapp.

The Clerk read the proposed resolution by synopsis for the first time.

Discussion:

Councilmember Garcia asked if this was a matching grant.

Mr. Rogers replied yes. He said it was an 80/20 grant.

Councilmember Garcia asked for clarification as to what wall is to be refaced.

The City Manager said the intersection of East Park Avenue and Morgantown Avenue and Merchant Street starting with the abutment and wrapping it back around the wall of Everest Drive and Water Street.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the resolution adopted by unanimous vote of those Councilmembers present.

IN RE: ONE APPOINTMENT, BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS, UNEXPIRED TERM TO END JANUARY 1, 2015

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for one appointment to the Board of Zoning Appeals for an unexpired term to end January 1, 2015.

Motion:

Councilmember Sapp moved to appoint John Six to the Board of Zoning Appeals for an unexpired term to end January 1, 2015. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Gribben.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk and the following votes were recorded:

Councilmember Warner	Yes	Councilmember Garcia	Yes
Councilmember Gribben	Yes	Councilmember Weber	Yes
Councilmember Seifrit	Yes	Councilmember Sapp	Yes
Mayor Burdick	No	Councilmember Smith	Yes

The Mayor declared John Six appointed to the Board of Zoning Appeals for an unexpired term to end January 1, 2015 by majority vote of those Councilmembers present.

IN RE: ADJOURN TO EXECUTIVE SESSION

Mayor Burdick moved that Council adjourn to Executive Session pursuant to WV Supreme Court Decision in Peters v. County Commission, 519 S.E. 2d 179 (W.Va. 1999) to consider pending litigation with Fairmont General Hospital. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Garcia.

The Mayor declared the meeting adjourned to Executive Session by voice vote of Council at 8:15 p.m.

IN RE: MEETING RECONVENED

The Mayor declared the meeting reconvened at 9:05 p.m.

ADJOURNMENT

The Mayor entertained a motion for adjournment.

Motion:

Councilmember Smith moved to adjourn the meeting. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Seifrit.

The Mayor declared the meeting adjourned by voice vote of Council at 9:06 p.m.

February 14, 2012

The regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Fairmont was held at 7:00 p.m. on the 14th day of February, 2012, at the Public Safety Building located at 500 Quincy Street in Fairmont, West Virginia.

Mayor Burdick called the meeting to order.

Councilmembers present were:

First District	Robert D. (Bob) Gribben
Second District	Robert F. (Bob) Sapp
Third District	Deborah D. (Debbie) Seifrit
Fourth District	William H. (Bill) Burdick
Fifth District	Charles E. (Chuck) Warner
Sixth District	Daniel K. (Dan) Weber
Seventh District	Robert Garcia
Eighth District	Robin W. Smith
Ninth District	Ronald J. (Ron) Straight, Sr.

Also present were:

City Manager	Jay Rogers
City Clerk	Janet L. Keller
City Attorney	Kevin Sansalone
Police Chief	Kelley Moran
City Planner	Kathy Wyrosdick

IN RE: OPENING CEREMONIES

Chaplain James Riggs from Fairmont General Hospital gave the invocation followed by the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag led by Councilmember Garcia.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Mayor Burdick noted that each member of Council had received a copy of the minutes from regular meeting held on January 24, 2012. He asked if there were any corrections, deletions, or amendments.

Councilmember Weber noted that there was a typographical error on page 12 that needs to be corrected.

Motion:

Councilmember Gribben moved to approve the minutes as corrected. Councilmember Garcia seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the minutes approved as corrected by voice vote of Council.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

IN RE: AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING THE 2005 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR THE CITY OF FAIRMONT, MARION COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, TO INCLUDE THE PARKS AND RECREATION MASTER PLAN WHICH HAS BEEN APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT PARKS COMMISSION AND THE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION, ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF WEST VIRGINIA CODE §8A-3-1 ET SEQ.

Pursuant to a notice duly published in the Times-West Virginian on January 30, 2012, a public hearing was convened to obtain citizen input on an ordinance to amend the 2005 Comprehensive Plan to include the Parks and Recreation Master Plan.

The Mayor asked if anyone desired to speak to the proposed ordinance.

KATHY WYROSDICK, City Planner, spoke in favor of the proposed ordinance. She said the process for the Parks and Recreation Master Plan started almost a year ago and fortunately it was something that we were able to do in-house with the help of the Parks Commission and the Planning Department. She explained that the community was brought into the process at every level and also they were able to get the WV Recreation and Parks Association to come and audit our city parks and all of their recommendations were put in as part of the Plan. She went on to say because of that it was needed to be a part of our overall City Comprehensive Plan and that validates all the recommendations that are in it at a city-wide level. Ms. Wyrosdick then asked City Council to support this amendment.

There being no one else to speak, the public hearing was called to a close at 7:09 p.m.

IN RE: AN ORDINANCE OF THE COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF FAIRMONT PROVIDING FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF REAL ESTATE OWNED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND SITUATE IN THE CITY OF FAIRMONT, FAIRMONT DISTRICT, MARION COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS PART OF LOT NO. 1 IN BLOCK NO. T OF THE SHADYSIDE ADDITION, AND BEING PART OF PARCEL NO. 187 OF MARION COUNTY TAX MAP 01-30, TO ANGELA D. TURNER

Pursuant to a notice duly published in the Times-West Virginian on January 30, 2012, a public hearing was convened to obtain citizen input on an ordinance to convey a certain parcel of real estate to Angela D. Turner.

The Mayor asked if anyone desired to speak to the proposed ordinance.

The City Manager explained that this dates back to 2007 when the Extreme Home Makeover Project was done in Fairmont. He said that a parcel of property was abandoned by the land development company when the Shadyside area was actually developed. He mentioned that the parcels are not of a size that is conforming under the lot lines and lot requirements of the City of Fairmont. He further went on to say that they went through a process to condemn the properties with no owners being known at the time and went to Circuit Court and had that approved. He stated that a portion of the property was used as the roadway to actually access the property on Montgomery Avenue and then a portion of the property will actually make up what would be the Turner's front yard.

There being no one else to speak, the public hearing was called to a close at 7:12 p.m.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

IN RE: WEST VIRGINIA MUNICIPAL LEAGUE CONFERENCE

Councilmember Straight reported that he, Mayor Burdick, Councilmember Smith, the City Manager and City Clerk attended the West Virginia Municipal League Conference in Charleston the end of January. He said that Fairmont is not the only city that is having problems. He noted that cities all over the State were having problems and it was good to talk with representatives from other cities about what is going on in their area.

IN RE: NEW PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR

Councilmember Smith congratulated Ron Miller for being named as the new Public Works Director.

IN RE: ESSAY CONTEST WINNER

Councilmember Smith stated that Marissa Garrett from Barrackville was one of the winners of the essay contest "If I Were Mayor". He extended congratulations to her and said that she was honored during the Municipal League Conference.

IN RE: CONDOLENCES TO FAMILY OF MARK ASH

Councilmember Garcia sent out his condolences to the family of Mark Ash who recently passed away. Councilmember Garcia noted that he was the owner of Ash's Sunoco on Rt. 250.

IN RE: STAFF COMMENDED

Councilmember Gribben commended the City Manager, the City Attorney and Police Chief for working on the new proposed noise ordinance. He noted that it will benefit the entire City.

IN RE: PLAY RECENTLY HELD

Councilmember Warner stated that he had the opportunity to see the dress rehearsal by the Seven Stories Theater Company, formerly New Mystics. He noted that he was very amazed at the writing and he thought we had a world class play writer in Fairmont.

The Mayor mentioned that he attended the play and it was very well attended.

IN RE: BARKING DOG ORDINANCE

The Mayor reported that a lady in his neighborhood has a problem with the barking dog ordinance. He passed out a copy of the current code to each Councilmember and asked if they have any ideas on how it should be improved to let him or the City Manager know.

IN RE: BOARD APPOINTMENT

The Mayor noted at the last meeting he was disappointed after trying to bring some youth to a board member appointment and Council chose not to go that way. He said, hopefully, this person will not be discouraged and will continue to try to apply to be involved on another board.

CITIZENS PETITIONS

IN RE: JAKE BRAKE ORDINANCE

LEWIS LASKA, 542 Dayton Street, addressed Council regarding the proposed Jake Brake ordinance. Mr. Laska brought to Council comments from the neighbors around the Gateway Connector regarding the excessive noise. He said the neighbors are not against the use of the jake brakes on trucks but are against those who alter the exhaust system on the trucks. He said the Connector has changed the lives of the people who live adjacent to the Connector because of the traffic and the trucks.

DAN RUNDLE, 805 Orr Street, also addressed Council regarding the trucks using the Gateway Connector. He said that he spoke at the January 24th Council meeting and since then has done research with the US Department of Transportation regarding vehicles that have to meet certain noise requirements when delivered to the customer. He said the real problem is modified and poor exhaust systems and there is a good chance that the noisy trucks are running the straight stacks or gutted mufflers. He said that most states already have laws on the books that prohibit vehicles on a public highway without a serviceable muffler. He said the real noise offenders are those with the straight stacks and gutted mufflers and are operating violations of this federal law. After a lengthy presentation, he asked that something be done with the trucks that have a modified exhaust system. He then asked the Police Department to enforce the traffic laws and speeding along the Gateway Connector since the truck traffic has increased.

IN RE: RETURNING VETERANS

CHAPLAIN JAMES RIGGS, Chaplain at Fairmont General Hospital, invited Councilmembers and the public to attend an event on March 19, 20, and 21 at Fairmont State University for post-

traumatic stress disorder for all returning Veterans. He said this will make the public more sensitive to the returning Veterans and will help the Veterans to adjust to life when they come back from duty.

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT

IN RE: FY13 BUDGET MESSAGE

Mr. Rogers presented City Council with his FY13 Budget Message. He then went over several items regarding the budget.

The City Manager reported that a budget work session will be held next Tuesday, February 21, at 5:30 p.m., in the Fire Training Room.

IN RE: STREET MAINTENANCE FEE

Mr. Rogers presented Council with the second quarterly report of the Street Maintenance Fee. He went over the quarterly report.

CONSIDERATION OF COUNCIL BUSINESS

IN RE: ADOPTION, AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING THE 2005 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR THE CITY OF FAIRMONT, MARION COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, TO INCLUDE THE PARKS AND RECREATION MASTER PLAN WHICH HAS BEEN APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT PARKS COMMISSION AND THE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION, ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF WEST VIRGINIA CODE §8A-3-1 ET SEQ.

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of an ordinance to amend the 2005 Comprehensive Plan to include the Parks and Recreation Master Plan.

Motion:

Councilmember Sapp moved for the adoption of the proposed ordinance. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Seifrit.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the ordinance adopted by unanimous vote of Council and the ordinance designated as Ordinance No. 1547 was duly adopted.

IN RE: ADOPTION, AN ORDINANCE OF THE COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF FAIRMONT PROVIDING FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF REAL ESTATE OWNED BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND SITUATE IN THE CITY OF FAIRMONT, FAIRMONT DISTRICT, MARION COUNTY, WEST

VIRGINIA, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS PART OF LOT NO. 1 IN BLOCK NO. T OF THE SHADYSIDE ADDITION, AND BEING PART OF PARCEL NO. 187 OF MARION COUNTY TAX MAP 01-30, TO ANGELA D. TURNER

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of an ordinance to convey a certain parcel of real estate to Angela D. Turner.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved for the adoption of the proposed ordinance. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Sapp.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the ordinance adopted by unanimous vote of Council and the ordinance designated as Ordinance No. 1548 was duly adopted.

IN RE: SECOND READING, AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $4,780,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); NOT MORE THAN $1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion and a second for the second reading of an ordinance authorizing the financing of a Water Revenue Bond Issuance for the AMR Project.

Motion:

Councilmember Garcia moved for the second reading of the proposed ordinance and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire ordinance. Councilmember Straight seconded the motion.

The Clerk read the proposed ordinance by synopsis for the second time.

Discussion:

Councilmember Straight asked the City Manager if the backup generator for the raw water intake was . . .

The City Manager replied that it was not included in the original construction of the plant.

Councilmember Straight asked if this was overlooked.

Mr. Rogers said that he will check and find out that question. He noted that it may have been something that was cut from the original budget when the building was constructed; he did not know. He then said that it was definitely something given the problems that we experienced in 2006 and 2007 and then the recent lightning event that we had this year, we felt and the Bureau of Public Health and the WV Infrastructure Jobs and Development Council agreed that it needed to be done.

The Mayor asked if there was any penalty to pay these loans off early.

Mr. Rogers said he can't answer that but he did not believe you will have the ability to through the rate structure.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved confirm the public hearing for February 28, 2012. Councilmember Sapp seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the second reading held and the third reading and public hearing set for February 28, 2012 by voice vote of Council.

IN RE: TABLED, AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING PART THREE TRAFFIC CODE, CHAPTER FIVE VEHICULAR OPERATION, ARTICLE 349 MISCELLANEOUS RULES, SECTION 12 SQUEALING TIRES, CRACKING EXHAUST NOISES, TO PROVIDE FOR CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS ON THE USE OF MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINE AND COMPRESSION BRAKES, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF AN EMERGENCY OR TO AVOID PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE; PENALTY

The Mayor asked if there were any motions for this item.

There being none, the ordinance died for the lack of a motion.

IN RE: INTRODUCTION, FIRST READING, SET PUBLIC HEARING, AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING PART THREE TRAFFIC CODE, CHAPTER FIVE VEHICULAR OPERATION, ARTICLE 349 MISCELLANEOUS RULES, SECTION 12 SQUEALING TIRES, CRACKING EXHAUST NOISES, TO PROVIDE FOR THE OFFENSE OF OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE IN THE CORPORATE LIMITS WITH AN UNMUFFLED OR

IMPROPERLY MUFFLED ENGINE BRAKE; USE OF SAFETY DEVICES NOT PROHIBITED; NONLIABILITY; PENALTY

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion and a second for the introduction of an ordinance to provide for the offense of operating a motor vehicle with an unmuffled or improperly muffled engine brake.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved for the introduction of the proposed ordinance and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire ordinance. Councilmember Garcia seconded the motion.

The Clerk read the proposed ordinance by synopsis for the first time.

Discussion:

Councilmember Straight said that he spoke to Mr. Rundle about this proposed ordinance. He said that he was in favor of it but does not want to lead people on to think that the City of Fairmont can go out and pull people over and give tickets out. He said that this liability as far as the straight pipes should fall back on the people that are issuing the State license for these trucks. He said if they have to go back and have that sticker verifying that these trucks are within the limits of the law of WV and these drivers are running with straight pipes, that is falsifying that certain document. He went on to say that he feels sorry for the residents but he also hears trucks in his neighborhood all hours. He then said that as far as the City pulling trucks over, issuing tickets, he did not think that we have that latitude to do that. He stated again that he did not want to lead these people on to think the City is going to solve this problem since the problem lies with the DOT and the State Police that can issue the tickets to these certain drivers.

Councilmember Weber then asked about the enforcement. He said that he knows our Police Department is stretched already and the Gateway Connector is not the only problem with the jake brake. He went on to say that where he lives, as you come down Crematory Hill from going to Mannington with the oil trucks, when they come back they come down Route 250 and he can hear them at his house. He then said that if we are going to send our Police over to the Gateway Connector, are we going to send them to Watson Hill or Crematory Hill; he did not know if we have that much Policemen to do all of that. He also stated that to include the squealing tires on this, as people leave the college, every day, that is all he can hear are the squealing tires and he never sees a police car anywhere near that area listening to that. He then asked the Chief if we have enough officers to spread around to catch all of these offenders.

The City Manager said as far as the squealing tires, that ordinance already exists. He noted that it was not being included in this ordinance. He then said this new ordinance is going into Article 349, under the Traffic Code, that already has something that prohibits squealing tires and the cracking exhaust.

Mr. Rogers gave Council a report of the Gateway Connector. He reported that we have had over 259 traffic stops on the Connector resulting in about 60 written citations. He said that he was

pleased about that number and he noticed that it was nine different officers that have written those citations so that tells him that we are rotating our patrols up there and we are going at different times and different times of the day. He then said that the Chief is committed to increasing that presence because that presence is also a deterrent such as much as some of these ordinances that we put on the books to do that. He said he appreciates the comments and the reality becomes that our citizens have to almost look at this as another tool or enforcement measure that our officers have but it doesn't provide any certainty that there is going to be an officer within that location the minute that unmuffled sound resonates or that squealing tire happens just as the same that the officer may not be there if somebody parks illegally at the meter or runs a red light or runs a stop light.

Councilmember Weber noted that he was in favor of the ordinance but he just wanted to point out that there are unintended consequences to progress and if the Gateway Connector is considered to be progress then we have an unintended consequence that we have to deal with and the ordinance begins to deal with that problem and hopefully in the future we can curtail all of that coming down the Connector.

Councilmember Warner asked Chief Moran if he needs to add anything to these comments being made.

Chief Moran replied that the City Manager did cover everything; however, we do have a problem with staffing levels and with officers being activated for military service. He noted that we currently have three officers that have been activated for military service and we have one officer that has been injured and when you are down four officers out of the 34 man department, it is a significant hit.

The Manager said plus we are down three positions to still fill and it is an issue. He then said that there is still a pattern that our officers are learning, when are the peak times, when are the heaviest times, when most likely does the truck traffic come through, etc.

Councilmember Gribben said that he has no doubt in his mind that improvements will be made. He said that staffing will not always be where it is but we will have something in place when it is available and improvements will be made.

Councilmember Sapp commended the City Manager and Police Chief for modifying the existing ordinance. He said that he did not think the City needed more ordinances that we cannot enforce and the other ordinance was not enforceable.

Mr. Rogers then stated that the burden is placed on the individual to prove that they do have a properly equipped muffler so then you are going back to an inspection report or sticker that says this was properly installed.

Councilmember Garcia said that a large part of the problem is speed. He mentioned this is one thing that we can control and we need to make people know that we are not going to put up with it and then the word will get out and then they will either start going around or do something else.

The Mayor entertained a motion and second to set the public hearing for February 28, 2012.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved to set the public hearing for February 28, 2012. Councilmember Sapp seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the public hearing set for February 28, 2012 by voice vote of Council.

ADJOURNMENT

The Mayor entertained a motion for adjournment.

Motion:

Councilmember Smith moved to adjourn the meeting. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Straight.

The Mayor declared the meeting adjourned by voice vote of Council at 8:12 p.m.

February 28, 2012

The regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Fairmont was held at 7:00 p.m. on the 28th day of February, 2012, at the Public Safety Building located at 500 Quincy Street in Fairmont, West Virginia.

Mayor Burdick called the meeting to order.

Councilmembers present were:

First District	Robert D. (Bob) Gribben
Second District	Robert F. (Bob) Sapp
Third District	Deborah D. (Debbie) Seifrit
Fourth District	William H. (Bill) Burdick
Fifth District	Charles E. (Chuck) Warner
Sixth District	Daniel K. (Dan) Weber
Seventh District	Robert Garcia
Eighth District	Robin W. Smith
Ninth District	Ronald J. (Ron) Straight, Sr.

Also present were:

City Manager	Jay Rogers
City Clerk	Janet L. Keller
City Attorney	Kevin Sansalone
Finance Director	Eileen Layman
Police Chief	Kelley Moran
Utility Manager	David Sago
City Controller	Mark Moore
Bond Counsel	John Stump, Steptoe & Johnson

IN RE: OPENING CEREMONIES

Valerie Gittings with the First Baptist Church gave the invocation followed by the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag led by Councilmember Garcia.

IN RE: PRESENTATION TO CITY MANAGER

Mayor Burdick stated that he and Deputy Mayor Garcia were invited to the banquet celebrating the WV Little League team's State Championship from Fairmont. He and Deputy Mayor Garcia presented the City Manager with two Little League signed baseballs, one for the City's showcase on the Third Floor and the other one for the Marion County Historical Society.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Mayor Burdick noted that each member of Council had received a copy of the minutes from

regular meeting held on February 14, 2012. He asked if there were any corrections, deletions, or amendments.

Motion:

Councilmember Straight moved to approve the minutes as submitted. Councilmember Weber seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the minutes approved as submitted by voice vote of Council.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

IN RE: AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $4,780,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); NOT MORE THAN $1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO

Pursuant to a notice duly published in the Times-West Virginian on February 16, 2012 and February 23, 2012 by Steptoe and Johnson, a public hearing was convened to obtain citizen input on an ordinance authorizing the financing of a Water Revenue Bond Issuance for the AMR Project.

The Mayor asked if anyone desired to speak to the proposed ordinance.

JOHN STUMP, Bond Counsel with Steptoe and Johnson, spoke in favor of the proposed ordinance. He said this ordinance is necessary in order to finance the State subsidized loans for the upcoming water system project. He said this is the third of four steps and following the enactment of the ordinance, they will come back with a supplemental resolution which will spell out the exact amount of the bonds and the terms will stay as previously presented.

DAVID SAGO, Utility Manager, asked Council to approve the funding package for the automated meter reading program. He mentioned that they have been looking at this project since 2005 and will be used for an unaccounted for water and a rate stabilization program for our meter reading system and our water distribution system. He stated that this will give us a project

to start identifying leaking areas within our system and we will be installing the automated meter infrastructure, a generator at the raw water main pump station, and the master meters. He then asked Council to vote for the package to finance the project.

Councilmember Weber asked when the project will begin.

Mr. Sago replied we are in the design phase of the project now. He noted that Strand Associates is the engineer for the project and they are looking at a late summer design. He said they will then submit the design to the Bureau of Public Health and once they get approval from the Bureau and put the project out to bid, the bid process usually lasts 30 to 40 to 60 days; therefore, we are looking to give a notice to proceed after the pre-construction meeting so it should be around late November. He noted that it will be a 12 to 15 month project so they are looking at February of 2014 to be complete.

Councilmember Sapp stated that this is part of the project that was actually built into the rate increase and recommended by the Public Service Commission so the revenue to support these bonds is already built in.

Mr. Sago replied that was correct. He said that Council passed a resolution supporting the project and they presented that resolution to the Public Service Commission and they approved the project. He said they were able to get rates built in through the last rate increase for this project.

There being no one else to speak, the public hearing was called to a close at 7:15 p.m.

IN RE: AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING PART THREE TRAFFIC CODE, CHAPTER FIVE VEHICULAR OPERATION, ARTICLE 349 MISCELLANEOUS RULES, SECTION 12 SQUEALING TIRES, CRACKING EXHAUST NOISES, TO PROVIDE FOR THE OFFENSE OF OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE IN THE CORPORATE LIMITS WITH AN UNMUFFLED OR IMPROPERLY MUFFLED ENGINE BRAKE; USE OF SAFETY DEVICES NOT PROHIBITED; NONLIABILITY; PENALTY

Pursuant to a notice duly published in the Times-West Virginian on February 20, 2012, a public hearing was convened to obtain citizen input on an ordinance to provide for the offense of operating a motor vehicle with an unmuffled or improperly muffled engine brake.

The Mayor asked if anyone desired to speak to the proposed ordinance.

KRISTA GRECO, 339 Baldwin Street, spoke in favor of the proposed ordinance. She encouraged Council to adopt the proposed ordinance for the betterment of their quality of life. She said this will provide the law enforcement officers with the power to cite these folks and will improve their quality of life. She went on to say that with the trucks on the Connector, it is like waking up to a jackhammer every morning and the noise is bringing down their quality of life. She then encouraged Council to adopt the proposed ordinance.

JOSEPH WEEKS, an East Side resident for 85 years, spoke in favor of the ordinance. He said that he can hear the trucks every day with the windows closed. He then asked what it is going to be like in the summer with the windows open.

There being no one else to speak, the public hearing was called to a close at 7:18 p.m.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

IN RE: MARION COUNTY WRESTLERS

Councilmember Garcia extended congratulations to all the Marion County wrestlers who participated in the State Wrestling Tournament this past weekend.

Mayor Burdick extended congratulations to Jesse Roman for being named runner-up at the tournament.

IN RE: LIGHTS ON THE FLAG POLES

Councilmember Seifrit stated that if we are not going to light the flag poles on the High Level Bridge, then we need to take the flags down.

IN RE: CITY MANAGER COMMENDED

Mayor Burdick commended the City Manager for pursuing the litigation against Fairmont General Hospital to the State Supreme Court. He said that was the consensus of Council and he was glad that he took the initiative and steps to do it.

CITIZENS PETITIONS

There were no citizen's petitions for this meeting.

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT

IN RE: PRO-ACTIVE FOR CITIZENS

Mr. Rogers said a lot of things we do, we are trying to be pro-active for the citizens; however, we still need their help. He explained that a lot of times we don't know about the water leaks or high grass, etc. and he then reminded the residents to let us know so we can be responsive when those things are out there.

IN RE: NEW SIGNAGE INSTALLED

The City Manager reported that the Traffic Department installed new signage that directs motorists to the parking garage as well as the Madison Street lot.

IN RE: PARKING PROGRAM ON ADAMS STREET

Mr. Rogers said that the ordinance is now effective for the parking program on Adams Street. He said the signage went up for the two-hour parking restriction on Adams Street and we are starting to put the stickers on the meters.

IN RE: CLEVELAND AVENUE & ADAMS STREET INTERSECTION

The Manager said that with the closing of the 100 block of Adams Street due to the demolition of the State Office Complex that caused the left hand turn lane on Cleveland Avenue to be closed. He noted that the center turn lane is still open but the left hand turn from the center is prohibited and citations are being issued.

CONSIDERATION OF COUNCIL BUSINESS

IN RE: ADOPTION, AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $4,780,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); NOT MORE THAN $1,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of an ordinance authorizing the financing of a Water Revenue Bond Issuance for the AMR Project.

Motion:

Councilmember Sapp moved for the adoption of the proposed ordinance. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Straight.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the ordinance adopted by unanimous vote of Council and the ordinance designated as Ordinance No. 1549 was duly adopted.

IN RE: ADOPTION, AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING PART THREE TRAFFIC CODE, CHAPTER FIVE VEHICULAR OPERATION, ARTICLE 349 MISCELLANEOUS RULES, SECTION 12 SQUEALING TIRES, CRACKING EXHAUST NOISES, TO PROVIDE FOR THE OFFENSE OF OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE IN THE CORPORATE LIMITS WITH AN UNMUFFLED OR IMPROPERLY MUFFLED ENGINE BRAKE; USE OF SAFETY DEVICES NOT PROHIBITED; NONLIABILITY; PENALTY

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of an ordinance to provide for the offense of operating a motor vehicle with an unmuffled or improperly muffled engine brake.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved for the adoption of the proposed ordinance. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Sapp.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the ordinance adopted by unanimous vote of Council and the ordinance designated as Ordinance No. 1550 was duly adopted.

IN RE: INTRODUCTION, FIRST READING, SET PUBLIC HEARING, AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE REFUNDING OF THE ISSUER'S OUTSTANDING WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997 A; WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998 AND A PORTION OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999 AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, AND PAYING COSTS OF ISSUANCE AND RELATED COSTS, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE OF WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 C (BANK QUALIFIED) OF THE CITY IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT MORE THAN $10,000,000; AND WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D (NON-BANK QUALIFIED) OF THE CITY IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT MORE THAN $30,000,000 PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF, AND THE SECURITY FOR, THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A TAX AND NON-ARBITRAGE CERTIFICATE, AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT, A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT, A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT AND OTHER DOCUMENTS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion and a second for the introduction of an ordinance authorizing the refunding of the Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved for the introduction of the proposed ordinance and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire ordinance. Councilmember Garcia seconded the motion.

The Clerk read the proposed ordinance by synopsis for the first time.

The Mayor entertained a motion and second to set the second reading for March 13, 2012 and the public hearing for March 27, 2012.

Discussion:

Councilmember Sapp asked if this ordinance was to refinance the old bonds at a better rate.

Mr. Rogers replied yes. He explained that in 2010, the market looked favorable and we went this route and got the ordinance introduced and got to the second hearing that the market turned on us again. He said that we looked at a net present value savings between 9% and 12% that we could achieve. He went on to say that once the ordinance is adopted, we still have a period before we actually go to market to see if it will actually occur. He then said that we will have a resolution at the end that authorizes the final amount.

Mr. Stump explained that this ordinance does require three total readings and then we will have the 30 day period for the ordinance to become enacted and at the end of that we will be in a position to go out to market and see where the interest rates are. He then said that if the interest rates are not favorable and will not yield a savings that the City wants, we simply don't do it and the City is not out anything. He noted that there will be no cost to the City until the deal gets done.

Councilmember Warner asked if we can pre-approve the three readings.

Mr. Stump said that essentially that is what we are doing. He said that we have to go through this process and we have a 30-day period and the supplemental resolution is what we call a parameters resolution and it does not lock in a specific interest rate. He said that what it authorizes is the Mayor and City Manager to market the bonds and determine if the savings is adequate. He said that they will put a range in there and if something happens in May but suddenly in August the rates look better, we go to market then and Council would have taken all the actions that were necessary in order for the City to take advantage of those interest rates. Mr. Stump then said that this will put us in good shape until the end of the year.

Mr. Rogers said as long as it stays in 2012; if not, we'll be back in 2013.

Motion:

Councilmember Sapp moved to set the second reading for March 13, 2012 and the public hearing for March 27, 2012. Councilmember Garcia seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the second reading set for March 13, 2012 and the public hearing set for March 27, 2012 by voice vote of Council.

IN RE: INTRODUCTION, FIRST READING, SET PUBLIC HEARING, AN ORDINANCE OF THE COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF FAIRMONT PROVIDING FOR THE PURCHASE FROM NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY OF THOSE CERTAIN TRACTS OR PARCELS OF REAL ESTATE CONTAINING APPROXIMATELY 7.84 ACRES, MORE OR LESS, LOCATED IN UNION CITY DISTRICT, MARION COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion and a second for the introduction of an ordinance providing for the purchase of 7.84 acres from Norfolk Southern Railway Company located in Union City District.

Motion:

Councilmember Sapp moved for the introduction of the proposed ordinance and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire ordinance. Councilmember Garcia seconded the motion.

The Clerk read the proposed ordinance by synopsis for the first time.

The Mayor entertained a motion and second to set the public hearing for March 13, 2012.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved to set the public hearing for March 13, 2012. Councilmember Weber seconded the motion.

The Mayor declared the public hearing set for March 13, 2012 by voice vote of Council.

IN RE: ADOPTION, A RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING THE CITY OF FAIRMONT'S INVESTMENT POLICY RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT OF THE GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT, WHICH CHANGES ARE NECESSITATED BY THE 2010 AMENDMENTS TO WEST VIRGINIA CODE §8-13-22a; APPROVING CERTAIN ADDITIONAL LOCAL GUIDELINES

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of a resolution amending the City's Investment Policy.

Motion:

Councilmember Warner moved for the adoption of the proposed resolution and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire resolution. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Garcia.

The Clerk read the proposed resolution by synopsis for the first time.

Discussion:

The Finance Director explained the new Investment Policy and answered questions from Council.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the resolution adopted by unanimous vote of Council.

IN RE: ADOPTION, A RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR AUTHORIZATION TO FILE AN APPLICATION AND ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE WEST VIRGINIA EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS PROGRAM (HOPE, INC.)

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of a resolution for Hope Inc.

Motion:

Councilmember Garcia moved for the adoption of the proposed resolution and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire resolution. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Warner.

The Clerk read the proposed resolution by synopsis for the first time.

Discussion:

Councilmember Garcia asked if this was something that we adopt each year.

Mr. Rogers replied that this resolution and the one for Scott Place Shelter, they must have a local governmental agency to sponsor their application and we do that on an annual basis and then actually administer the grant for them.

Councilmember Weber said that several Councilmembers toured the Spadafore Building on First Street and as we were going around to the back side where the white building is he noticed a man seemed to be living in the garage of the white building. He said that he thought about it later and then asked if the City has something in place to assist individuals like this in the City or passing this resolution will be of help to that individual.

Mr. Rogers replied that agencies and facilities exist in Fairmont and each of those from Scott Place to Hope to the Union Mission come with their own rules and regulations for who they take in. He said individuals that Councilmember Weber just described, if we pick them up that is one of the locations that we try to take them to but whether they are accepted that may depend upon the shelter's rules and regulations. He went on to say that these two resolutions are part of the Federal and State Act that they are provided this funding so it is already set aside, they just need to apply and they need to have us as a sponsor. He then mentioned that they receive this funding for actual operations of their facilities.

Councilmember Weber asked if we have a mechanism to check on these individuals. He said this particular situation got to him and that white building on First Street has no doors on the building and doesn't look very safe. He then asked if Code Enforcement can nail up some plywood on the doors.

Mr. Rogers said that we have in the past. He said this particular piece of property will be talked about in the coming months particularly with this Neighborhood Reinvestment Program that we need to discuss. He then said that the City has boarded up that property at least five times and it comes undone.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the resolution adopted by unanimous vote of Council.

IN RE: ADOPTION, A RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR AUTHORIZATION TO FILE AN APPLICATION AND ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE WEST VIRGINIA EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS PROGRAM (SCOTT PLACE SHELTER)

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for the adoption of a resolution for Scott Place Shelter.

Motion:

Councilmember Garcia moved for the adoption of the proposed resolution and the reading of a synopsis in lieu of the entire resolution. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Seifrit.

The Clerk read the proposed resolution by synopsis for the first time.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared the resolution adopted by unanimous vote of Council.

IN RE: ONE APPOINTMENT, BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS, UNEXPIRED TERM TO END JANUARY 1, 2015

Mayor Burdick entertained a motion for one appointment to the Board of Zoning Appeals for an unexpired term to end January 1, 2015.

Motion:

Councilmember Straight moved to appoint Nicholas "Scott" Merashoff to the Board of Zoning Appeals for a term to end January 1, 2015. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Garcia.

Roll call was taken by the Clerk.

The Mayor declared Nicholas "Scott" Merashoff appointed to the Board of Zoning Appeals for a term to end January 1, 2015 by unanimous vote of Council.

ADJOURNMENT

The Mayor entertained a motion for adjournment.

Motion:

Councilmember Smith moved to adjourn the meeting. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Straight.

The Mayor declared the meeting adjourned by voice vote of Council at 7:55 p.m.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

EXCERPT OF MINUTES ON ADOPTION OF SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION, SWEEP RESOLUTION AND DRAW RESOLUTION

The undersigned Clerk of the City of Fairmont of hereby certifies that the following is a true and correct excerpt of the minutes of a regular meeting of the said Council:

*** *** ***

The Council of the City of Fairmont met in regular session, pursuant to notice duly posted, on the 8th day of January, 2013, in Marion County, West Virginia, at the hour of 7:00 p.m.

PRESENT:

Ron Straight
Robert Gribben
Travis Blosser
Deborah Seifrit
William Burdick
Chuck Warner
Daniel Weber
Robert Garcia
Robin Smith
Janet Keller
Jay Rogers
John Stump

The City Clerk issued the Oath of Office to the following Councilmembers:

William Burdick, elected for a term of four years commencing January 1, 2013 and expiring December 31, 2016.

Daniel Weber, elected for a term of four years commencing January 1, 2013 and expiring December 31, 2016.

Robert Garcia, elected for a term of four years commencing January 1, 2013 and expiring December 31, 2016.

Travis Blosser, elected for a term of four years commencing January 1, 2013 and expiring December 31, 2016.

After nominations and vote of at least five councilmembers, Ron Straight was elected Mayor and the Clerk administered the Oath of Office of Mayor.

Thereupon, the Mayor then presented a proposed Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance in writing entitled:

> SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, DATE, MATURITY DATE, REDEMPTION PROVISION, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2012 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT; APPROVING A CONFORMED BOND ORDINANCE; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, upon motion duly made by Rob Garcia and seconded by Dan Weber it was unanimously ordered that the said Supplemental Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Next, the Mayor presented a proposed Sweep Resolution for the authorization of electronic monthly debt service and reserve fund payments to the Municipal Bond Commission. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Rob Garcia and seconded by Dan Weber, it was unanimously ordered that the said Sweep Resolution be adopted.

Next, the Mayor presented a proposed Draw Resolution for the approval of invoices. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Rob Garcia and seconded by Chuck Warner, it was unanimously ordered that the said Draw Resolution be adopted.

*** *** ***

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously ordered that the meeting adjourn.

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the minutes of the City of Fairmont and that such actions remain in full force and effect and have not been amended, rescinded, superseded, repealed or changed.

WITNESS my signature on this 1st day of February, 2013.

Janet L. Keller

Clerk

12.31.12
268460.00019

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION
900 Pennsylvania Avenue
Suite 1117
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: 2/1/2013

ISSUE: City of Fairmont
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Progam)

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 1428, Fairmont, WV 26554 COUNTY: Marion

PURPOSE OF ISSUE:
New Money: x
Refunding:

REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: NA

ISSUE DATE: 2/1/2013

CLOSING DATE: 2/1/2013

ISSUE AMOUNT: $3,780,000

RATE: 0.5% interest; 0.5% admin fee

1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: 12/1/2014

1ST PRINCIPAL DUE: 12/1/2014

1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT $49,681

PAYING AGENT: Municipal Bond Commission

BOND COUNSEL:
Firm: Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Contact John Stump, Esquire
Phone: (304) 353.8196

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL
Firm: Jackson Kelly, PLLC
Contact: Samme Gee, Esquire
Phone: (304) 340-1318

CLOSING BANK:
Bank: The Huntington National Bank
Contact: Nicole Simpkins
Phone: 304.348.4557

ESCROW TRUSTEE:
Firm:
Contact:
Phone:

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT
Contact: Eileen Layman
Position: Finance Director
Phone: 304.366.6211

OTHER:
Agency: West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Contact: Robert DeCrease
Position: Manager
Phone: (304) 558-2981

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE
By:
_____ Wire
_____ Check

_____ Accrued Interest: $ _____
_____ Capitalized Interest: $ _____
_____ Reserve Account: $ _____
_____ Other: $ _____

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE
By:
_____ Wire
_____ Check
_____ IGT

_____ To Escrow Trustee $ _____
_____ To Issuer $ _____
_____ To Cons. Invest. Func $ _____
_____ To Other: _____ $ _____

NOTES: The Series 2013 A Reserve Account to be funded over 10 years

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:
DOCUMENTS REQUIRED:
TRANSFERS REQUIRED:

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION
900 Quarrier Street
Suite 1117
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: 1-Feb-13

ISSUE: City of Fairmont
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 1428, Fairmont, WV 26554 COUNTY: Marion

PURPOSE OF ISSUE:
New Money: x
Refunding:

REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: NA

ISSUE DATE: 1-Feb-13
CLOSING DATE: 1-Feb-13
ISSUE AMOUNT: $1,000,000
RATE: 2.000%
1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: 12/1/2014
1ST PRINCIPAL DUE: 12/1/2014
1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT $11,102.00
PAYING AGENT: Municipal Bond Commission

BOND COUNSEL:
Firm: Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Contact John Stump, Esquire
Phone: (304) 353.8196

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL
Firm: Jackson Kelly PLLC
Contact: Samme L. Gee, Esq.
Phone: 304.340.1318

CLOSING BANK:
Bank: The Huntington National Bank
Contact: Nicole Simpkins
Phone: 304.348.4557

ESCROW TRUSTEE:
Firm:
Contact:
Phone:

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT
Contact: Eileen Layman
Position: Finance Director
Phone: 304.366.6211

OTHER:
Agency: West Virginia Infrastructure Council
Contact: James Ellars, P.E.
Position: Executive Director
Phone: 304.558.4607

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire ____ Check

____	Accrued Interest:	$
____	Capitalized Interest:	$
____	Reserve Account:	$
____	Other: 2009 A Notes	$

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire ____ Check ____ IGT

____	To Escrow Trustee	$
____	To Issuer	$
____	To Cons. Invest. Func	$
____	To Other: ____	$

NOTES: The Series 2013 B Bonds Reserve Account will be funded in equal monthly installments over a 10 year period.

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:
DOCUMENTS REQUIRED:
TRANSFERS REQUIRED:

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS DEPOSITORY BANK

The Huntington National Bank, Fairmont, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with the Bond Ordinance of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") enacted February 28, 2012, and the Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance of the Issuer adopted January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), authorizing issuance of the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated February 1, 2013, issued in the principal amount of $3,780,000; and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated February 1, 2013, issued in the principal amount of $1,000,000, (collectively the "Bonds"), and agrees to serve as Depository Bank in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation.

WITNESS my signature on this 1st day of February, 2013.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: Jerode Simpkins, VP
Its: Authorized Officer

268460.00019

5832229

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ACCEPTANCE OF DUTIES AS REGISTRAR

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, Charleston, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Registrar in connection with the City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated February 1, 2013, issued in the principal amount of $3,780,000, and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated February 1, 2013, issued in the principal amount of $1,000,000 (collectively the "Bonds"), and agrees to perform all duties of Registrar in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation authorizing issuance of the Bonds.

WITNESS my signature on this 1st day of February, 2013.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

268460.00019

5832247

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF BONDS

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, Charleston, West Virginia, as Registrar under the Bond Legislation and Registrar's Agreement providing for the above-captioned Bonds of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer"), hereby certifies that on the date hereof, the single, fully registered Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, dated February 1, 2013, in the principal amount of $3,780,000, numbered AR-1; and the single, fully registered Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, dated February 1, 2013, in the principal amount of $1,000,000, numbered BR-1, were registered as to principal and interest, if any, in the name of "West Virginia Water Development Authority" in the books of the Issuer kept for that purpose at our office, by a duly authorized officer on behalf of The Huntington National Bank, as Registrar.

WITNESS my signature on this 1st day of February, 2013.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

268460.00019

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT

THIS REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT, dated as of the 1st day of February, 2013, by and between the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Registrar").

WHEREAS, the Issuer has, contemporaneously with the execution hereof, issued and sold its $3,780,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program); and $1,000,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) in fully registered form (collectively, the "Bonds"), pursuant to the Bond Ordinance of the Issuer duly enacted February 28, 2012, and the Supplemental Resolution and Conformed Bond Ordinance of the Issuer duly adopted January 8, 2013 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation");

WHEREAS, capitalized words and terms used in this Registrar's Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given them in the Bond Legislation, a copy of which is attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference;

WHEREAS, the Bond Legislation provides for an appointment by the Issuer of a Registrar for the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to appoint, and by the Bond Legislation and this Registrar's Agreement does appoint, the Registrar to act as Registrar under the Bond Legislation and to take certain other actions hereinafter set forth;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

1. Upon the execution of this Registrar's Agreement by the Issuer and the Registrar and during the term hereof, the Registrar does accept and shall have and carry out the powers and duties of Registrar for the Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation, such duties including, among other things, the duties to authenticate, register and deliver Bonds upon original issuance and when properly presented for exchange or transfer, and shall do so with the intention of maintaining the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes, in accordance with any rules and regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department or by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or similar regulatory bodies as the Issuer advises it of and with generally accepted industry standards.

2. The Registrar agrees to furnish the Issuer with appropriate records of all transactions carried out by it as Registrar and to furnish the Issuer with the names and specimen

signatures of the Registrar's authorized officers for the purposes of acting as the Registrar and with such other information and reports as the Issuer may from time to time reasonably require.

3. The Registrar shall have no responsibility or liability for any action taken by it at the specific direction of the Issuer.

4. As compensation for acting as Registrar pursuant to this Registrar's Agreement, the Issuer hereby agrees to pay to the Registrar the compensation for services rendered as provided in the annexed schedule.

5. It is intended that this Registrar's Agreement shall carry out and implement provisions of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Registrar. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Registrar's Agreement and the Bond Legislation, the terms of the Bond Legislation shall govern.

6. The Issuer and the Registrar each warrants and represents that it is duly authorized and empowered to execute and enter into this Registrar's Agreement and that neither such execution nor the performance of its duties hereunder or under the Bond Legislation will violate any order, decree or agreement to which it is a party or by which it is bound.

7. This Registrar's Agreement may be terminated by either party upon 60 days' written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the other party, at the following respective addresses:

ISSUER: City of Fairmont
Post Office Box 1428
Fairmont, WV 26555
Attention: Mayor

REGISTRAR: The Huntington National Bank
One Huntington Square
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Corporate Trust Department

8. The Registrar shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The registrar shall carry out applicable requirements of 40 CFR part 33 in the award and administration of contracts awarded under EPA financial assistance agreements. Failure by the Registrar to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement which may result in the termination of this Agreement or other legal available remedies.

9. The Registrar is hereby requested and authorized to authenticate and deliver the Bonds in accordance with the Bond Legislation.

10. This document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have respectively caused this Registrar's Agreement to be signed in their names and on their behalf, all as of the day and year first above-written.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

By: _____
Its: Mayor

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

268460.00019

5832261

EXHIBIT A

Bond Legislation included in bond transcript as Documents Nos. 1 and 2.

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

(Please see attached)

Huntington

Huntington Wealth Advisors
900 Lee Street - 2nd Floor | WE3013 | Charleston, West Virginia 2530

STATEMENT OF REGISTRAR'S FEES
Invoice Date February 1, 2013

City of Fairmont
Account Number 6089001809

City of Fairmont
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
c/o John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT
****
FEE CALCULATION FOR February, 2013
****

TOTAL AMOUNT	$ 500.00
TOTAL DUE	**$ 500.00**

MAIL CHECK TO:
THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
ATTN: BARRY GRIFFITH – WE3013
PO BOX 633
CHARLESTON, WV 25322-0633

PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT
Barry Morgan Griffith at (304) 348-5035

® and Huntington® are federally registered service marks of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated.

Huntington

Huntington Wealth Advisors
900 Lee Street - 2nd Floor I WE3013 I Charleston, West Virginia 253C

STATEMENT OF REGISTRAR'S FEES
Invoice Date February 1, 2013

City of Fairmont
Account Number 6089001809

City of Fairmont
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
c/o John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT
****
FEE CALCULATION FOR February, 2013
****

TOTAL AMOUNT	$ 500.00
TOTAL DUE	**$ 500.00**

MAIL CHECK TO:
THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
ATTN: BARRY GRIFFITH – WE3013
PO BOX 633
CHARLESTON, WV 25322-0633

PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT
Barry Morgan Griffith at (304) 348-5035

® and Huntington® are federally registered service marks of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated.

'11/8/30

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES
BUREAU FOR PUBLIC HEALTH
OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Earl Ray Tomblin
Governor

Michael J. Lewis, M.D, Ph.D.
Cabinet Secretary

MEMORANDUM

TO: Robert W. DeCrease, P.E., Manager
Infrastructure & Capacity Development

FROM: Ken Smith, P. E. KES
Infrastructure & Capacity Development

DATE: July 15, 2011

RE: City of Fairmont
Automated Meter Reading & Emergency Generator
IJDC Preliminary Application: **2011W-1263**
Marion County

RECOMMENDATION:
This preliminary application appears technically feasible and is recommended to be forwarded to the Funding Committee for review. See concerns noted below.

PROJECT SCOPE:
This application is to implement an automated meter reading system to improve overall water system accountability and install a 1,500 kW diesel generator for the raw water intake pump station. There are approximately **13,537** existing customers in this system.

The total cost of the project is estimated to be **$4,780,000** [DWTRF loan 0%, 20 yrs, 1% admin: **$3,780,000** uncommitted; WDA loan 5%, 20 yrs: **$1,000,000** uncommitted]. Cost per existing customer is **$353.00**.

NEED FOR THE PROJECT:
As described in the PER, the intent of the project is to reduce the amount of non-revenue water generated in the system and comply with the West Virginia Public Service Commission requirements that customer meters be replaced with calibrated water meters every 10 years.

CONCERNS:
The unaccounted for water loss was **39.4%** in the last (2010) PSC annual report.

PERMITS:
A permit **will not be** required from the WV Bureau for Public Health prior to construction.

---

350 Capitol Street, Room 313
Charleston, West Virginia 25301-3713
Telephone: (304) 558-2981

ENGINEERING FEES:
The engineering design fees for this project are "below the curve" for average complexity for construction cost for modifications as referenced in the American Society of Civil Engineers manual of practice.

ASSET MANAGEMENT PLAN AND ANNUAL MAINTANENCE AUDIT:
The City of Fairmont answers "Yes", in the IJDC application, to the question as to whether they have a formal Asset Management Plan.

CAPACITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM ASSESSMENT:
The City of Fairmont answers "Yes", in the IJDC application, to the question as to whether the Office of Environmental Health Services has completed a capacity development analysis within the last five (5) years.

RANKING:

Public Health Benefit: **10**

Compliance: **5**

KES:bms

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/2/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
WesBanco Insurance Services, Inc.
329 Pike Street
Shinnston WV 26431

CONTACT NAME: Bonnie Marstiller
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (304) 592-5924 FAX (A/C, No): (304) 592-6241
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: St. Paul Public Sector	
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	
INSURER F:	

INSURED
City Of Fairmont
PO Box 1428
Fairmont WV 26555-1428

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL1210202945 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC			ZLP-14504659-12-PB	7/1/2012	7/1/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS			H-810-3033P010-TCT-12	7/1/2012	7/1/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
							Underinsured motorist	$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A					WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

WV Water Development Authority
180 Associate Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

CLOSING MEMORANDUM

To: **Financing Team**

From: **John C. Stump, Esquire**

Date: **February 1, 2013**

Re: **City of Fairmont**
500 Quincy Street, Fairmont, WV 26554
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

DISBURSEMENTS TO THE CITY OF FAIRMONT

A.

Payor:	West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Source:	Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
Amount:	$94,500
Form:	Wire Transfer
Payee:	City of Fairmont
Bank:	Huntington National Bank, 103 Adams Street, Fairmont, WV
Contact:	Nicole Simpkins, 304.348.4557
Acct. No.:	01531205412
ABA:	051903761
Account:	Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund

B.

Payor:	West Virginia Infrastructure Council
Source:	Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
Amount:	$228,030.95
Form:	Wire Transfer
Payee:	City of Fairmont
Bank:	Huntington National Bank, 103 Adams Street, Fairmont, WV
Contact:	Nicole Simpkins, 304.348.4557
Acct. No.:	01531205412
ABA:	051903761
Account:	Series 2013 Bonds Construction Trust Fund

268460.00019

2011W-1263
11DWTRFB016
CITY OF FAIRMONT
AMR WATER PROJECT

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT APPROVING INVOICES RELATING TO ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE PROPOSED AMR WATER PROJECT AND AUTHORIZING PAYMENT THEREOF,

WHEREAS, the City of Fairmont has reviewed the invoices attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference relation to the construction of the water Project funded by Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund (DWTRF) Loan, and a Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council Loan (IJDC) and find as follows:

a) That none of the items for which payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made.

b) That each item for which the payment is proposed to be paid is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the project.

c) That each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred.

d) That the payment for each of the items proposed is due and owing.

NOW, THEREFOR, BE IT RESOLVED the City of Fairmont by as follows: There is hereby authorized and directed the payment of the attached invoices as follows:

Vendor	Total	DWTRF Loan	IJDC Loan
Huntington Banks (Registrar)	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Steptoe & Johnson	30,000.00	30,000.00	0.00
City of Fairmont	228,030.95	0.00	228,030.95
Construction (future invoices to make draw 2.5% of DWTRF loan)	63,500.00	63,500.00	0.00
Total	322,530.95	94,500.00	228,030.95

ADOPTED BY the City of Fairmont, at the meeting held on the 8th day of January, 2013.

By: Ronald J Straight
Its: Mayor

Contact: Eileen Layman, Finance Director 304.333.3471 ext 322

State of West Virginia
WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
180 Association Drive, Charleston, WV 25311-1217
(304) 558-3612 - (304) 558-0299 (Fax)
Internet: www.wvwda.org - Email: contact@wvwda.org

Date 1/31/13 Time 2:10 LGA City of Fairmont Program DW/TWDC

NAME	COMPANY, AGENCY, OR ORGANIZATION	TELEPHONE	FAX	E-MAIL
Sheila Miller	WDA	304-414-6500	304-414-0865	smiller@wvwda.org
Sammie Gee	Jackson Kelly PLLC	304 340-1318	304 340 1272	sgee@jacksonkelly.com
John Stump	Steptoe & Johnson PLLC	304.353.8186	304.353.8180	john.stump@steptoe-johnson.com

The Authority requests that the following information concerning the individual who will be responsible for sending Debt Service Payments to the Municipal Bond Commission be provided. (If that individual is in attendance, he/she should also sign above.) Please Print:

Name Eileen Layman, Finance Director Telephone 304.366.6211 E-Mail elayman@fairmontwv.gov

Address P.O. Box 1428, Fairmont West Virginia 26555

REMINDER: As a participant in this program, the Local Governmental Agency (LGA) agrees and is required to submit annually to the WDA a copy of its audited financial statements and a copy of its adopted budget. Also, pursuant to the Loan Agreement and the NonArbitrage Certificate (both of which are contained in the bond transcript) you are to provide annually to the WDA a rebate calculation certificate or an exception opinion showing whether a rebate amount is due to the US Government under arbitrage requirements in Section 148(f) of the US Internal Revenue Code, 1986, as amended.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

SWEEP RESOLUTION TO FACILITATE THE ELECTRONIC TRANSFER OF THE BOND DEBT SERVICE AND RESERVE FUND PAYMENTS

WHEREAS, the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") is a governmental body and political subdivision of West Virginia;

WHEREAS, the Issuer has issued bonds, as more specifically set forth on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Bonds");

WHEREAS, the Issuer makes monthly debt service payments on the Bonds by check to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "MBC") which in turn pays the owners of the Bonds and deposits funds in the reserve accounts;

WHEREAS, the MBC may accept such monthly payments by electronic funds transfer thereby eliminating delay in payments and lost checks;

WHEREAS, PURSUANT TO Chapter 13, Article 3, Section 5a, the MBC has established fees for its services (the "MBC Fee");

WHEREAS, the Issuer find and determines that it is in the best interest of the Issuer, its citizens and the owners of the Bonds that the monthly debt service and reserve fund payments be made by electronic transfer with the State Treasurer **sweeping** the Issuer's account.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

1) The monthly debt service payments on the Bonds, as set forth in Exhibit A, along with the MBC Fee, shall be made to the MBC by electronic transfer by the State Treasurer form the accounts set forth in Exhibit A in such form and at such directions as are provided by the MBC.

2) The Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to sign and execute all such documents as are necessary to facilitate the electronic transfer of the Bond debt service and reserve fund payments.

3) This resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Adopted this 8th day of January, 2013.

Ronald J. Haught

Mayor

Janet L. Keller

Clerk

WEST VIRGINIA
Water Development Authority
Celebrating 36 Years of Service ***1974 - 2012***

February 1, 2013

City of Fairmont
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

In reliance upon the certificate of Bennett & Dobbins, PLLC, the independent certified public accountants, and the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, bond counsel, that the coverage and parity tests have been met, the undersigned duly authorized representative for the West Virginia Water Development Authority, the Registered Owner of the entire outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Prior Bonds, hereinafter defined and described, hereby consents to the issuance of the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), in the original aggregate principal amount of $3,780,000 (the "Series 2013 A Bonds"); and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,000,000 (the "Series 2013 B Bonds") by the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer"), under the terms of the Bond Ordinance authorizing the Series 2013 A Bonds and Series 2013 B Bonds, on a parity, with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, with the Issuer's Outstanding (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000, (ii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"); (iii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (iv) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); and (v) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds"), (collectively, the "Prior Bonds").

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

By: Sheila A. Miller
Its: Authorized Representative

1009 Bullitt Street, Charleston, WV 25301
Phone (304) 414-6500 / fax (304) 414-0865
www.wvwda.org

A portion of the Series 1999 Bonds was refunded with the Series 2012 D Bonds. Attached is a debt service schedule of the Un-Refunded Series 1999 Bonds

$3,000,000
City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds
Series 1999 - Non Callable

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I
07/01/1999	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2000	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2000	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2001	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2001	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2002	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2002	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2003	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2003	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2004	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2004	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2005	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2005	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2006	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2006	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2007	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2007	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2008	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2008	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2009	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2009	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2010	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2010	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2011	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2011	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2012	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2012	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2013	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2013	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2014	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2014	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2015	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2015	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2016	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2016	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2017	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2017	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2018	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2018	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2019	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2019	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
01/01/2020	-	-	78,750.00	78,750.00
07/01/2020	900,000.00	5.250%	78,750.00	978,750.00
01/01/2021	-	-	55,125.00	55,125.00
07/01/2021	1,000,000.00	5.250%	55,125.00	1,055,125.00
01/01/2022	-	-	28,875.00	28,875.00
07/01/2022	1,100,000.00	5.250%	28,875.00	1,128,875.00
Total	**$3,000,000.00**	-	**$3,554,250.00**	**$6,554,250.00**

Yield Statistics

Accrued Interest from 01/01/1999 to 01/14/1999	5,687.50
Bond Year Dollars	$67,700.00
Average Life	22.567 Years
Average Coupon	5.2500000%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	5.2500000%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	5.2498269%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	4.9325248%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	5.2498269%

IRS Form 8038

Net Interest Cost	5.2415990%
Weighted Average Maturity	22.567 Years

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

1999 Bond

CITY OF FAIRMONT

(WEST VIRGINIA)

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998

BOND ORDINANCE

ORDINANCE NO. 1072

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY; FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01	Authority for this Ordinance	1
Section 1.02	Findings	1
Section 1.03	Definitions	3
Section 1.04	Ordinance Constitutes Contract	10

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	11

ARTICLE III
THE SERIES 1998 BONDS

Section 3.01	Form and Payment of Bonds	12
Section 3.02	Execution of Bonds	12
Section 3.03	Authentication and Registration	13
Section 3.04	Negotiability and Registration	13
Section 3.05	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	14
Section 3.06	Term Bonds	14
Section 3.07	Notice of Redemption	16

Section 3.08	Persons Treated as Owners	17
Section 3.09	Temporary Bonds	17
Section 3.10	Authorization of Bonds	18
Section 3.11	Book Entry System for Bonds	18
Section 3.12	Delivery of Bonds	20
Section 3.13	Form of Bonds	20
Section 3.14	Disposition of Proceeds of Bonds	20

ARTICLE IV
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 4.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank	22
Section 4.02	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Bond Commission	22
Section 4.03	System Revenues; Flow of Funds	23
Section 4.04	Reserve Account Letter of Credit or Surety Bond	27

ARTICLE V
INVESTMENTS; NON-ARBITRAGE; REBATES OF EXCESS INVESTMENT EARNINGS

Section 5.01	Investments	28
Section 5.02	Arbitrage	29
Section 5.03	Tax Certificate and Rebate	29
Section 5.04	Continuing Disclosure Agreement	30

ARTICLE VI
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 6.01	Covenants Binding and Irrevocable	31
Section 6.02	Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer	31
Section 6.03	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds	31
Section 6.04	Rates	31
Section 6.05	Completion of Project; Operation and Maintenance	32
Section 6.06	Sale of the System	32
Section 6.07	Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances	33
Section 6.08	Additional Parity Bonds	34
Section 6.09	Insurance and Bonds	36
Section 6.10	Services Rendered to the Issuer	37

Section 6.11	Enforcement of Collections	37
Section 6.12	No Competing Franchise	37
Section 6.13	Books and Records	38
Section 6.14	Operating Budget	38
Section 6.15	Statutory Mortgage Lien	39
Section 6.16	Tax Covenants	39
Section 6.17	Covenants Regarding the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy	40

ARTICLE VII
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 7.01	Events of Default	41
Section 7.02	Enforcement	41
Section 7.03	Appointment of Receiver	42
Section 7.04	Restoration of Issuer and Bondholder	43

ARTICLE VIII
REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT

Section 8.01	Appointment of Registrar	44
Section 8.02	Responsibilities of Registrar	44
Section 8.03	Evidence on Which Registrar May Act	44
Section 8.04	Compensation and Expenses	44
Section 8.05	Certain Permitted Acts	44
Section 8.06	Resignation of Registrar	45
Section 8.07	Removal	45
Section 8.08	Appointment of Successor	45
Section 8.09	Transfer of Rights and Property to Successor	46
Section 8.10	Merger or Consolidation	46
Section 8.11	Adoption of Authentication	46
Section 8.12	Paying Agent	46

ARTICLE IX
DEFEASANCE; DISCHARGE OF PLEDGE OF ORDINANCE

Section 9.01	Defeasance; Discharge of Pledge of Ordinance	48

ARTICLE X
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01	Amendment of Ordinance	49
Section 10.02	Evidence of Signatures of Bondholders and Ownership of Bonds	49
Section 10.03	Preservation and Inspection of Documents	50
Section 10.04	Cancellation of Bonds	50
Section 10.05	Failure to Present Bonds	50
Section 10.06	Notices, Demands and Requests	51
Section 10.07	No Personal Liability	52
Section 10.08	Law Applicable	52
Section 10.09	Parties Interested Herein	52
Section 10.10	Severability of Invalid Provisions	52
Section 10.11	Table of Contents and Headings	52
Section 10.12	Conflicting Provisions Repealed	52
Section 10.13	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.	52
Section 10.14	Effective Date	53
Section 10.15	Statutory Notice and Public Hearing	53
	SIGNATURES	53
	CERTIFICATION DECEMBER 30, 1998	54
	CERTIFICATION JANUARY 14, 1999	55
	EXHIBIT A - BOND FORM	56

CITY OF FAIRMONT
(WEST VIRGINIA)

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN $31,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998; PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ENACTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY; FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 8, Article 19 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public waterworks system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, betterments and

improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, consisting of rehabilitation and renovations of the existing storage and distribution system, a new water treatment facility, two new water storage tanks and transmission mains, together with all appurtenant facilities (collectively, the "Project") (the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared or to be prepared by the Consulting Engineers.

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all Operating Expenses of the System and the principal of and interest on the Series 1998 Bonds and the Prior Bonds (as hereinafter defined) and to make payments into all funds, accounts and other payments provided for herein.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than $31,000,000 (the "Series 1998 Bonds"), to permanently finance the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. Such costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest upon the Series 1998 Bonds prior to and during acquisition and construction of the Project and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account (as hereinafter defined); engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; premiums for municipal bond insurance; reserve account insurance or reserve account surety bonds, letter of credit fees; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale or issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that the Series 1998 Bonds be sold to the Original Purchaser pursuant to the terms and provisions of a bond purchase agreement to be entered into by and between the Issuer and the Authority, as shall be approved by supplemental resolution of the Issuer.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 1998 Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000 (the "Prior Bonds").

The Series 1998 Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds, the Issuer will obtain a certificate of an Independent Accountant stating that the parity test of the Prior Bonds is met. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

H. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System and issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the obtaining of a certificate of convenience and necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which will either have expired prior to the date of issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds or such final order will not be subject to appeal or rehearing.

Section 1.03. Definitions. All capitalized terms used in this Ordinance and not otherwise defined in the recitals hereto shall have the meanings specified below, unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means Chapter 8, Article 19 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of delivery of the Series 1998 Bonds.

"Authorized Newspaper" means a financial journal or newspaper of general circulation in the City of New York, New York, printed in the English language and customarily published on each business day of the Registrar, whether or not published on Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays, and so long as so published, shall include The Bond Buyer and Redemption Digest.

"Authorized Officer" means the City Manager of the Issuer or any other officer of the Issuer specifically designated by resolution of the Council of the Issuer.

"Bond Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia which succeeds to the functions of the Bond Commission.

"Bond Counsel" shall mean any law firm having a national reputation in the field of municipal law whose opinions are generally accepted by purchasers of municipal

Bonds, appointed by the Issuer and shall initially mean Steptoe & Johnson, Clarksburg, West Virginia.

"Bondholder," "Holder ," "Owner," "Registered Owner" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of any outstanding Bond.

"Bond Insurer" means any entity which shall insure all or any portion of the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, and in the event the Series 1998 Bonds are insured, shall initially mean the Bond Insurer set forth in the Supplemental Resolution.

"Bond Register" means the books of the Issuer maintained by the Registrar for the registration and transfer of Bonds.

"Bond Year" means with respect to each series of Bonds, the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1998 Bonds, the Prior Bonds and any additional parity Bonds hereafter issued within the terms, restrictions and conditions contained herein.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which national banking associations or West Virginia banking corporations are authorized by law to remain closed.

"Certificate of Authentication and Registration" means the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on the Series 1998 Bonds, in substantially the form set forth in EXHIBIT A - BOND FORM attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

"City" or "Issuer" means the City of Fairmont, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Marion County thereof, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Council and any successor thereto.

"City Clerk" means the City Clerk of the Issuer.

"City Manager" means the City Manager of the Issuer.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 1998 Bonds for the proceeds representing the original purchase price thereof.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and supplemented from time to time, and Regulations thereunder.

"Construction Fund" means the Construction Fund created by Section 4.01 hereof.

"Consulting Engineers" means Chapman Technical Group, St. Albans, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or engineers or firm or firms of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time now or hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof, in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"Costs" means, collectively, those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof.

"Costs of Issuance Fund" means the Costs of Issuance Fund created by Section 4.01 hereof.

"Council" means the Council of the Issuer or any other governing body of the Issuer that succeeds to the functions of the Council as presently constituted.

"Depository Bank" means the bank or banks to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and any other bank or national banking association located in the State of West Virginia, eligible under the laws of the State of West Virginia to receive deposits of state and municipal funds and insured by the FDIC that may hereafter be appointed by the Issuer as Depository Bank.

"Depreciation Fund" means the Depreciation Fund created by the Prior Ordinance and continued hereby.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, or its successor thereof.

"DTC-eligible" means, with respect to the Series 1998 Bonds, meeting the qualifications prescribed by DTC.

"Event of Default" means any occurrence or event specified in Section 7.01.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided that, "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments as hereinafter defined), or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Independent Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operations of its business and affairs.

"Investment Property" means any security (as said term is defined in Section 165(g)(2)(A) or (B) of the Code), obligation, annuity contract, investment-type property or residential rental property for family units which is not located within the jurisdiction of the Issuer and which is not acquired to implement a court ordered or approved housing desegregation plan, excluding, however, obligations the interest on which is excluded from gross income, under Section 103 of the Code, for federal income tax purposes other than specified private activity bonds as defined in Section 57(a)(5)(C) of the Code.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Municipal Bond Insurance Policy" means the municipal bond insurance policy, if any, issued by the Bond Insurer simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 1998 Bonds, insuring the payment of the principal of and interest on all or any of the Series 1998 Bonds in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 1998 Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds deposited in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account. For purposes of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term Net Proceeds shall include any amounts resulting from the investment of proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds, without regard to whether or not such investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses.

"Nonpurpose Investment" means any investment property which is acquired with the gross proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds and is not acquired in order to carry out the governmental purpose of the Series 1998 Bonds.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the costs, fees and expenses of fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, the Registrar and the Paying Agent, other than those capitalized as part of the costs, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Ordinance" means this Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemented hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Original Purchaser" means, collectively Ferris Baker Watts, Inc., Charleston, West Virginia, and Crews & Associates, Inc., Little Rock, Arkansas, as the purchasers of the Series 1998 Bonds directly from the Issuer, or, if the Issuer and such Original Purchaser do not agree to the purchase of the Series 1998 Bonds with interest rates and other terms allowable under the Act, such other person or persons, firm or firms, bank or banks, corporation or corporations or such other entity or entities as shall purchase the Series 1998 Bonds directly from the Issuer, as determined by a resolution supplemental hereto; provided, that the Original Purchaser and the Issuer shall agree to the purchase of the Series 1998 Bonds, as hereinafter defined, including the exact principal amount thereof and interest rate or rates thereon as fixed by said supplemental resolution to be adopted by the Council at the time of approval of such sale of said Series 1998 Bonds.

"Outstanding," when used with reference to the Bonds or Prior Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds or Prior Bonds theretofore and thereupon being issued and delivered except (a) any Bond or Prior Bond canceled by the registrar for such Bond or Prior Bond at or prior to said date; (b) any Bond or Prior Bond for the payment of which moneys, equal to its principal amount, with interest to the date of maturity, shall be held in trust under this Ordinance and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (c) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided by Section 9.01; and (d) with respect to determining the number or percentage of Bondholders or Bonds or Prior Bonds for the purpose of consents, notices and the like, any Bond or Prior Bond registered to the Issuer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the Bond Insurer has paid principal of and/or interest on any Bond, such Bond shall be deemed to be Outstanding until such time as the Bond Insurer has been reimbursed in full.

"Paying Agent" means the Registrar or any other Paying Agent designated as such for the Series 1998 Bonds in the Supplemental Resolution, and any successor thereto, appointed in accordance with Section 8.12 hereof.

"Prior Bonds" means the Issuer's Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000.

"Prior Ordinance" means the bond ordinance enacted by the Issuer on April 8, 1997, and a supplemental resolution adopted by the Issuer on June 5, 1997, authorizing the Prior Bonds.

"Private Business Use" means use (directly or indirectly) in a trade or business carried on by any person other than a governmental unit; provided that use as a member of the general public shall not be taken into account.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Purchase Price," for the purpose of computation of the Yield of the Bonds, has the same meaning as the term "issue price" in Sections 1273(b) and 1274 of the Code, and, in general, means the initial offering price of the Bonds to the public (not including bond houses and brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers) at which price a substantial amount of the Bonds of each maturity is sold or, if the Bonds are privately placed, the price paid by the first buyer of the Bonds or the acquisition cost of the first buyer. "Purchase Price," for purposes of computing Yield of Nonpurpose Investments, means the fair market value of the Nonpurpose Investments on the date of use of Gross Proceeds of the Bonds for acquisition thereof, or if later, on the date that Investment Property constituting a Nonpurpose Investment becomes a Nonpurpose Investment of the Bonds.

"Qualified Investments" means, collectively, the Qualified Investments defined in the Prior Ordinance, with such modifications as set forth in the Supplemental Resolution.

"Rebate Fund" means the Rebate Fund created by Section 4.01 hereof.

"Record Date" means the day of the month which shall be so stated in the Series 1998 Bonds, regardless of whether such day is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday.

"Redemption Date" means the date fixed for redemption of the Prior Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds or any other Bonds of the Issuer called for redemption.

"Redemption Price" means the price at which the Prior Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds or any other Bonds of the Issuer may be called for redemption and includes the principal amount of such Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest and the premium, if any, required to be paid to effect such redemption.

"Registrar" means the bank to be designated in the Supplemental Resolution as the Registrar for the Series 1998 Bonds, and any successor thereto, appointed in accordance with Section 8.08 hereof.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, and includes applicable regulations promulgated under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund created by the Prior Ordinance and continued hereby.

"Series 1998 Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, of the Issuer, originally authorized to be issued pursuant to this Ordinance and the Supplemental Resolution.

"Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account" means the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account created by Section 4.02 hereof.

"Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account created by Section 4.02 hereof.

"Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 1998 Bonds in any year.

"Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund created by Section 4.02 hereof.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any ordinance or resolution amendatory hereof or supplemental hereto and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the Supplemental Resolution or Resolutions to be adopted by the Issuer following enactment of this Ordinance, setting forth the final amounts, maturities, interest rates and other terms of the Series 1998 Bonds, authorizing the sale of the Series 1998 Bonds to the Original Purchaser and setting forth provisions specific to the Bond Insurer, if any; provided, that any provision intended to be included in the Supplemental Resolution and not so included may be contained in any other Supplemental Resolution.

"System" means, collectively, the complete existing municipal waterworks system of the Issuer, and shall include any additions, betterments and improvements thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for System from any sources whatsoever, both within and without the Issuer.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"Term Bonds" means Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, as described by Section 3.06 hereof.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations and vice versa; and words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders and vice versa.

Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Ordinance as they are used. Accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be given meaning in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

The terms "herein," "hereunder," "hereby," "hereto," "hereof" and any similar terms refer to this Ordinance; and the term "hereafter" means after the date of enactment of this Ordinance.

Articles, sections and subsections mentioned by number only are the respective articles, sections and subsections of this Ordinance so numbered.

Section 1.04. Ordinance Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 1998 Bonds by those who shall own or hold the same from time to time, this Ordinance shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of such Bondholders of any and all of such Bonds, all of which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bond, by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project at an estimated cost of not to exceed $31,000,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared or to be prepared by the Consulting Engineers.

ARTICLE III

THE SERIES 1998 BONDS

Section 3.01. Form and Payment of Bonds. No Series 1998 Bond shall be issued pursuant to this Ordinance except as provided in this Article III. Any Series 1998 Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, may be issued only as fully registered Bonds without coupons, in the denomination of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof for any year of maturity. All Series 1998 Bonds shall be dated as of the date provided in a Supplemental Resolution applicable to such series. All Series 1998 Bonds shall bear interest from the interest payment date next preceding the date of authentication or, if authenticated after the Record Date but prior to the applicable interest payment date or on such interest payment date, from such interest payment date or, if no interest on such Bonds has been paid, from the date thereof; provided however, that, if, as shown by the records of the Registrar, interest on such Bonds shall be in default, Bonds issued in exchange for Bonds surrendered for transfer or exchange shall bear interest from the date to which interest has been paid in full on the initial Bonds surrendered, all as shall be set forth in the Bonds.

The principal of and the premium, if any, on the Series 1998 Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective date of such payment, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America upon surrender at the principal office of the Paying Agent. Interest on the Series 1998 Bonds shall be paid by check or draft made payable and mailed to the Holder thereof at his address as it appears in the Bond Register at the close of business on the Record Date, or, if requested, in the case of a Registered Owner of $500,000 or more of the Bonds, by wire transfer to a domestic bank account specified in writing at least 5 days prior to the Record Date by such Registered Owner.

In the event any Bond is redeemed in part, such bond shall be surrendered to and canceled by the Registrar, and the Issuer shall execute, and the Registrar shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder thereof, another Bond in the principal amount of said Bond then Outstanding.

Section 3.02. Execution of Bonds. The Series 1998 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor and City Manager, by their manual or facsimile signatures, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the City Clerk by his or her manual or facsimile signature; provided, that, all such signatures and the seal may be by facsimile. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed any of the Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Bonds may be signed

and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.03. Authentication and Registration. No Series 1998 Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Ordinance unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in EXHIBIT A - BOND FORM attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference with respect to the Series 1998 Bonds, shall have been duly manually executed by the Registrar. Any such manually executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Ordinance. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Registrar if signed by an authorized officer of the Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.04. Negotiability and Registration. Subject to the requirements for transfer set forth below, the Series 1998 Bonds shall be, and have all of the qualities and incidents of, negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State, and each successive Holder, in accepting any of said Bonds, shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as any of the Series 1998 Bonds remains Outstanding, the Registrar shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds. Bonds shall be transferable only by transfer of registration upon the Bond Register by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney or legal representative duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereof, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or such duly authorized attorney or legal representative. Upon transfer of a Bond, there shall be issued at the option of the Holder or the transferee another Bond or Bonds of the aggregate principal amount equal to the unpaid amount of the transferred Bond and of the same series, interest rate and maturity of said transferred Bond.

Upon surrender thereof at the office of the Registrar with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar and duly executed by the registered owner or his attorney or legal representative duly authorized in writing, Bonds may at the option of the Holder thereof be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same series, maturity and interest rate, in any authorized denominations.

In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging a Bond is exercised, Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. All Bonds surrendered in any such transfer or exchange shall forthwith be canceled by the Registrar. Transfers of Bonds, the initial exchange of Bonds and exchanges of Bonds in the event of partial redemption of fully registered Bonds shall be made by the Registrar without charge to the Holder or the transferee thereof, except as provided below. For other exchanges of Bonds, the Registrar may impose a service charge. For every such transfer or exchange of bonds, the Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse its office for any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer or exchange, and such tax or governmental charge, and such service charge for exchange other than the initial exchange or in the event of partial redemption, shall be paid by the person requesting such transfer or exchange as a condition precedent to the exercise of the privilege of making such transfer or exchange. The Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such transfer or exchange of Bonds that have been called for redemption.

Section 3.05. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 1998 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may execute, in its discretion, and the Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver any new Bond of like series, maturity and principal amount as the Bond, so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and upon surrender and cancellation of, such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing the Issuer and the Registrar proof of his ownership thereof and that said Bond has been destroyed, stolen or lost and satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer or the Registrar may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer or the Registrar may incur. The name of the Bondholder listed in the Bond Register shall constitute proof of ownership. All Bonds so surrendered shall be submitted to and canceled by the Registrar, and evidence of such cancellation shall be given to the Issuer. If such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer, by and through the Registrar, may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and, if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender therefor.

Any such duplicate Bonds issued pursuant to this section shall constitute original, additional contractual obligations on the part of the Issuer, whether or not the lost, stolen or destroyed Bonds be at any time found by any one, and such duplicate Bonds shall be entitled to equal and proportionate benefits and rights as to lien and source of and security for payment from the Gross Revenues pledged herein with all other Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.06. Term Bonds. In the event Term Bonds are issued pursuant to this Ordinance, the following provisions shall apply:

A. The amounts to be deposited, apportioned and set apart by the Issuer from the Revenue Fund and into the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account in accordance

with Subsection 4.03.A(1) shall include (after credit as provided below) on the first of each month, beginning on the first day of that month which is 12 months prior to the first mandatory Redemption Date of said Term Bonds, a sum equal to 1/12th of the amount required to redeem the principal amount of such Term Bonds which are to be redeemed as of the next ensuing mandatory Redemption Date, which amounts and dates, if any, with respect to a series of Bonds shall be set forth in the Supplemental Resolution relating thereto.

B. At its option, to be exercised on or before the 60th day next preceding any such mandatory Redemption Date, the Issuer may (a) deliver to the Registrar for cancellation such Term Bonds in any aggregate principal amount desired or (b) receive a credit in respect of its mandatory redemption obligation for any such Term Bonds which prior to said date have been redeemed (otherwise than pursuant to this section) and canceled by the Registrar and not theretofore applied as a credit against any such mandatory redemption obligation. Each Term Bond so delivered or previously redeemed shall be credited by the Registrar at 100% of the principal amount thereof against the obligation of the Issuer on such mandatory Redemption Date, and Term Bonds delivered in excess of such mandatory redemption obligation shall be credited against future mandatory redemption obligations in the order directed by the Issuer, and the principal amount of such Term Bonds to be redeemed pursuant to mandatory sinking fund redemption shall be accordingly reduced.

C. The Issuer shall on or before the 60th day next preceding each mandatory Redemption Date furnish the Registrar and the Bond Commission with its certificate indicating whether and to what extent the provisions of (a) and (b) of the preceding paragraph are to be utilized with respect to such mandatory redemption payment and stating, in the case of the credit provided for in (b) of the preceding paragraph, that such credit has not theretofore been applied against any mandatory redemption obligation.

D. After said 60th day but prior to the date on which the Registrar selects the Term Bonds to be redeemed, the Bond Commission may use the moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account to purchase Term Bonds at a price less than the par value thereof and accrued interest thereon. The Bond Commission shall advise the Issuer and the Registrar of any Term Bonds so purchased, and they shall be credited by the Registrar at 100% of the principal amount thereof against the obligation of the Issuer on such mandatory Redemption Date, and any excess shall be credited against future mandatory redemption obligations in the order directed by the Issuer, and the principal amount of such Term Bonds to be redeemed pursuant to mandatory sinking fund redemption shall be accordingly reduced.

E. The Registrar shall call for redemption, in the manner provided herein, an aggregate principal amount of such Term Bonds, at the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued to the Redemption Date (interest to be paid from the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund), as will exhaust as nearly as practicable the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account payment designated to be made in accordance with paragraph (A) of this section.

Such redemption shall be by random selection made on the 45th day preceding the mandatory Redemption Date, in such manner as may be determined by the Registrar. For purposes of this section, "Term Bonds" shall include any portion of a fully registered Term Bond, in integrals of $5,000.

Section 3.07. Notice of Redemption. Unless waived by any Holder of the Series 1998 Bonds to be redeemed, official notice of any redemption shall be given by the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer by mailing a copy of an official redemption notice by registered or certified mail at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Bond Insurer, the Original Purchaser and the registered owner of the Series 1998 Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such registered owner to the Registrar.

So long as DTC (as CEDE & CO.) is the registered Owner of the Series 1998 Bonds, the Registrar shall send all notices of redemption to DTC and shall verify that DTC has received notice. Copies of all redemption notices relating to optional redemption of the Series 1998 Bonds shall also be sent to registered securities depositories, nationally recognized municipal securities information repositories and to *Standard & Poor's Called Bond Record*.

All official notices of redemption shall be dated and shall state:

(1) The Redemption Date,

(2) The Redemption Price,

(3) If less than all outstanding Bonds are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the respective principal amounts) of the Bonds to be redeemed,

(4) That on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price and interest accrued will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption, and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after said date,

(5) The place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, which place of payment shall be the principal office of the Registrar, and

(6) Such other information, if any, as shall be required for DTC-eligible Bonds.

If funds sufficient to redeem all Bonds called for optional redemption have not been deposited with the Paying Agent at the time of mailing any notice of optional redemption, such notice shall also state that such optional redemption is subject to the deposit of such moneys with the Paying Agent on or before the Redemption Date. If such moneys are not so deposited, the Registrar shall notify all holders of Bonds called for redemption of such fact.

Official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Series 1998 Bonds or portions of Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of such Bonds for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Bonds shall be paid by the Registrar at the Redemption Price. Installments of interest due on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable as herein provided for payment of interest. Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any Bond, there shall be prepared for the registered owner a new Bond or Bonds of the same maturity in the amount of the unredeemed principal of such Bond. All Bonds which have been redeemed shall be canceled and destroyed by the Registrar and shall not be reissued.

Failure to receive such notice or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of Bonds, and failure to mail or otherwise send such notice shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of any portion of Bonds for which there was no such failure.

Section 3.08. Persons Treated as Owners. The Issuer, the Registrar and any agent of the Issuer or the Registrar may treat the person in whose name any Bond is registered as the owner of such Bond for the purpose of receiving payment of the principal of, and interest on, such Bond and for all other purposes, whether or not such Bond is overdue.

Section 3.09. Temporary Bonds. Until Bonds of any series in definitive form are ready for delivery, the Issuer may execute and the Registrar shall authenticate, register, if applicable, and deliver, subject to the same provisions, limitations and conditions set forth in this Article III, one or more printed, lithographed or typewritten Bonds in temporary form, substantially in the form of the definitive Bonds of such series, with appropriate omissions, variations and insertions, and in authorized denominations. Until exchanged for Bonds in definitive form, such Bonds in temporary form shall be entitled to the lien and benefit created under this Ordinance. Upon the presentation and surrender of any Bond or Bonds in temporary form, the Issuer shall, without unreasonable delay, prepare, execute and deliver to the Registrar, and the Registrar shall authenticate, register, if applicable, and deliver, in exchange therefor, a Bond or Bonds in definitive form. Such exchange shall be made by the Registrar without making any charge therefor to the Holder of such Bond in temporary form.

Section 3.10. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for, capitalizing interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, funding the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account and paying costs of issuance and related costs, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the Series 1998 Bonds of the Issuer, in an aggregate principal amount of not more than $31,000,000. The Series 1998 Bonds may be issued from time to time in one or more series as shall be determined by the Issuer. The Series 1998 Bonds shall be designated "City of Fairmont (West Virginia) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998". In the event a portion of the Series 1998 Bonds are issued in a subsequent year, they shall bear an appropriate series designation relating to such year. The Series 1998 Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form, in the denomination of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof for any year of maturity, not exceeding the aggregate principal amount of Series 1998 Bonds maturing in the year of maturity for which the denomination is to be specified. The Series 1998 Bonds shall be numbered from R-1 consecutively upward (with appropriate series designation). The Series 1998 Bonds shall be designated; shall be dated; shall be in such aggregate principal amount; shall bear interest at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legally permissible rate, payable semiannually on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; shall be subject to such mandatory and optional redemption provisions; and shall have such other terms, all as the Issuer shall prescribe herein and in the Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.11. Book Entry System for Bonds. A. The Series 1998 Bonds shall initially be issued in the form of one fully-registered bond for the aggregate principal amount of the Series 1998 Bonds of each maturity, registered in the name of CEDE & CO., as nominee of DTC. Except as provided in paragraph E below, all of the Series 1998 Bonds shall be registered in the registration books kept by the Registrar in the name of CEDE & CO., as nominee of DTC; provided that if DTC shall request that the Series 1998 Bonds be registered in the name of a different nominee, the Registrar shall exchange all or any portion of the Series 1998 Bonds registered in the name of such nominee or nominees. No person other than DTC or its nominee shall be entitled to receive from the Issuer or the Registrar either a Series 1998 Bond or any other evidence of ownership of the Series 1998 Bonds, or any right to receive any payment in respect thereof unless DTC or its nominee shall transfer record ownership of all or any portion of the Series 1998 Bonds on the registration books maintained by the Registrar, in connection with discontinuing the book entry system as provided in paragraph E below.

B. At or prior to settlement for the Series 1998 Bonds, the Issuer and the Registrar shall execute or signify their approval of a representation letter addressed to DTC in a form satisfactory to DTC (the "Representation Letter"). Any successor Registrar shall, in its written acceptance of its duties under this Ordinance, agree to take any actions necessary from time to time to comply with the requirements of the Representation Letter.

C. So long as the Series 1998 Bonds or any portion thereof are registered in the name of DTC or any nominee thereof, all payments of the principal or Redemption

Price of or interest on such Series 1998 Bonds shall be made to DTC or its nominee at the addresses set forth in the Representation Letter in New York Clearing House or equivalent next day funds on the dates provided for such payments to be made to any Bondholder under this Ordinance. Each such payment to DTC or its nominee shall be valid and effective to fully discharge all liability of the Issuer and the Registrar with respect to the principal or Redemption Price of or interest on the Series 1998 Bonds to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. In the event of the redemption of less than all of the Series 1998 Bonds Outstanding of any maturity, the Registrar shall not require surrender by DTC of the Series 1998 Bonds so redeemed, but DTC may return such Series 1998 Bonds and make an appropriate notation on the Series 1998 Bond certificate as to the amount of such partial redemption; provided that DTC shall deliver to the Registrar, upon request, a written confirmation of such partial redemption. The records maintained by the Registrar shall be conclusive as to the amount of the Series 1998 Bonds of such maturity which have been redeemed.

D. The Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Registrar may treat DTC as the sole and exclusive owner of the Series 1998 Bonds registered in its name or the name of its nominee for the purposes of payment of the principal or Redemption Price of or interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, selecting the Series 1998 Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, giving any notice permitted or required to be given to Bondholders under this Ordinance, registering the transfer of Series 1998 Bonds, obtaining any consent or other action to be taken by Bondholders and for all other purposes whatsoever; and neither the Issuer nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary. Neither the Issuer nor the Registrar shall have any responsibility or obligation to any direct or indirect participant in DTC, any person claiming a beneficial ownership interest in the Series 1998 Bonds under or through DTC or any such participant, or any other person which is not shown on the registration books of the Registrar as being a Bondholder with respect to (i) the Series 1998 Bonds, (ii) the accuracy of any records maintained by DTC or any such participant, (iii) the payment by DTC or any such participant of any amount in respect of the principal or Redemption Price of or interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, (iv) any notice which is permitted or required to be given to Bondholders under this Ordinance, (v) the selection by DTC or any such participant of any person to receive payment in the event of a partial redemption of the Series 1998 Bonds or (vi) any consent given or other action taken by DTC as Bondholder.

E. The book entry system for registration of the ownership of the Series 1998 Bonds may be discontinued at any time if either: (i) DTC determines to resign as securities depository for the Series 1998 Bonds; or (ii) the Issuer determines that continuation of the system of book entry transfers through DTC (or through a successor securities depository) is not in the best interest of the beneficial owners of the Series 1998 Bonds. In either of such events (unless in the case described in clause (ii) above, the Issuer appoints a successor securities depository), the Series 1998 Bonds shall be delivered in registered certificate form to such persons, and in such maturities and principal amounts, as may be designated by DTC, but without any liability on the part of the Issuer or the Registrar for the accuracy of such designation. Whenever DTC requests the Issuer and the

Registrar to do so, the Issuer and the Registrar shall cooperate with DTC in taking appropriate action after reasonable notice to arrange for another securities depository to maintain custody of certificates evidencing the Series 1998 Bonds.

Section 3.12. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 1998 Bonds to the Registrar, and the Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 1998 Bonds to the Original Purchaser upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

(A) If not registered in the name of DTC or its nominee, a list of the names in which the Series 1998 Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Registrar may reasonably require;

(B) A request and authorization to the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 1998 Bonds to DTC for the benefit of the Original Purchaser;

(C) Copies of this Ordinance and the Supplemental Resolution certified by the Clerk;

(D) The unqualified approving opinion of Bond Counsel regarding the Series 1998 Bonds; and

(E) A copy of such other documents and certificates as the Original Purchaser may reasonably require.

Section 3.13. Form of Bonds. The definitive Series 1998 Bonds shall be in substantially the form set forth in EXHIBIT A - BOND FORM attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with such necessary and appropriate omissions, insertions and variations as are approved by those officers executing such Series 1998 Bonds on behalf of the Issuer and execution thereof by such officers shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval, and the definitive Series 1998 Bonds shall have the form of the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson, as Bond Counsel, attached thereto or printed on the reverse thereof.

Section 3.14. Disposition of Proceeds of Bonds. Upon the issuance and delivery of the Series 1998 Bonds, the Issuer shall forthwith deposit the proceeds thereof as follows:

A. All interest accrued on the Series 1998 Bonds from the date thereof to the date of delivery thereof shall be deposited in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and applied to payment of interest on the Series 1998 Bonds at the first interest payment date.

B. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds equal to the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be remitted to the Bond Commission for deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, provided that, to the extent the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement is satisfied in whole or in part from a reserve account letter of credit, surety bond or other credit facility, proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds shall be deposited in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account only to the extent needed to satisfy the balance of the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

C. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds necessary to pay costs of issuance shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Costs of Issuance Fund and shall be drawn out, used and applied by the Issuer solely to pay costs of issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds at the written direction of the Issuer. All such costs of issuance shall be paid within 60 days of the Closing Date. Moneys not to be applied immediately to pay such costs of issuance may be invested in accordance with this Ordinance, subject however, to applicable yield restrictions as may be in effect under the Code. If for any reason such proceeds, or any part thereof, are not necessary for, or are not applied to such purpose within 6 months after the Closing Date, such unapplied proceeds shall be transferred by the Issuer to the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account. All such proceeds shall constitute a trust fund for such purposes, and there is hereby created a lien upon such moneys until so applied in favor of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds.

D. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Construction Fund and shall be drawn out, used and applied by the Issuer solely to pay Costs of the Project at the written direction of the Issuer. Moneys not to be applied immediately to pay such Costs of the Project may be invested in accordance with this Ordinance, subject however, to applicable yield restrictions as may be in effect under the Code. All such proceeds shall constitute a trust fund for such purposes, and there is hereby created a lien upon such moneys until so applied in favor of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds.

ARTICLE IV

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 4.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinance) with and shall be held by the Depository Bank separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Depreciation Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Construction Fund;

(4) Costs of Issuance Fund; and

(5) Rebate Fund.

Section 4.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Bond Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinance) and shall be held by the Bond Commission separate and apart from all other fund or accounts of the Bond Commission and from each other:

(1) Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Within the Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1997 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Within the Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1997 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(4) Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund;

(5) Within the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account; and

(6) Within the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account.

Section 4.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Ordinance and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner herein provided.

(1) The Issuer shall first, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Bond Commission (i) for deposit in the Series 1997 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount required by the Prior Ordinance to pay the interest on and principal of the Prior Bonds; (ii) commencing 6 months prior to the first interest payment date of the Series 1998 Bonds, for deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/6th of the amount of interest which will become due on the Series 1998 Bonds on the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date is more or less than 6 months, then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date; provided further that, the initial amount required to be transferred from the Revenue Fund and deposited in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund shall be reduced by the amount of accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds deposited therein; and (iii) commencing 12 months prior to the first principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date of the Series 1998 Bonds, for deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and in the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account therein in the case of the Term Bonds which are to be redeemed, a sum equal to 1/12th of the amount of principal which will mature or be redeemed and become due on the Series 1998 Bonds on the next ensuing annual principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing annual principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date is more or less than 12 months, then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next ensuing annual principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Bond Commission (i) for deposit in the Series 1997 Bonds Reserve Account, the amount required by the Prior Ordinance; and (ii) for deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, an amount sufficient to remedy any decrease in value of the

Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account below the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement or any withdrawal from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, beginning with the first full calendar month following the date on which (i) the valuation of investments in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account results in a determination that the amount of moneys and the value of the Qualified Investments deposited to the credit of the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account is less than the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement, or (ii) any amount is withdrawn from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account for deposit into the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund. To the extent Gross Revenues and any other legally available funds are available therefor, the amount so deposited shall be used to restore the amount of moneys on deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account to an amount equal to the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement to the full extent that such Gross Revenues are available; provided however, that if the shortfall in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account is due to a decrease in value of investments therein, such shortfall shall be replenished by not less than 6 equal monthly payments, and if such shortfall is due to a withdrawal from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, such shortfall shall be replenished by not less than 12 equal monthly payments, and provided further, that no payments shall be required to be made into the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account whenever and as long as the amount on deposit therein shall be equal to the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

Amounts in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of making payments of principal of and interest on the Series 1998 Bonds when due, when amounts in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor and for no other purpose.

(3) The Issuer shall next, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the Operating Expenses of the System.

(4) The Issuer shall next, each month, from the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, transfer to the Depreciation Fund (as previously set forth in the Prior Ordinance and not in addition thereto), a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of any reserve account. All funds in the Depreciation Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Depreciation Fund for replacements, emergency repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any reserve account (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with moneys from the Depreciation Fund.

Moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 1998 Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose except for permitted transfers to the Rebate Fund.

Except to the extent transferred to the Rebate Fund at the request of the Issuer, all investment earnings on moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Bond Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Construction Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment due on the Bonds, and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon.

Except with respect to transfers to the Rebate Fund, any withdrawals from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Gross Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the appropriate reserve account in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due in any year for account of the Bonds of such series, including such additional parity Bonds.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund or the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Prior Bonds and the Series 1998 Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Bond Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Bond Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein.

The Issuer shall, on the first day of each month (if such day is not a business day, then the next succeeding business day), deposit with the Bond Commission the required principal, interest and reserve payments with respect to the Series 1998 Bonds, and all such payments shall be remitted to the Bond Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

Moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Bond Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

Except with respect to transfers to the Rebate Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account therein, shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 1998 Bonds Outstanding under the conditions and restrictions hereinafter set forth.

B. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

C. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Bond Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Bond Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay any charges and fees then due.

D. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in the Revenue Fund, the Depreciation Fund and the Rebate Fund shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

E. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 4.03, and the Gross Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

F. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Bond Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

G. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

Section 4.04. Reserve Account Letter of Credit or Surety Bond. In lieu of funding the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account with cash or Qualified Investments, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement may be satisfied by the deposit by the Issuer into the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account of a reserve account letter of credit, a surety bond, or other credit facility satisfactory to the Bond Insurer in an amount at least equal to the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement. The Issuer hereby authorizes the purchase of a reserve account letter of credit, a surety bond, or other credit facility satisfactory to the Bond Insurer and the execution and delivery of any applicable reimbursement agreement or note in such forms as shall be described in the Supplemental Resolution; provided that, if there is no Bond Insurer, then a reserve account letter of credit, a surety bond, or other credit facility satisfactory to the Original Purchaser.

ARTICLE V

INVESTMENTS; NON-ARBITRAGE; REBATES OF EXCESS INVESTMENT EARNINGS

Section 5.01. Investments. The Issuer shall invest and reinvest, and shall instruct the Bond Commission and the Depository Bank to invest and reinvest, any moneys held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Ordinance in Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Ordinance, the need for such moneys for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this section.

Except as provided below, any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The Issuer shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Issuer may make any and all investments permitted by this section through the bond department of the Depository Bank. The Depository Bank shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The following specific provisions shall apply with respect to any investments made under this section (unless otherwise required by the Bond Insurer and as set forth in the Supplemental Resolution):

(A) Qualified Investments acquired for the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account shall mature or be subject to retirement at the option of the holder within not more than 5 years from the date of such investment.

(B) The Issuer shall, or shall cause the Bond Commission to semiannually transfer from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account to the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, any earnings on the moneys deposited therein and any other funds in excess of the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided, however, that there shall at all times remain on deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(C) In computing the amount in any fund or account, Qualified Investments shall be valued at the lower of the cost or the market price, exclusive of accrued interest. Valuation of all funds and accounts shall occur annually, except in the event of a withdrawal from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, whereupon it shall be valued immediately after such withdrawal. If amounts on deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account shall, at any time, be less than the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement, the Bond Insurer shall be notified immediately of such deficiency and such deficiency shall be made up from the first available Gross Revenues after required deposits to the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and otherwise in accordance with Section 4.03 hereof.

(D) All amounts representing accrued and capitalized interest shall be held by the Bond Commission, pledged solely to the payment of interest on the Series 1998 Bonds and invested only in Government Obligations maturing at such times and in such amounts as are necessary to match the interest payments to which they are pledged.

(E) Notwithstanding the foregoing, all moneys deposited in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund may be invested by the Bond Commission in the West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 5.02. Arbitrage. The Issuer covenants that (i) it will restrict the use of the proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds in such manner and to such extent as may be necessary, so that the Series 1998 Bonds will not constitute "arbitrage bonds" under Section 148 of the Code and Regulations prescribed thereunder, and (ii) it will take all actions that may be required of it (including, without implied limitation, the timely filing of a federal information return with respect to the Series 1998 Bonds) so that the interest on the Series 1998 Bonds will be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will not take any actions which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 5.03. Tax Certificate and Rebate. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate of arbitrage, a tax certificate or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel or tax counsel relating to payment of arbitrage rebate and other tax matters as a condition to issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants to comply with all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 1998 Bonds as may be necessary in order to fully comply with Section 148(f) of the

Code, and covenants to take such actions, and refrain from taking such actions, as may be necessary to fully comply with such Section 148(f) of the Code and such Regulations, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Ordinance.

The Issuer shall calculate, annually, the rebatable arbitrage, determined in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code. Upon completion of each such annual calculation, the Issuer shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, in the Rebate Fund such sums as are necessary to cause the aggregate amount on deposit in the Rebate Fund to equal the sum determined to be subject to rebate to the United States, which, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, shall be paid from investment earnings on the underlying fund or account established hereunder and on which such rebatable arbitrage was earned or from other lawfully available sources. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Rebate Fund shall be held free and clear of any lien or pledge hereunder and used only for payment of rebatable arbitrage to the United States. The Issuer shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the United States, from the Rebate Fund, the rebatable arbitrage in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code and such Regulations. In the event that there are any amounts remaining in the Rebate Fund following all such payments required by the preceding sentence, the Depository Bank shall pay said amounts to the Issuer to be used for any lawful purpose of the System. The Issuer shall remit payments to the United States at the time and the address prescribed by the Regulations as the same may be in effect from time to time with such reports and statements as may be prescribed by such Regulations. In the event that, for any reason, amounts in the Rebate Fund are insufficient to make the payments to the United States which are required, the Issuer shall assure that such payments are made by the Issuer to the United States, on a timely basis, from any funds lawfully available therefor. The Issuer at its expense, may provide for the employment of independent attorneys, accountants or consultants compensated on such reasonable basis as the Issuer may deem appropriate in order to assure compliance with this Section 5.03. The Issuer shall keep and retain, or cause to be kept and retained, records of the determinations made pursuant to this Section 5.03 in accordance with the requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code and such Regulations. In the event the Issuer fails to make such rebates as required, the Issuer shall pay the required rebate amounts and any and all penalties and interest from lawfully available sources, and obtain a waiver from the Internal Revenue Service, if necessary, in order to maintain the exclusion of interest on the Series 1998 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 5.04. Continuing Disclosure Agreement. The Issuer shall deliver a continuing disclosure agreement or certificate in form acceptable to the Original Purchaser sufficient to ensure compliance with SEC Rule 15c2-12, as it may be amended from time to time.

ARTICLE VI

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 6.01. Covenants Binding and Irrevocable. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Ordinance shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds, as prescribed by Article VII. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Ordinance, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds, as hereinafter provided in this Article VI. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 1998 Bonds or the interest thereon, are Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 6.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 1998 Bonds shall not be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness but shall be payable solely from the Gross Revenues of the System, the moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account therein and the unexpended proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds, all as herein provided. No Holder or Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds issued hereunder shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 1998 Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 6.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all of the Series 1998 Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and all moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account therein. The Gross Revenues derived from the System, in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds and the Series 1998 Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in this Ordinance, are hereby irrevocably pledged in the manner provided in this Ordinance to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds and the Series 1998 Bonds as the same become due and for the other purposes provided in this Ordinance.

Section 6.04. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds, rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System will be fixed and established, all in the manner and form required by law, and a copy of such rates and charges so fixed and established shall at all times be kept on file in the office of the City Clerk of the Issuer, which copy will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System

sufficient to make the prescribed payments into the funds and accounts created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be revised from time to time, whenever necessary, so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient (i) to pay all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 120% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest on the Series 1998 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity with the Series 1998 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds. All such rates and charges, if not paid when due, shall constitute a lien upon the premises served by the System. For purposes of this test, the terms "Gross Revenues" and "Net Revenues" shall not include proceeds from the sale of capital assets.

The Issuer hereby covenants to commence enactment of such ordinance or ordinances as shall be required to increase the rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System within 30 days following a determination of the Issuer that less than the above-required coverage exists or in the event that the annual audit report shows less than the above-required coverage, such increase to provide rates and charges sufficient to produce such required coverage.

Section 6.05. Completion of Project; Operation and Maintenance. The Issuer will complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer will obtain all permits required by state and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project and all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System.

Section 6.06. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are Outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of the System, except as provided by the Prior Ordinance. Additionally, so long as the Series 1998 Bonds are Outstanding, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding, or to defease the pledge created by this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance. The proceeds from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall be immediately remitted to the Bond Commission for deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund, and otherwise as prescribed by Section 9.01. Any balance remaining after such defeasance shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Bond Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the Gross Revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor is not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and the Issuer may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Depreciation Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property shall be in excess of $50,000 but not in excess of $200,000, the Issuer shall first, determine upon consultation with the Consulting Engineers, that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, approve and authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Depreciation Fund. Payment of such proceeds into the Depreciation Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into said fund by other provisions of this Ordinance.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom shall be in excess of $200,000 and insufficient to defease the pledge created by this Ordinance, as provided by Section 9.01, without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders, or their duly authorized representatives, of 60% in amount of Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 6.07. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. The Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever, except additional parity Bonds provided for in Section 6.08 hereof, payable from the Revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from the Gross Revenues with the Bonds; and all obligations hereafter issued by the Issuer payable from the Revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate as to lien on, pledge and source of and security for payment from such Revenues and in all other respects to the Bonds; provided that, no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of issuance of such subordinate obligations.

The Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or, except with respect to such additional parity Bonds, being on a parity with the lien of the Bonds, and the

interest thereon, upon any of the income and Gross Revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon in this Ordinance or upon the System or any part thereof.

Section 6.08. Additional Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Ordinance shall be applicable. In addition, no additional parity Bonds, as in this section defined, payable out of the Revenues of the System shall be issued after the issuance of any Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purposes of financing the costs of the design, acquisition and construction of additions, betterments or improvements to the System, refunding all or a portion of the Bonds issued pursuant hereto, to pay claims which may exist against the revenues or facilities of the System or all of such purposes.

No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the City Clerk of the Issuer a written statement by Independent Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided, from the System during the Fiscal Year preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the three succeeding years after the date of issuance of such parity Bonds, shall not be less than 120% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(1) The Series 1998 Bonds and the Prior Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any additional parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Ordinance then Outstanding; and

(3) The additional parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation required in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the issuance of such additional parity Bonds, provided that, in the event the implementation of such increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time

for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the issuance of such additional parity Bonds is, by the terms of the ordinance providing for such increase in rates, deferred pending completion of the acquisition and construction of any additions, betterments or improvements for the System, and further provided, that the debt service on such additional parity Bonds during such construction period is payable from proceeds of such additional parity Bonds deposited in the Sinking Fund held by the Bond Commission, the "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years" as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, may be assumed to mean "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years commencing on the date of completion of such acquisition and construction."

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the preceding Fiscal Year hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to issuance of such additional parity Bonds. For purposes of this test, the terms "Gross Revenues" and "Net Revenues" shall not include proceeds from the sale of capital assets.

The term "additional parity Bonds," as used in this section, shall be deemed to mean additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations of this section, payable from the Gross Revenues of the System on a parity with the Series 1998 Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and all the covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such additional parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and the Holders of any additional parity Bonds theretofore or subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All the Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the Gross Revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from the Gross Revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Ordinance required for and on account of such additional parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

The term "additional parity Bonds," as used in this section, shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the Gross Revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior lien of the Bonds on such Gross Revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the Gross Revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or equally, as to lien and source of and security for payment from such Gross Revenues, with the Bonds except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section.

No additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless all of the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Ordinance, shall have been made in full as required to the date of issuance of the additional parity Bonds.

Section 6.09. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees, that so long as the Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance and bonds and worker's compensation coverage with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers or bonding company or companies covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

A. FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damages or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during acquisition and construction of any additions, betterments and improvements to the System in the full insurable value thereof.

B. PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

C. WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT OR COMPLETION BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of not less than 100% of the amount of any construction contract and to be required of each contractor dealing directly with the Issuer and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of any additions, betterments or improvements to the System in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39.

D. FLOOD INSURANCE, to extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

E. BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

F. FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer and employee of the Issuer having custody of the Gross Revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

Section 6.10. Services Rendered to the Issuer. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System; and, in the event the Issuer or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee thereof shall avail themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. Such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and the Issuer shall transfer from its general funds sufficient sums to pay such charges for service to any of its departments or properties. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Gross Revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 6.11. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid and to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, all delinquent rates, rentals and other changes, if not paid, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services and facilities of the System to all delinquent users of services and facilities of the System and will not restore such services of the System until all bills for charges for the services and facilities of the System, plus reasonable interest penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid.

Section 6.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation or body, or agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 6.13. Books and Records. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System, and all parts thereof, and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles, to the extent allowable under and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the Act. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner, on the forms, in the books and along with other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Issuer. The Issuer shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Issuer shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as it shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Original Purchaser and the Bond Insurer, within 120 days following the end of each Fiscal Year, and shall mail to any Bondholder requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses and Net Revenues derived from the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance, and the status of all said funds.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be completely audited by Independent Accountants, shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of said Independent Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance and shall file said report with the Original Purchaser.

Section 6.14. Operating Budget. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, or at such earlier date required by the charter of the Issuer, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a registered professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10%

of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of such a registered professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Original Purchaser and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Original Purchaser, the Bond Insurer and to any Bondholder or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Bondholder who requests the same.

Section 6.15. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon the issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

Section 6.16. Tax Covenants. The Issuer hereby further covenants and agrees as follows:

A. PRIVATE BUSINESS USE LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that (i) not in excess of 10% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds are used for Private Business Use if, in addition, the payment of more than 10% of the principal or 10% of the interest due on the Series 1998 Bonds during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Series 1998 Bonds or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for a Private Business Use; and (ii) in the event that both (A) in excess of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds are used for a Private Business Use, and (B) an amount in excess of 5% of the principal or 5% of the interest due on the Series 1998 Bonds during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Series 1998 Bonds or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for said Private Business Use, then said excess over said 5% of Net Proceeds of the Bonds used for a Private Business Use shall be used for a Private Business Use related to the governmental use of the System, or if the Series 1998 Bonds are for the purpose of financing more than one project, a portion of the System, and shall not exceed the proceeds used for the governmental use of that portion of the System to which such Private Business Use is related.

B. PRIVATE LOAN LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that not in excess of the lesser of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds or $5,000,000 are

used, directly or indirectly, to make or finance a loan (other than loans constituting Nonpurpose Investments) to persons other than state or local government units.

C. FEDERAL GUARANTEE PROHIBITION. The Issuer shall not take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken if the result of the same would be to cause the Series 1998 Bonds to be directly or indirectly "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and Regulations promulgated thereunder.

D. INFORMATION RETURN. The Issuer will file all statements, instruments and returns necessary to assure the tax-exempt status of the Series 1998 Bonds and the interest thereon, including without limitation, the information return required under Section 149(e) of the Code.

E. FURTHER ACTIONS. The Issuer will take all actions that may be required of it so that the interest on the Series 1998 Bonds will be and remain excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will not take any actions which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 6.17. Covenants Regarding the Municipal Bond Insurance Policy. The Issuer may apply for a Municipal Bond Insurance Policy for the Series 1998 Bonds. In the event such a Municipal Bond Insurance Policy is obtained, certain additional covenants of the Issuer may be required by the Bond Insurer as a condition to insuring the Series 1998 Bonds. These additional covenants shall be set forth in full in the Supplemental Resolution, shall apply to the Series 1998 Bonds and any other Bonds which may be insured by such Bond Insurer, and shall be controlling in the event any other provisions of this Ordinance may be in conflict therewith.

ARTICLE VII

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 7.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 1998 Bonds:

(A) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest on the Series 1998 Bonds; or

(B) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part in this Ordinance or any Supplemental Resolution or in the Series 1998 Bonds contained, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the Issuer by any Bondholder; or

(C) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(D) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinance.

Section 7.02. Enforcement. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Bondholder may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due; (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of the Bondholders, including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and this Ordinance; (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Bondholders; and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of this Ordinance or the rights of the Bondholders; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds shall be on a parity with the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

No remedy by the terms of this Ordinance conferred upon or reserved to the Bondholders is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Bondholders hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or by statute.

No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default or Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or Event of Default or acquiescence therein, and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

No waiver of any default or Event of Default hereunder by the Bondholders shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereto.

Section 7.03. Appointment of Receiver. If there be any Event of Default existing and continuing, any Bondholder (or any Bond Insurer if the defaulted Bonds are insured) shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established as herein provided and the payment of Operating Expenses of the System and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other Revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate, maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Ordinance for reserve, sinking or other funds and accounts and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the Revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Ordinance shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Bondholder shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby and a successor receiver appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and the Holders of the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the possession, operation and maintenance of the System, for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and the Bondholders, and the curing and making good of any default under the provisions of this Ordinance, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

Section 7.04. Restoration of Issuer and Bondholder. In case any Bondholder shall have proceeded to enforce any right under this Ordinance by the appointment of a receiver, by entry or otherwise, and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or shall have been determined adversely, then and in every such case the Issuer and such Bondholder shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, and all rights and remedies of such Bondholder shall continue as if no such proceedings had been taken.

ARTICLE VIII

REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT

Section 8.01. Appointment of Registrar. The Registrar for the Series 1998 Bonds shall be appointed pursuant to the Supplemental Resolution. The Issuer is hereby authorized and directed to enter into an agreement with the Registrar, the substantial form of which agreement is to be approved by Supplemental Resolution.

Section 8.02. Responsibilities of Registrar. The recitals of fact in the Series 1998 Bonds shall be taken as statements of the Issuer, and the Registrar shall not be responsible for their accuracy. The Registrar shall not be deemed to make any representation as to, and shall not incur any liability on account of, the validity of the execution of any Series 1998 Bonds by the Issuer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Registrar shall be responsible for any representation in its Certificate of Authentication and Registration on the Series 1998 Bonds. The Registrar and any successor thereto shall agree to perform all the duties and responsibilities spelled out in this Ordinance and any other duties and responsibilities incident thereto, all as provided by said agreement described in Section 8.01.

Section 8.03. Evidence on Which Registrar May Act. Except as otherwise provided by Section 10.02, the Registrar shall be protected in acting upon any notice, resolution, request, consent, order, certificate, opinion or other document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. Whenever the Registrar shall deem it necessary or desirable that a fact or matter be proved or established prior to taking or suffering any action, such fact or matter, unless other evidence is specifically prescribed, may be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, but in its discretion the Registrar may instead accept other evidence of such fact or matter.

Section 8.04. Compensation and Expenses. The Issuer shall pay to the Registrar from time to time reasonable compensation for all services, including the transfer of registration of Bonds, the first exchange of Bonds and the exchange of Bonds in the event of partial redemption, incurred in the performance of its duties hereunder.

Section 8.05. Certain Permitted Acts. The Registrar may become the owner of or may deal in Bonds as fully and with the same rights it would have if it were not Registrar. To the extent permitted by law, the Registrar may act as depository for, and permit any of its officers or directors to act as a member of, or in any other capacity with respect to, any committee formed to protect the rights of Bondholders or effect or aid in any reorganization growing out of the enforcement of the Series 1998 Bonds or this Ordinance, whether or not any such committee shall represent the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Series 1998 Bonds Outstanding.

Section 8.06. Resignation of Registrar. The Registrar may at any time resign and be discharged of its duties and obligations under this Ordinance by giving not less than 60 days written notice to the Issuer and publishing in an Authorized Newspaper notice (or mailing such notice to each Bondholder in the event all Bonds are fully registered), specifying the date when such resignation shall take effect, within 20 days after the giving of such written notice. A copy of such notice shall also be mailed to each owner of a fully registered Bond or a coupon Bond registered as to principal (other than to bearer). Such resignation shall take effect upon the day specified in such notice unless a successor shall have been previously appointed by the Issuer or Bondholders, in which event such resignation shall take effect immediately; provided that, in no event shall such resignation take effect until a successor has been appointed and has accepted its duties as Registrar.

Section 8.07. Removal. The Registrar may be removed at any time by the Issuer, the Bond Insurer or by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Series 1998 Bonds then Outstanding by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed and duly acknowledged by the Issuer, the Bond Insurer or by such Bondholders or their attorneys duly authorized in writing and delivered to the Issuer, as the case may be. Copies of each such instrument shall be delivered by the Issuer to the Registrar. Such removal shall take effect upon the date stated in such instrument; provided that, in no event shall such removal take effect until a successor has been appointed and has accepted its duties as Registrar.

Section 8.08. Appointment of Successor. In case at any time the Registrar shall resign or shall be removed or shall become incapable of acting, or shall be adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, or if a receiver, liquidator or conservator of the Registrar or of its property shall be appointed, or if any public officer or court shall take charge or control of the Registrar or of its property or affairs, a successor may be appointed by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Series 1998 Bonds then Outstanding by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed by such Bondholders or their attorneys duly authorized in writing and delivered to the Issuer and such successor Registrar, notification thereof being given to the predecessor Registrar. Pending such appointment, the Issuer shall forthwith appoint a Registrar to fill such vacancy until a successor Registrar shall be appointed by such Bondholders. The Issuer shall publish in an Authorized Newspaper (or mail to each Bondholder in the event all Bonds are fully registered) notice of any such appointment within 20 days after the effective date of such appointment. A copy of such notice shall also be mailed to each owner of a fully registered Bond or a coupon Bond registered as to principal (other than to bearer). Any successor Registrar appointed by the Issuer shall, immediately and without further act, be superseded by a Registrar appointed by such Bondholders. If in a proper case no appointment of a successor Registrar shall be made within 45 days after the Registrar shall have given to the Issuer written notice of resignation or after the occurrence of any other event requiring such appointment, the Registrar or any Bondholder may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor. Any Registrar appointed under the provisions of this section shall be a bank, trust company or

national banking association authorized to perform the duties imposed upon it by this Ordinance.

Section 8.09. Transfer of Rights and Property to Successor. Any predecessor Registrar or Paying Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys, books and records held by it to its successor.

Section 8.10. Merger or Consolidation. Any company into which the Registrar may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated or any company resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which it shall be a party, or any company to which the Registrar or any public officer or court may sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business, shall be the successor to such Registrar without the execution or filing of any paper or the performance of any further act; provided, however, that such company shall be a bank, trust company or national banking association meeting the requirements set forth in Section 8.08.

Section 8.11. Adoption of Authentication. In case any of the Series 1998 Bonds shall have been authenticated but not delivered, any successor Registrar may adopt a Certificate of Authentication and Registration executed by any predecessor Registrar and deliver such Bonds so authenticated, and, in case any Bonds shall have been prepared but not authenticated, any successor Registrar may authenticate such Bonds in the name of the predecessor Registrar or in its own name.

Section 8.12. Paying Agent. The Registrar may also serve as the Paying Agent. The Registrar's acceptance of the duties and responsibilities of the Registrar expressed in Section 8.02 shall also include the trusts and the duties of Paying Agent if so appointed. Any alternate Paying Agent must be a bank, trust company or national banking association authorized to perform the duties imposed upon it by this Ordinance. Such alternate Paying Agent shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed upon it pursuant hereto by executing and delivering to the Issuer a written acceptance thereof. Any successor Paying Agent shall take such actions as may be necessary to ensure that the Bonds shall be and remain DTC-eligible.

Each Paying Agent shall be entitled to payment and reimbursement for reasonable fees for its services rendered hereunder and all advances, counsel fees and other expenses reasonably and necessarily made or incurred by such Paying Agent in connection with such services solely from moneys available therefor.

Any bank, trust company or national banking association with or into which any Paying Agent may be merged or consolidated, or to which the assets and business of such Paying Agent may be sold, shall be deemed the successor of such Paying Agent for the purposes of this Ordinance. If the position of Paying Agent shall become vacant for any reason, the Issuer shall, within 30 days thereafter, appoint a bank, trust company or national

banking association located in the same city as such Paying Agent to fill such vacancy; provided, however, that, if the Issuer shall fail to appoint such Paying Agent within said period, the Bond Commission, a court of competent jurisdiction or a majority of the Bondholders may make such appointment.

The Paying Agents shall enjoy the same protective provisions in the performance of their duties hereunder as are specified in this Article VIII with respect to the Registrar, insofar as such provisions may be applicable.

Notice of the appointment of successor or additional Paying Agents or fiscal agents shall be given in the same manner as provided by Section 8.08 hereof with respect to the appointment of a successor Registrar.

All moneys received by the Paying Agents shall, until used or applied as provided in this Ordinance, be held in trust for the purposes for which they were received.

ARTICLE IX

DEFEASANCE; DISCHARGE OF PLEDGE OF ORDINANCE

Section 9.01. Defeasance; Discharge of Pledge of Ordinance. If the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the respective Holders of all Series 1998 Bonds the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Ordinance, then this Ordinance and the pledges of the Gross Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged hereunder, and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer on behalf of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds made hereunder, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest on the Series 1998 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Bonds for the payment of which either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal of and the interest on which, when due, will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Paying Agent at the same or earlier time, shall be sufficient, to pay as and when due the respective principal of and interest on such Bonds shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this section. All Bonds shall, prior to the maturity thereof, be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this section if there shall have been deposited with the Bond Commission or an escrow trustee either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal of and the interest on which, when due, will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Bond Commission or said escrow trustee at the same or earlier time shall be sufficient, to pay when due the principal of, any redemption premium on and interest due and to become due on said Bonds on and prior to the maturity date thereof, or if the Issuer irrevocably determines to redeem any of said Bonds prior to the maturity thereof, on and prior to said redemption date. Neither securities nor moneys deposited with the Bond Commission or an escrow trustee pursuant to this section nor principal or interest payments on any such securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the principal of and interest on said Bonds; provided, that any cash received from such principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest payments on such securities deposited with the Bond Commission or said escrow trustee, if not then needed for such purpose, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in securities maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the principal of and redemption premium, if any, and interest to become due on said Bonds on and prior to such maturity or redemption dates thereof, and interest earned from such reinvestments shall be paid over to the Issuer as received by the Bond Commission or said escrow trustee, free and clear of any trust, lien or pledge. For the purpose of this section, securities shall mean and include only Government Obligations, as such term is limited by the provisions in Section 1.01 hereof or such additional securities as shall be set forth in the Supplemental Resolution.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01. Amendment of Ordinance. Prior to issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. All provisions required by the Bond Insurer, if any, shall be set forth in the Supplemental Resolution and to the extent they constitute an amendment or modification of this Ordinance, shall be controlling. Following issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds, this Ordinance and any Supplemental Resolution may be amended or modified without the consent of any Bondholder or other person, solely for the purpose of maintaining the tax-exempt status of the Series 1998 Bonds, provided that, in the event any of the Series 1998 Bonds are insured, no such amendment or modification which adversely affects the security for such Bonds or the rights of the applicable Bond Insurer for such Bonds may be effected without the written consent of such Bond Insurer. Otherwise, no materially adverse amendment or modification to this Ordinance, or of any Supplemental Resolution, may be made without the written consent of the Holders of 60% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding and affected thereby and the Bond Insurer, which must be filed with the City Clerk of the Issuer before any such modification or amendment may be made. No such modification or amendment shall extend the maturity of or reduce the interest rate on, or otherwise alter the terms of payment of the principal of or interest on, any Bond without the express written consent of the Holder of such Bond, nor reduce the percentage of Bonds required for consent to any such modification or amendment.

Section 10.02. Evidence of Signatures of Bondholders and Ownership of Bonds. Any request, consent, revocation of consent or other instrument which this Ordinance may require or permit to be signed and executed by Bondholders may be in one or more instruments of similar tenor, and shall be signed or executed by such Bondholders in person or by their attorneys duly authorized in writing. Proof of the execution of any such instrument, or of an instrument appointing or authorizing any such attorney, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Ordinance if made in the following manner, or in any other manner satisfactory to the Issuer or the Registrar, as the case may be, which may nevertheless in its discretion require further or other proof in cases where it deems the same desirable:

A. The fact and date of the execution by any Bondholder or his attorney of any such instrument may be proved (i) by the certificate of a notary public or other officer authorized to take acknowledgements of deeds to be recorded in the jurisdiction in which he purports to act that the person signing such instrument acknowledged to him the execution thereof, or by the affidavit of a witness of such execution, duly sworn to before such a notary public or other officer or (ii) by the certificate, which need not be acknowledged or verified, of an officer of a bank, a trust company or a financial firm or corporation satisfactory to the

Issuer or the Registrar, as the case may be, that the person signing such instrument acknowledged to such bank, trust company, firm or corporation the execution thereof.

B. The authority of a person or persons to execute any such instrument on behalf of a corporate Bondholder may be established without further proof if such instrument is signed by a person purporting to be the president or treasurer or a vice-president or an assistant treasurer of such corporation with a corporate seal affixed, and is attested by a person purporting to be its secretary or assistant secretary.

C. The amount of fully registered Bonds held by a person executing any instrument as a Bondholder, the date of his holding such Bonds and the numbers and other identification thereof, shall be confirmed by the Bond Register.

Any request, consent or other instrument executed by the Holder of any Bond shall bind all future Holders and owners of such Bond in respect of anything done or suffered to be done hereunder by the Issuer or the Registrar in accordance therewith.

Section 10.03. Preservation and Inspection of Documents. To the extent allowable under law, all reports, certificates, statements and other documents received by the Registrar under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be retained in its possession and shall be available at all reasonable times for the inspection of the Issuer or any Bondholder, and their agents and their representatives, but any such reports, certificates, statements or other documents may, at the election of the Registrar, be destroyed or otherwise disposed of at any time after such date as the pledge created by this Ordinance shall be discharged as provided in Section 9.01.

Section 10.04. Cancellation of Bonds. All Bonds purchased or paid shall, if surrendered to the Issuer, be canceled and delivered to the Registrar, or, if surrendered to the Registrar, be canceled by it. No such Bonds shall be deemed Outstanding under this Ordinance and no Bonds shall be issued in lieu thereof. All such Bonds shall be canceled and upon order of the Issuer shall be destroyed, and a certificate evidencing such destruction shall be delivered to the Issuer.

Section 10.05. Failure to Present Bonds. Anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, any moneys held by the Bond Commission or a Paying Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of any of the Bonds which remain unclaimed for 1 year after the date on which such Bonds have become due and payable, whether by maturity or upon call for redemption, shall at the written request of the Issuer be paid by the Bond Commission or said Paying Agent to the Issuer as its absolute property and free from trust, and the Bond Commission or said Paying Agent shall thereupon be released and discharged with respect thereto, and the Holders of such Bonds shall look only to the Issuer for the payment of such Bonds; provided, however, that, before making any such payment to the Issuer, the Registrar, if so advised by the Bond Commission, or said Paying Agent

shall send to the Holder, at the address listed on the Bond Register, by certified mail, a notice that such moneys remain unclaimed and that, after a date named in said notice, which date shall be not less than 30 days after the date of such notice is mailed, the balance of such moneys then unclaimed will be returned to the Issuer. If any of said Bonds is a coupon Bond, the Registrar or said Paying Agent shall also publish such notice, not less than 30 days prior to the date such moneys will be returned to the Issuer, in an Authorized Newspaper.

Section 10.06. Notices, Demands and Requests. Unless otherwise expressly provided, all notices, demands and requests to be given or made hereunder to or by the Issuer, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Depository Bank or the Original Purchaser shall be in writing and shall be properly made if sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows or if hand-delivered to the individual to whom such notice, demand or request is required to be directed as indicated below:

ISSUER

City of Fairmont
City Hall
200 Jackson Street
Fairmont, West Virginia 26555

REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT

[Name(s) and address(es) to be set forth in
Supplemental Resolution]

DEPOSITORY BANK

[Name(s) and address(es) to be set forth in
Supplemental Resolution]

ORIGINAL PURCHASER

Ferris Baker Watts, Inc.
170 Laidley Tower
500 Lee Street, East
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

and

Crews & Associates, Inc.
2000 Union National Plaza
124 West Capitol
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

BOND INSURER

[Name(s) and address(es) to be set forth in Supplemental Resolution]

Any party listed above may change such address listed for it at any time upon written notice of change sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, to the other parties.

Section 10.07. No Personal Liability. No member of the Council or officer or employee of the Issuer shall be individually or personally liable for the payment of the principal of or the interest on any Bond, but nothing herein contained shall relieve any such member, official or employee from the performance of any official duty provided by law or this Ordinance.

Section 10.08. Law Applicable. The laws of the State shall govern the construction of this Ordinance and of all Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 10.09. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing in this Ordinance expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or give to, any person or corporation, other than the Issuer, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Holders of the Bonds and the Original Purchaser, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Ordinance. All the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements contained in this Ordinance by and on behalf of the Issuer shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Issuer, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Holders of the Bonds and the Original Purchaser.

Section 10.10. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 10.11. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 10.12. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All ordinances, orders, resolutions or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance, are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that, in the event of any conflict between this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance, the Prior Ordinance shall control (unless less restrictive), so long as the Prior Bonds are Outstanding.

Section 10.13. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required

by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, City Manager, City Clerk and members of the Council were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 10.14. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect immediately following public hearing and final reading hereon.

Section 10.15. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance determined by the Council to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof shall be published once a week for 2 successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least 6 full days intervening between each publication, in The Times-West Virginian, a qualified newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Fairmont, together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Bonds, and that any person interested may appear before the Council upon a date certain, not less than ten days subsequent to the date of the first publication of such abstract of this Ordinance and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of this Ordinance is on file with the Council for review by interested persons during office hours of the Council. At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Council shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

Passed on First Reading: October 20, 1998

Passed on Second Reading: October 27, 1998

Passed on Third Reading
Following Public Hearing: November 10, 1998

Mayor

City Manager

ATTEST:

Janet L Keller
City Clerk

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true, correct and complete copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT on November 10, 1998.

Dated this 30th day of December, 1998.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Keller
City Clerk

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true, correct and complete copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT on November 10, 1998.

Dated this 14th day of January, 1999.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Keller
City Clerk

EXHIBIT A - BOND FORM

Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. R-_____ $_____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
(WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REVENUE BOND,
SERIES 1998

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.

REGISTERED OWNER: _____

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, West Virginia, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the Issuer shall default in the payment of interest

on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, and in which case any Bond surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be dated as of the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid in full, at the Interest Rate per annum specified above, semiannually, on _____ 1 and _____ 1, in each year, beginning _____ 1, 199___ (each an "Interest Payment Date"), until maturity or until the date fixed for redemption if this Bond is called for prior redemption and payment on such date is provided for. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the hereinafter described Ordinance.

Interest accruing on this Bond on and prior to the Maturity Date hereof shall be payable by check or draft mailed by _____, _____, West Virginia, as paying agent (in such capacity, the "Paying Agent"), to the Registered Owner hereof as of the applicable Record Date (each _____ 15 and _____ 15) or, in the event of a default in the payment of Bonds, that special record date to be fixed by the hereinafter named Registrar by notice given to the Registered Owners not less than 10 days prior to said special record date at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the registration books of the City maintained by _____, _____, West Virginia, as registrar (in such capacity, the "Registrar"), or, at the option of any Registered Owner of at least $500,000 in aggregate principal amount of Bonds, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to a domestic bank account specified in writing by the Registered Owner to the Paying Agent at least 5 days prior to such Record Date. Principal and premium, if any, shall be paid when due upon presentation and surrender of this Bond for payment at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, in _____, West Virginia.

This Bond is one of an issue of a series of bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of $_____ designated "City of Fairmont (West Virginia) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998" (the "Bonds"), of like tenor and effect, except as to number, denomination, date of maturity and interest rate, dated _____, 199___, the proceeds of which are to be used to (i) finance the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the waterworks system of the Issuer; (ii) fund a reserve account for the Bonds; and (iii) pay costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and an ordinance duly enacted by the council of the Issuer on _____, 199___, as supplemented by a supplemental resolution duly adopted by the council on _____, 199___ (collectively, the "Ordinance"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions of the Ordinance. The Ordinance provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Ordinance. Reference is hereby made to the Ordinance, as the same may be amended and supplemented from time to time, for a description of the rights, limitations of rights,

obligations, duties and immunities of the Issuer, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Registered Owners of the Bonds and the Registered Owners of any subsequently issued additional bonds. Executed counterparts or certified copies of the Ordinance are on file at the office of the City Clerk in the City of Fairmont, West Virginia.

This Bond is additionally secured, but only to the extent described in the Statement of Insurance printed on the Bonds, by a policy of municipal bond insurance issued by _____.

The Bonds of this issue are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, as provided in the Ordinance and as set forth in the following lettered paragraphs:

(A) Optional Redemption. The Bonds maturing on or after _____, _____ are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Issuer on and after _____, _____, in whole or in part at any time, in such order of maturity as shall be designated to the Registrar by the Issuer and by lot within a maturity, at the following redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount of Bonds to be redeemed), plus interest accrued thereon to the date fixed for redemption:

Period During Which Redeemed (Dates Inclusive)	Redemption Price

(B) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Bonds maturing _____, are subject to annual mandatory redemption prior to maturity by random selection on _____ of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of each Bond so called for redemption plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Bonds Maturing _____

Year ( )	Principal Amount

Bonds Maturing

Year ( )	Principal Amount

* Final Maturity

If less than all the Bonds are to be redeemed, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be identified by reference to the Series designation, date of issue, CUSIP numbers and Maturity Dates.

Notice of any redemption of this Bond, unless waived, shall be given by the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer by mailing an official redemption notice by registered or certified mail at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the redemption price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

Failure to receive such notice or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of this Bond.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "PRIOR BONDS").

The Bonds and the interest thereon are payable only from and are secured by the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Ordinance) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds, and from moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1998 Bonds

Reserve Account established under the Ordinance, and the unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose and to make the other payments required by the Ordinance. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Under the Ordinance, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to fix, establish and collect just and equitable rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System and to revise the same from time to time as will always be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 120% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the Registered Owners of the Bonds, for the terms of which reference is made to the Ordinance. Remedies provided the Registered Owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Ordinance, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

All moneys received from the sale of the Bonds except for accrued interest thereon shall be applied solely to pay all costs of the Project, fund a reserve account for the Bonds and pay all costs of issuance of the Bonds, and there shall be, and hereby is, created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of said Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia, and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by said Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds of which this Bond is one.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act is and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may be transferred only upon the surrender hereof at the office of the Registrar and otherwise as provided by the Ordinance.

This Bond is, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality or county commission, political subdivision or agency thereof.

This Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Ordinance, or become valid or obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication and registration hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

All provisions of the Ordinance, and the statutes under which this Bond is issued, shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA) has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and City Manager, and its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon and attested by its City Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the Bond Date specified above.

[SEAL]

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
Mayor

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
City Manager

ATTEST:

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the fully registered Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and has been duly registered in the name of the Registered Owner on the date set forth below. Attached hereto is the complete text of the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson, bond counsel, signed originals of which are on file with the Registrar, delivered and dated on the date of the original delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

Dated: _____.

_____,
as Registrar

By _____
Its Authorized Officer

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or Other Identifying Number of Assignee

_____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____

_____

_____

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint_____

_____

_____

to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED:

_____
(Bank, Trust Company or Firm)

_____
(Authorized Officer)

NOTICE: The Assignor's signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or any change whatever.

STATEMENT OF INSURANCE

10/19/98
268460/98001

CITY OF FAIRMONT
(WEST VIRGINIA)

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998
and
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO AMOUNT, MATURITIES, INTEREST RATES, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, PURCHASE PRICE AND OTHER DETAILS AS TO THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998 AND SERIES 1999 OF THE CITY; AMENDING THE ORDINANCE TO REFLECT THE ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS IN TWO SERIES; AMENDING THE PARITY BOND PROVISIONS OF THE ORDINANCE FOR THE SERIES 1997 BONDS; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT, COMMITMENTS FOR BOND INSURANCE, AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT, CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENTS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS RELATING TO THE BONDS; IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS REQUIRED AS A CONDITION TO OBTAINING MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICIES INSURING THE BONDS FROM AMBAC ASSURANCE CORPORATION; APPOINTING A REGISTRAR, A PAYING AGENT, AND A DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer"), in the County of Marion, State of West Virginia, is a municipal corporation of said State, the governing body of which is this Council;

WHEREAS, this Council duly enacted on November 10, 1998, an ordinance (the "Ordinance") entitled:

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC

WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN $31,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998; PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ENACTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Ordinance;

WHEREAS, the Ordinance provided generally for the issuance of the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, (the "Series 1998 Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $31,000,000 for the purposes of paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of additions, betterments and improvements (the "Project") for the Issuer's water treatment and distribution system (the "System"); funding a reserve account for the Series 1998 Bonds; and paying costs of issuance thereof, all in accordance with Chapter 8, Article 19, of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act");

WHEREAS, the Ordinance further provided, at Sections 3.10 and 6.17 thereof and elsewhere, that the exact principal amount of the Series 1998 Bonds to be sold and the dates, maturities, interest rates, redemption provisions, price and other terms of the Series 1998 Bonds should be established, that splitting of the issue into two or more series be provided for if desired, that investment securities constituting "Qualified Investments" be designated, that a Bond Insurer, a Registrar and Paying Agent be designated, that a Registrar Agreement be approved, that additional covenants and provisions relating to the Series 1998 Bonds be provided herein as may be required by any Bond Insurer as a condition to insuring such Series 1998 Bonds and that other matters pertaining to the Series 1998 Bonds be provided for by resolution of this Council upon receipt of a Bond Purchase Agreement acceptable to this Council;

WHEREAS, the Council has determined, as provided under the Ordinance, to issue the Bonds approved by the Ordinance in two series, being the City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, in the aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000 (hereinafter the "Series 1998 Bonds"), and the City of Fairmont Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, in the aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (hereinafter the "Series 1999 Bonds", and collectively with the Series 1998 Bonds, the "Bonds").

WHEREAS, the Bonds are proposed to be purchased by Ferris, Baker Watts, Incorporated and Crews & Associates, Inc. (collectively, the "Original Purchaser"), pursuant to a Bond Purchase Agreement dated the date of adoption hereof (the "Bond Purchase Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Issuer has obtained commitments for Municipal Bond Insurance for the Bonds from Ambac Assurance Corporation (the "Bond Insurer") and has determined that it is advantageous for the Issuer to obtain such Municipal Bond Insurance Policies and provide herein for certain matters required by the Bond Insurer as a condition to issuing such Municipal Bond Insurance Policies;

WHEREAS, this Council deems it essential and desirable that this Resolution be adopted and that the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Agreements and the Registrar Agreements hereinafter provided for be entered into by the Issuer, that the Official Statement relating to the Bonds, hereinafter described, be approved, that the date and price of the Bonds, the maturity dates and amounts, the redemption provisions, the interest rates, and the exact principal amounts of the Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, that Qualified Investments be herein designated, that provisions required by the Bond Insurer as a condition to issuing its Municipal Bond Insurance Policies be provided herein, that certain provisions of the Ordinance be hereby amended and modified to reflect the issuance of the Bonds in two series and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for, all in accordance with said Ordinance;

NOW, THEREFORE, THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT HEREBY RESOLVES:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Ordinance and the Act, this Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Bonds. The 1998 Bonds shall be dated December 15, 1998, upon original issuance, and the Series 1999 Bonds shall be dated January 1, 1999, upon original issuance. The Bonds shall be issued in the aggregate principal amount, bear interest payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing July 1, 1999, shall mature on July 1 in such years and shall have

such redemption provisions as are set forth in EXHIBIT A - SERIES 1998 BOND TERMS and EXHIBIT B - SERIES 1999 BOND TERMS, attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein. Except as otherwise set forth herein, all other provisions relating to the Bonds shall be as provided in the Ordinance, and the Bonds shall be in substantially the form provided in the Ordinance.

Section 2. The Bond Purchase Agreement between the Original Purchaser and the Issuer, dated the date of adoption of this resolution, substantially in the form submitted to this meeting, and the execution and delivery (in multiple counterparts) by the City Manager and the Mayor on this day of the Bond Purchase Agreement on behalf of the Issuer are hereby authorized, approved, and directed. The City Manager and the Mayor shall execute and deliver the Bond Purchase Agreement with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by the City Manager and the Mayor. Execution of the Bond Purchase Agreement by the City Manager and the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section, and authorization of any action required by the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to the issuance and sale of the Bonds, including the payment of all necessary fees and expenses in connection therewith. The price of the Series 1998 Bonds, pursuant to the Bond Purchase Agreement, shall be $9,403,415.60 ($9,600,000 par amount, less $134,079.40 Original Issue Discount and less $62,505.00 Underwriters' Discount), plus interest accrued from the date of the Series 1998 Bonds to the date of delivery thereof, expected to be on or about December 30, 1998. The price of the Series 1999 Bonds, pursuant to the Bond Purchase Agreement, shall be $19,803,753.55 ($19,945,000 par amount, less $12,798.95 net Original Issue Discount and less $128,447.50 Underwriters' Discount), plus interest accrued from the date of the Series 1999 Bonds to the date of delivery thereof, expected to be on or about January 14, 1999.

Section 3. The Continuing Disclosure Agreements of the Issuer, one for each series of Bonds, each to be dated the closing date of its applicable series, substantially in the form submitted to this meeting, and the execution and delivery (in multiple counterparts) by the City Manager thereof shall be and the same are hereby authorized, approved and directed. The City Manager shall execute and deliver the Continuing Disclosure Agreements with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by the City Manager.

Section 4. The Official Statement dated the date of adoption of this resolution, to be substantially in the form of the Preliminary Official Statement described below (with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be necessary or advisable in the opinion of the City Manager and the Mayor), and the distribution of counterparts or copies thereof by the Original Purchaser are hereby approved. The City Manager and the Mayor shall execute and deliver the Official Statement with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by the City Manager and the Mayor. The execution of the Official Statement by the City Manager and the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section. The distribution by the Original Purchaser of the Preliminary

Official Statement dated December 8, 1998 (which is a "deemed final" official statement in accordance with SEC Rule 15c2-12), substantially in the form submitted to this meeting is hereby ratified and approved. The certificate of the Issuer relating to compliance with SEC Rule 15c2-12 and the execution and delivery thereof by the City Manager is hereby ratified and approved.

Section 5. The Registrar Agreements, one for each series of Bonds, each to be dated the closing date of its applicable series, by and between the Issuer and the Registrar designated herein, substantially in the forms submitted to this meeting, shall be and the same are hereby approved. The City Manager shall execute and deliver the Registrar Agreements with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by the City Manager. The execution of the Registrar Agreements by the City Manager shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section.

Section 6. The Issuer does hereby determine that the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies offered by the Bond Insurer for each series of Bonds will result in an interest cost savings for the Issuer in excess of the premium to be paid by the Issuer for such Municipal Bond Insurance Policies, and accordingly hereby ratifies acceptance of the Commitments for Municipal Bond Insurance (the "Commitments"), dated December 7, 1998. The City Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute the approval of the Commitments and deliver the same to the Bond Insurer. Execution of the Commitments shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section.

Section 7. Pursuant to the Commitments, and, as permitted by Section 6.17 of the Ordinance, the following covenants and provisions which are required by the Bond Insurer as a condition precedent to issuance of its Municipal Bond Insurance Policies are hereby set forth, such covenants and provisions to be supplemental and amendatory of, and controlling with respect to, the Ordinance and applicable to the Bonds:

Additional Definitions.

"Ambac Assurance" shall mean Ambac Assurance Corporation, a Wisconsin-domiciled stock insurance corporation.

"Municipal Bond Insurance Policies" shall mean, collectively, the municipal bond insurance policies issued by Ambac Assurance insuring the payment when due of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as provided therein.

"Defeasance Securities" means:

(a) Cash (insured at all times by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or otherwise collateralized with obligations described in paragraph (b) below); or

(b) Direct obligations of (including obligations issued or held in book entry form on the books of) the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America.

"Permitted Investments" means any of the following obligations or securities to the extent permitted by law, on which neither the Authority nor the Issuer is the obligor:

(a) Defeasance Securities;

(b) Obligations of any of the following federal agencies which obligations represent the full faith and credit of the United States of America, including:

- Export-Import Bank
- Farm Credit System Financial Assistance Corporation
- Rural Economic Community Development Administration (formerly the Farmers Home Administration)
- General Services Administration
- U.S. Maritime Administration
- Small Business Administration
- Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)
- U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development (PHA's)
- Federal Housing Administration
- Federal Financing Bank;

(c) Direct obligations of any of the following federal agencies which obligations are not fully guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America:

- Senior debt obligations rated "Aaa" by Moody's and "AAA" by S&P issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)
- Obligations of the Resolution Funding Corporation (REFCORP)
- Senior debt obligations of the Federal Home Loan Bank System
- Senior debt obligations of other Government Sponsored Agencies approved by Ambac;

(d) U.S. dollar denominated deposit accounts, federal funds and banker's acceptances with domestic commercial banks which have a rating on their short term certificates of deposit on the date of purchase of "A-1" or "A-1+" by S&P and "P-1" by Moody's and maturing no more than 360 days after the date of purchase.(Ratings on holding companies are not considered as the rating of the bank.);

(e) Commercial paper which is rated at the time of purchase in the single highest classification, "A-1+" by S&P and "P-1" by Moody's and which matures not more than 270 days after the date of purchase;

(f) Investments in a money market fund rated "AAAm" or "Aam-G" or better by S&P;

(g) Pre-refunded Municipal Obligations defined as follows: Any bonds or other obligations of any state of the United States of America or of any agency, instrumentality or local governmental unit of any such state which are not callable at the option of the obligor prior to maturity or as to which irrevocable instructions have been given by the obligor to call on the date specified in the notice; and

(i) which are rated, based on an irrevocable escrow account or fund (the "escrow"), in the highest rating category of S&P and Moody's or any successors thereto; or

(ii) (A) which are fully secured as to principal and interest and redemption premium, if any, by an escrow consisting only of cash or Defeasance Securities, which escrow may be applied only to the payment of such principal of and interest and redemption premium, if any, on such bonds or other obligations on the maturity date or dates thereof or the specified redemption date or dates pursuant to such irrevocable instructions, as appropriate, and (B) which escrow is sufficient, as verified by a nationally recognized independent certified public accountant, to pay principal of and interest and redemption premium, if any, on the bonds or other obligations described in this paragraph on the

maturity date or dates specified in the irrevocable instructions referred to above, as appropriate;

(h) General obligations of States with a rating of at least "A2/A" or higher by both Moody's and S&P;

(i) Investment agreements approved in writing by Ambac Assurance Corporation [supported by appropriate opinions of counsel] with notice to S&P;

(j) Other forms of investments (including repurchase agreements) approved in writing by Ambac with notice to S&P; and

(k) As long as the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies are in effect, any other investments which are approved in advance by the Bond Insurer.

The value of the Permitted Investments, which shall be determined as of the end of each month, shall be calculated as follows:

(1) As to investments the bid and asked prices of which are published on a regular basis in The Wall Street Journal (or, if not there, then in The New York Times): the average of the bid and asked prices for such investments so published on or most recently prior to such time of determination;

(2) As to investments the bid and asked prices of which are not published on a regular basis in The Wall Street Journal or The New York Times: the average bid price at such time of determination for such investments by any two nationally recognized government securities dealers (selected by the Trustee in its absolute discretion) at the time making a market in such investments or the bid price published by a nationally recognized pricing service;

(3) As to certificates of deposit and bankers acceptances: the face amount thereof, plus accrued interest; and

(4) As to any investment not specified above: the value thereof established by prior agreement between the Issuer, the Trustee and Bond Insurer.

Definition of "Outstanding".

The definition of "Outstanding" shall include the following:

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that the principal and/or interest due on the Bonds shall be paid by Ambac Assurance Corporation pursuant tot he Municipal Bond Insurance Policies, the Bonds shall remain Outstanding for all purposes, not be defeased or otherwise satisfied and not be considere3d paid by the Issuer, and the assignment and pledge of security under this Ordinance and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the registered owners shall continue to exist and shall run to the benefit of Ambac Assurance, and Ambac Assurance shall be subrogated to the rights of such registered owners.

Bond Insurer Consent Provisions.

(A) Consent of Bond Insurer. Any provision of this Ordinance expressly recognizing or granting rights in or to Bond Insurer may not be amended in any manner which affects the rights of Bond Insurer hereunder without the prior written consent of Bond Insurer.

(B) Consent of Bond Insurer in Addition to Bondholder Consent. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, Bond Insurer's consent shall be required in addition to Bondholder consent, when required, for the following purposes: (i) execution and delivery of any supplemental Ordinance, or any amendment, supplement or change to or modification of the Loan Agreement; (ii) removal of the Paying Agent and selection and appointment of any successor paying agent; and (iii) initiation or approval of any action not described in (i) or (ii) above which requires Bondholder consent.

(C) Consent of Bond Insurer in the Event of Insolvency. Any reorganization or liquidation plan with respect to the Issuer must be acceptable to Bond Insurer. In the event of any reorganization or liquidation, Bond Insurer shall have the right to vote on behalf of all bondholders who hold bonds insured by Bond Insurer absent a default by Bond Insurer under the applicable Municipal Bond Insurance Policies insuring such Bonds.

(D) Consent of Bond Insurer Upon Default. Anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default as defined herein, Bond Insurer shall be entitled to control and direct the enforcement of all rights and remedies granted to the Bondholders or the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders under this Ordinance, including, without limitation: (i) the right to accelerate the principal of the Bonds as described in this Ordinance, and (ii) the right to annul any declaration of acceleration, and Bond Insurer shall also be entitled to approve all waivers of events of default.

Information to be Provided to Bond Insurer.

(A) While the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies are in effect, the Issuer shall furnish to Bond Insurer (to the attention of the SURVEILLANCE DEPARTMENT, unless otherwise indicated):

(i) as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, a copy of any financial statement of the Issuer and a copy of any audit and annual report of the Issuer;

(ii) a copy of any notice to be given to the registered owners of the Bonds, including, without limitation, notice of any redemption of or defeasance of Bonds, and any certificate rendered pursuant to this Ordinance relating to the security for the Bonds; and

(iii) such additional information it may reasonably request.

(B) While the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies are in effect, the Issuer shall furnish to Bond Insurer (to the attention of the GENERAL COUNSEL OFFICE, unless otherwise indicated):

(i) The Issuer shall notify Bond Insurer of any failure of the Issuer to provide relevant notices, certificates, etc; and

(ii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Ordinance, the Issuer shall immediately notify Bond Insurer if at any time there are insufficient moneys to make any payments

of principal and/or interest as required and immediately upon the occurrence of (i) any Event of Default hereunder.

(C) While the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies are in effect, the Issuer will permit Bond Insurer to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Issuer or any information Bond Insurer may reasonably request regarding the security for the Bonds with appropriate officers of the Issuer. The Issuer will permit Bond Insurer to have access to the Project and have access to and to make copies of all books and records relating to the Bonds at any reasonable time.

(D) While the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies are in effect, the Bond Insurer shall have the right to direct an accounting at the Issuer's expense, and the Issuer's failure to comply with such direction within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice of the direction from Bond Insurer shall be deemed a default hereunder, provided, however, that if compliance cannot occur within such period, then such period will be extended so long as compliance is begun within such period and diligently pursued, but only if such extension would not materially adversely affect the interests of any registered owner of the Bonds.

(E) To the extent that the Issuer has entered into a continuing disclosure agreement with respect to the Bonds, Bond Insurer shall be included as party to be notified.

Payment Procedure Pursuant to the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies.

As long as the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies shall be in full force and effect, the Issuer and the Paying Agent agree to comply with the following provisions:

(A) At least one (1) day prior to all Interest Payment Dates, the Paying Agent will determine whether there will be sufficient funds in the Funds and Accounts to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds on such Interest Payment Date. If the Paying Agent determines that there will be insufficient funds in such Funds or Accounts, the Paying Agent shall so notify Bond Insurer. Such notice shall specify the amount of the anticipated deficiency, the Bonds to which such deficiency is applicable and whether such Bonds will be deficient as to principal or interest, or both. If the Paying Agent has not so notified Bond Insurer at least one (1) day prior to an Interest Payment Date, Bond Insurer will make payments of principal or interest due on the Bonds on or before the first (1st) day next following the date on which Bond Insurer shall have received notice of nonpayment from the Paying Agent.

(B) The Paying Agent shall, after giving notice to Bond Insurer as provided in (a) above, make available to Bond Insurer and, at Bond Insurer's direction, to the United States Trust Company of New York, as insurance trustee for Bond Insurer or any successor insurance trustee (the "Insurance Trustee"), the registration books of the Issuer

maintained by the Paying Agent and all records relating to the Funds and Accounts maintained under this Ordinance.

(C) The Paying Agent shall provide Bond Insurer and the Insurance Trustee with a list of registered owners of Bonds entitled to receive principal or interest payments from Bond Insurer under the terms of the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies, and shall make arrangements with the Insurance Trustee (i) to mail checks or drafts to the registered owners of Bonds entitled to receive full or partial interest payments from Bond Insurer and (ii) to pay principal upon Bonds surrendered to the Insurance Trustee by the registered owners of Bonds entitled to receive full or partial principal payments from Bond Insurer.

(D) The Paying Agent shall, at the time it provides notice to Bond Insurer pursuant to (a) above, notify registered owners of Bonds entitled to receive the payment of principal or interest thereon from Bond Insurer (i) as to the fact of such entitlement, (ii) that Bond Insurer will remit to them all or a part of the interest payments next coming due upon proof of Bondholder entitlement to interest payments and delivery to the Insurance Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Insurance Trustee, of an appropriate assignment of the registered owner's right to payment, (iii) that should they be entitled to receive full payment of principal from Bond Insurer, they must surrender their Bonds (along with an appropriate instrument of assignment in form satisfactory to the Insurance Trustee to permit ownership of such Bonds to be registered in the name of Bond Insurer) for payment to the Insurance Trustee, and not the Paying Agent, and (iv) that should they be entitled to receive partial payment of principal from Bond Insurer, they must surrender their Bonds for payment thereon first to the Paying Agent, who shall note on such Bonds the portion of the principal paid by the Paying Agent, and then, along with an appropriate instrument of assignment in form satisfactory to the Insurance Trustee, to the Insurance Trustee, which will then pay the unpaid portion of principal.

(E) In the event that the Paying Agent has notice that any payment of principal of or interest on a Bond which has become Due for Payment and which is made to a Bondholder by or on behalf of the Issuer has been deemed a preferential transfer and theretofore recovered from its registered owner pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code by a trustee in bankruptcy in accordance with the final, nonappealable order of a court having competent jurisdiction, the Paying Agent shall, at the time Bond Insurer is notified pursuant to (a) above, notify all registered owners that in the event that any registered owner's payment is so recovered, such registered owner will be entitled to payment from Bond Insurer to the extent of such recovery if sufficient funds are not otherwise available, and the Paying Agent shall furnish to Bond Insurer its records evidencing the payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds which have been made by the Paying Agent and subsequently recovered from registered owners and the dates on which such payments were made.

(F) In addition to those rights granted Bond Insurer under this Ordinance, Bond Insurer shall, to the extent it makes payment of principal of or interest on Bonds, become subrogated to the rights of the recipients of such payments in accordance with the terms of the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies, and to evidence such subrogation (i) in the case of subrogation as to claims for past due interest, the Paying Agent shall note Bond Insurer's rights as subrogee on the registration books of the Issuer maintained by the Paying Agent upon receipt from Bond Insurer of proof of the payment of interest thereon to the registered owners of the Bonds, and (ii) in the case of subrogation as to claims for past due principal, the Paying Agent shall note Bond Insurer's rights as subrogee on the registration books of the Issuer maintained by the Paying Agent upon surrender of the Bonds by the registered owners thereof together with proof of the payment of principal thereof.

Provisions Related to Paying Agent.

1. The Paying Agent may be removed at any time, at the request of Bond Insurer, for any breach of its duties as set forth herein.

2. Bond Insurer shall receive prior written notice of any Paying Agent resignation.

3. Any successor Paying Agent shall not be appointed unless Bond Insurer approves such successor in writing.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Ordinance, in determining whether the rights of the Bondholders will be adversely affected by any action taken pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Ordinance, the Paying Agent shall consider the effect on the Bondholders as if there were no Municipal Bond Insurance Policies.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Ordinance, no removal, resignation or termination of the Paying Agent shall take effect until a successor, acceptable to Bond Insurer shall be appointed.

Interested Parties.

(A) Bond Insurer As Third Party Beneficiary. To the extent that this Ordinance confers upon or gives or grants to Bond Insurer any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Ordinance, Bond Insurer is hereby explicitly recognized as being a third-party beneficiary hereunder and may enforce any such right, remedy or claim conferred, given or granted hereunder.

(B) Parties Interested Herein. Nothing in this Ordinance expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give or grant to, any person or entity, other than the Issuer, Bond Insurer, the Paying Agent and the registered owners of the Bonds, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Ordinance, or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof, and all covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Ordinance, contained by and on behalf of the Issuer shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Issuer, Bond Insurer, the Paying Agent and the registered owners of the Bonds.

Defeasance Provision.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that the principal and/or interest due on the Bonds shall be paid by Bond Insurer pursuant to the Municipal Bond Insurance Policies, the Bonds shall remain Outstanding for all purposes, not be defeased or otherwise satisfied and not be considered paid by the Issuer, and the assignment and pledge of the Trust Estate and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the registered owners shall continue to exist and shall run to the benefit of Bond Insurer, and Bond Insurer shall be subrogated to the rights of such registered owners.

Section 8. In order to reflect the issuance of the Bonds in two series, the Ordinance is modified and amended as follows:

A. Any references in the Ordinance to the Series 1998 Bonds shall be deemed to include the Series 1999 Bonds, and all covenants and provisions of the Ordinance related to the Series 1998 Bonds and the rights of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds shall be equally applicable to the Series 1999 Bonds and the rights of the Holders of the Series 1999 Bonds, where applicable.

B. Section 1.03 of the Ordinance is hereby supplemented and amended by the substitution or addition of the following definitions:

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1998 Bonds, the Series 1999 Bonds, the Prior Bonds and any additional parity Bonds hereafter issued within the terms, restrictions and conditions contained herein.

"Redemption Accounts" means, collectively, the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account and the Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account.

"Reserve Requirements" means, collectively, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

"Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the lesser of (i) 10% of the stated principal amount of the Series 1998 Bonds, (ii) maximum annual principal and interest requirements on the Series 1998 Bonds, or (iii) 125% of the average principal and interest requirements on the Series 1998 Bonds.

"Series 1999 Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, of the Issuer, constituting a series of the bonds originally authorized to be issued pursuant to this Ordinance and the Supplemental Resolution.

"Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account" means the Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account created by Section 4.02 hereof.

"Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account created by Section 4.02 hereof.

"Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the lesser of (i) 10% of the stated principal amount of the Series 1999 Bonds, (ii) maximum annual principal and interest requirements on the Series 1999 Bonds, or (iii) 125% of the average principal and interest requirements on the Series 1999 Bonds.

"Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund created by Section 4.02 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund.

C. The following Sections of the Ordinance are hereby amended to read as provided below:

Section 3.14. Disposition of Proceeds of Bonds. Upon the issuance and delivery of the Series 1998 Bonds, the Issuer shall forthwith deposit the proceeds thereof as follows:

A. All interest accrued on the Series 1998 Bonds from the date thereof to the date of delivery thereof shall be deposited in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and applied to payment of interest on the Series 1998 Bonds at the first interest payment date.

B. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds equal to the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be remitted to the Bond Commission for deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, provided that, to the extent the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement is satisfied in whole or in part from a reserve account letter of credit, surety bond or other credit facility, proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds shall be deposited in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account only to the extent needed to satisfy the balance of the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

C. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds necessary to pay costs of issuance shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Costs of Issuance Fund and shall be drawn out, used and applied by the Issuer solely to pay costs of issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds at the written direction of the Issuer. All such costs of issuance shall be paid within 60 days of the Closing Date. Moneys not to be applied immediately to pay such costs of issuance may be invested in accordance with this Ordinance, subject however, to applicable yield restrictions as may be in effect under the Code. If for any reason such proceeds, or any part thereof, are not necessary for, or are not applied to such purpose within 6 months after the Closing Date, such unapplied proceeds shall be transferred by the Issuer to the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account. All such proceeds shall constitute a trust fund for such purposes, and there is hereby created a lien upon such moneys until so applied in favor of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds.

D. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Construction Fund and shall be drawn out, used and applied by the Issuer solely to pay Costs of the Project at the written direction of the Issuer. Moneys not to be applied immediately to pay such Costs of the Project may be invested in accordance with this Ordinance, subject however, to applicable yield restrictions as may be in effect under the Code. All such proceeds shall constitute a trust fund for such purposes, and there is hereby created a lien upon such moneys until so applied in favor of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds.

Upon the issuance and delivery of the Series 1999 Bonds, the Issuer shall forthwith deposit the proceeds thereof as follows:

E. All interest accrued on the Series 1999 Bonds from the date thereof to the date of delivery thereof shall be deposited in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and applied to payment of interest on the Series 1999 Bonds at the first interest payment date.

F. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 1999 Bonds equal to the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be remitted to the Bond Commission for

deposit in the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account, provided that, to the extent the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Requirement is satisfied in whole or in part from a reserve account letter of credit, surety bond or other credit facility, proceeds of the Series 1999 Bonds shall be deposited in the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account only to the extent needed to satisfy the balance of the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

G. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 1999 Bonds necessary to pay costs of issuance shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Costs of Issuance Fund and shall be drawn out, used and applied by the Issuer solely to pay costs of issuance of the Series 1999 Bonds at the written direction of the Issuer. All such costs of issuance shall be paid within 60 days of the Closing Date. Moneys not to be applied immediately to pay such costs of issuance may be invested in accordance with this Ordinance, subject however, to applicable yield restrictions as may be in effect under the Code. If for any reason such proceeds, or any part thereof, are not necessary for, or are not applied to such purpose within 6 months after the Closing Date, such unapplied proceeds shall be transferred by the Issuer to the Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account. All such proceeds shall constitute a trust fund for such purposes, and there is hereby created a lien upon such moneys until so applied in favor of the Holders of the Series 1999 Bonds.

H. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 1999 Bonds shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Construction Fund and shall be drawn out, used and applied by the Issuer solely to pay Costs of the Project at the written direction of the Issuer. Moneys not to be applied immediately to pay such Costs of the Project may be invested in accordance with this Ordinance, subject however, to applicable yield restrictions as may be in effect under the Code. All such proceeds shall constitute a trust fund for such purposes, and there is hereby created a lien upon such moneys until so applied in favor of the Holders of the Series 1999 Bonds.

Section 4.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Bond Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinance) and shall be held by the Bond Commission separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Bond Commission and from each other:

(1) Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Within the Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1997 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Within the Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1997 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(4) Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund;

(5) Within the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account;

(6) Within the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account;

(7) Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund;

(8) Within the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account; and

(9) Within the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account.

Section 4.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Ordinance and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner herein provided.

(1) The Issuer shall first, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Bond Commission (i) for deposit in the Series 1997 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount required by the Prior Ordinance to pay the interest on and principal of the Prior Bonds; (ii) commencing 6 months prior to the first interest payment date of the Series 1998 Bonds, for deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/6th of the amount of interest which will become due on the Series 1998 Bonds on the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date is more or less than 6 months, then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date; provided further that, the initial amount required to be transferred from the Revenue Fund and deposited in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund shall be reduced by the amount of accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds deposited therein; (iii) commencing 6 months prior to the first interest payment date of the Series 1999 Bonds, for deposit in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/6th of the

amount of interest which will become due on the Series 1999 Bonds on the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date is more or less than 6 months, then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date; provided further that, the initial amount required to be transferred from the Revenue Fund and deposited in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund shall be reduced by the amount of accrued interest on the Series 1999 Bonds deposited therein; (iv) commencing 12 months prior to the first principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date of the Series 1998 Bonds, for deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and in the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account therein in the case of the Term Bonds which are to be redeemed, a sum equal to 1/12th of the amount of principal which will mature or be redeemed and become due on the Series 1998 Bonds on the next ensuing annual principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing annual principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date is more or less than 12 months, then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next ensuing annual principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date; and (v) commencing 12 months prior to the first principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date of the Series 1999 Bonds, for deposit in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and in the Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account therein in the case of the Term Bonds which are to be redeemed, a sum equal to 1/12th of the amount of principal which will mature or be redeemed and become due on the Series 1999 Bonds on the next ensuing annual principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing annual principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date is more or less than 12 months, then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next ensuing annual principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Bond Commission (i) for deposit in the Series 1997 Bonds Reserve Account, the amount required by the Prior Ordinance; (ii) for deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, an amount sufficient to remedy any decrease in value of the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account below the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement or any withdrawal from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, beginning with the first full calendar month following the date on which (a) the valuation of investments in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account results in a determination that the amount of moneys and the value of the Qualified Investments deposited to the credit of the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account is less than the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement, or (b) any amount is withdrawn from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account for deposit into

the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund; and (iii) for deposit in the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account, an amount sufficient to remedy any decrease in value of the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account below the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Requirement or any withdrawal from the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account, beginning with the first full calendar month following the date on which (a) the valuation of investments in the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account results in a determination that the amount of moneys and the value of the Qualified Investments deposited to the credit of the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account is less than the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Requirement, or (b) any amount is withdrawn from the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account for deposit into the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund. To the extent Gross Revenues and any other legally available funds are available therefor, the amounts so deposited shall be used to restore the amount of moneys on deposit in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account to an amount equal to the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Requirement, respectively, to the full extent that such Gross Revenues are available; provided however, that if the shortfall in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account is due to a decrease in value of respective investments therein, such shortfall shall be replenished by not less than 6 equal monthly payments, and if such shortfall is due to a withdrawal from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account, such shortfall shall be replenished by not less than 12 equal monthly payments, and provided further, that no payments shall be required to be made into the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account whenever and as long as the amounts on deposit therein shall be equal to the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Requirement, respectively.

Amounts in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of making payments of principal of and interest on the Series 1998 Bonds when due, when amounts in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor and for no other purpose. Amounts in the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of making payments of principal of and interest on the Series 1999 Bonds when due, when amounts in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor and for no other purpose.

(3) The Issuer shall next, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the Operating Expenses of the System.

(4) The Issuer shall next, each month, from the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, transfer to the Depreciation Fund (as previously set forth in the Prior Ordinance and not in addition thereto), a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of any reserve account. All funds in the Depreciation Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Depreciation Fund for replacements, emergency repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any

deficiencies in any reserve account (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with moneys from the Depreciation Fund.

Moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 1998 Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose except for permitted transfers to the Rebate Fund.

Moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 1999 Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest on the Series 1999 Bonds, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose except for permitted transfers to the Rebate Fund.

Except to the extent transferred to the Rebate Fund at the request of the Issuer, all investment earnings on moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Bond Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Construction Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment due on the Series 1998 Bonds, and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon.

Except to the extent transferred to the Rebate Fund at the request of the Issuer, all investment earnings on moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Bond Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Construction Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment due on the Series 1999 Bonds, and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon.

Except with respect to transfers to the Rebate Fund, any withdrawals from the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Requirement and any withdrawals from the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 1999

Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Gross Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the appropriate reserve account in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due in any year for account of the Bonds of such series, including such additional parity Bonds.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund or the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest to accrue until the maturity thereof.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund or the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Prior Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Bond Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account, the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account, and the Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account created hereunder and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Bond Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein.

The Issuer shall, on the first day of each month (if such day is not a business day, then the next succeeding business day), deposit with the Bond Commission the required principal, interest and reserve payments with respect to the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds, and all such payments shall be remitted to the Bond Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

Moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account, the Series 1999 Bonds

Sinking Fund, the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account, and the Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Bond Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

Except with respect to transfers to the Rebate Fund, the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account therein, shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 1998 Bonds Outstanding under the conditions and restrictions hereinafter set forth.

Except with respect to transfers to the Rebate Fund, the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account therein, shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 1999 Bonds Outstanding under the conditions and restrictions hereinafter set forth.

B. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

C. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Bond Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Bond Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay any charges and fees then due.

D. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in the Revenue Fund, the Depreciation Fund and the Rebate Fund shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

E. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 4.03; and the Gross Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

F. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Bond Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

G. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

Section 6.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all of the Series 1998 Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds and all moneys in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account therein. The payment of the debt service of all of the Series 1999 Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 1998 Bonds and all moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account therein. The Gross Revenues derived from the System, in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in this Ordinance, are hereby irrevocably pledged in the manner provided in this Ordinance to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds as the same become due and for the other purposes provided in this Ordinance.

Section 6.15. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 1998 Bonds and the Holders of the Series 1999 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System for each series of Bonds is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage liens are hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon the issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds and upon the issuance of the Series 1999 Bonds, respectively, and shall be on a parity with one another and with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

D. The following language is hereby added to the Ordinance as a new Section 3.15:

Section 3.15. Disbursements From the Construction Fund. Payments for Costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Disbursements from the Construction Fund, except for payment of costs of issuance of the Bonds in excess of the moneys available in the Costs of Issuance Fund which shall be made upon request of the Issuer, shall be made only after submission to the Depository Bank of a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer, stating:

(A) That none of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made (except reimbursement to the Issuer for items previously paid by the Issuer);

(B) That each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) That each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) That payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

In case any contract provides for the retention of a portion of the contract price, the Depository Bank shall disburse from the Construction Fund only the net amount remaining after deduction of any such portion. All payments made from the Construction Fund shall be presumed by the Depository Bank to be made for the purposes set forth in said certificate, and the Depository Bank shall not be required to monitor the application of disbursements from the Construction Fund.

Pending such application, moneys in the Construction Fund, including any accounts therein, shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

After completion of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, the Depository Bank shall transfer any moneys remaining in the Construction Fund to the Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account and the Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account, to be applied to redemption of the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds at the earliest redemption date thereof, to the extent feasible.

E. The Ordinance is hereby amended to add the form of the Series 1999 Bond attached hereto as EXHIBIT C - FORM OF SERIES 1999 BOND as Exhibit B to the Ordinance.

Section 9. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate WesBanco Bank Wheeling, Wheeling, West Virginia, for the purpose of serving in the capacity of Registrar.

Section 10. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate One Valley Bank, Inc., Fairmont, West Virginia, for the purpose of serving in the capacity of Depository Bank.

Section 11. The firm of Steptoe & Johnson, Clarksburg, West Virginia, is hereby appointed bond counsel to the Issuer in connection with the issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds.

Section 12. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, for the purpose of serving in the capacity of Paying Agent.

Section 13. The notice addresses for the Registrar, Paying Agent, Depository Bank, Original Purchaser and Bond Insurer shall be as follows, except as otherwise specifically provided herein:

REGISTRAR

WesBanco Bank Wheeling
One Bank Plaza
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Attention: Corporate Trust Department

DEPOSITORY BANK

One Valley Bank, Inc.
120 Fairmont Avenue
Fairmont, West Virginia 26554
Attention: Corporate Trust Department

PAYING AGENT

West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission
812 Quarrier Street, Suite 300
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Executive Director

ORIGINAL PURCHASER

Ferris, Baker Watts, Incorporated
170 Laidley Tower
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Public Finance
and
Crews & Associates
930 One Valley Square
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Public Finance

BOND INSURER

AMBAC Assurance Corporation
One State Street Plaza
New York, New York 10004
Attention: General Counsel Office

Section 14. The City Manager, Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Series 1998 Bond issue and the Series 1999 Bond issue to the end that the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds may be delivered on a timely basis to the Original Purchaser pursuant to the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Section 15. Under the provisions of the Act, and as provided in the Ordinance and the Series 1998 Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds and the interest thereon do not constitute indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, but shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of the System of the Issuer, the Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account and the Depreciation Fund established by the Ordinance, and neither the credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer is pledged for, and no tax shall ever be levied for, payment of the Series 1998 Bonds and the interest thereon.

Section 16. Under the provisions of the Act, and as provided in the Ordinance and the Series 1999 Bonds, the Series 1999 Bonds and the interest thereon do not constitute indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, but shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of the System of the Issuer, the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account and the Depreciation Fund established by the Ordinance, and neither the credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer is pledged for, and no tax shall ever be levied for, payment of the Series 1999 Bonds and the interest thereon.

Section 17. The Ordinance of the City adopted on April 8, 1997, authorizing the issuance of the City's Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000 (the "Prior Bonds"), is, with the prior written consent of the municipal bond insurer for the Prior Bonds which has been heretofore been obtained, hereby amended by the complete substitution and replacement of Section 6.08 Additional Parity Bonds with the following language:

Additional Parity Bonds. No additional parity Bonds, as in this section defined, payable out of the Revenues of the System shall be issued after the issuance of any Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purposes of financing the costs of the design, acquisition and construction of additions, betterments or improvements to the System, refunding all or a portion of the Bonds issued pursuant hereto, to pay claims which may exist against the revenues or facilities of the System or all of such purposes.

No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the City Clerk of the Issuer a written statement by Independent Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided, from the System during the Fiscal Year preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the three succeeding years after the date of issuance of such parity Bonds, shall not be less than 120% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(1) The Series 1997 Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any additional parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Ordinance then Outstanding; and

(3) The additional parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the issuance of such additional parity Bonds, provided that, in the event the implementation of such increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the issuance of such additional parity Bonds is, by the terms of the ordinance providing for such increase in rates, deferred pending completion of the acquisition and construction of any additions, betterments or improvements for the System, and further provided, that the debt service on such additional parity Bonds during such construction period is payable from proceeds of such additional parity Bonds deposited in the Sinking Fund held by the Bond Commission, the "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years" as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, may be assumed to mean "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years commencing on the date of completion of such acquisition and construction".

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the preceding Fiscal Year hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to issuance of such additional parity Bonds. For purposes of this test, the terms "Gross Revenues" and "Net Revenues" shall not include proceeds from the sale of capital assets.

The term "additional parity Bonds," as used in this section, shall be deemed to mean additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations of this section, payable from the Gross Revenues of the System on a parity with the Series 1997 Bonds, and all the covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such additional parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Series 1997 Bonds and the Holders of any additional parity Bonds theretofore or subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All the Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the Gross Revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from the Gross Revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Ordinance required for and on account of such additional parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

The term "additional parity Bonds," as used in this section, shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the Revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior lien of the Bonds on such Revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the Revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or equally, as to lien and source of and security for payment from such Revenues, with the Bonds except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section.

No additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless all of the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Ordinance, shall have been made in full as required to the date of issuance of the additional parity Bonds.

Section 18. The City Manager and other appropriate officers and employees of the Issuer are hereby authorized and directed to take all further actions necessary to cause the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds to be insured by the Bond Insurer or such other municipal bond insurance company as is acceptable to the Original Purchaser.

Section 19. This Resolution shall be effective immediately.

Adopted this 17th day of December, 1998.

[SEAL]

Mayor

City Manager

ATTEST:

City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

City Attorney

CH288121.2

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true, correct and complete copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the City Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT at a special meeting of the City Council held at 4:30 p.m., on December 17, 1998, pursuant to proper notice, at which meeting a quorum was present and acting throughout.

Dated this 30th day of December, 1998.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Keller

City Clerk

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true, correct and complete copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the City Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT at a special meeting of the City Council held at 4:30 p.m., on December 17, 1998, pursuant to proper notice, at which meeting a quorum was present and acting throughout.

Dated this 14th day of January, 1999.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Kellen
City Clerk

12/29/98
268460/98001

CH288121.2

EXHIBIT A - SERIES 1998 BOND TERMS

$9,600,000
City of Fairmont (West Virginia)
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998

Maturity (July 1)	Amount	Interest Rate	Price or Yield
2002	$ 105,000.00	3.600%	3.600%
2003	$ 100,000.00	3.700%	3.700%
2004	$ 105,000.00	3.750%	3.750%
2005	$ 110,000.00	3.850%	3.850%
2006	$ 115,000.00	3.950%	3.950%
2007	$ 120,000.00	4.000%	4.000%
2008	$ 125,000.00	4.050%	4.050%
2009	$ 130,000.00	4.100%	4.100%
2010	$ 135,000.00	4.200%	4.200%
2011	$ 140,000.00	4.250%	4.250%
2012	$ 145,000.00	4.300%	4.300%
2013	$ 145,000.00	4.350%	4.350%
2018	$1,625,000.00	4.750%	4.750%
2023	$3,055,000.00	4.900%	4.900%
2029	$3,445,000.00	4.750%	5.000%

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The Series 1998 Bonds shall not be subject to optional redemption prior to January 1, 2009. The Series 1998 Bonds maturing on or after July 1, 2009, shall be redeemable prior to their stated dates of maturity at the option of the Issuer on or after January 1, 2009, in whole or in part at any time in such order of maturity as shall be designated to the Registrar by the Issuer and by lot within a maturity, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount to be redeemed) set forth below, plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Period During Which Redeemed (both dates inclusive)	Redemption Price
January 1, 2009 - December 31, 2009	102%
January 1, 2010 - December 31, 2010	101
January 1, 2011 and thereafter	100

If a Series 1998 Bond is called for redemption in part, the Series 1998 Bond shall be renumbered and exchanged for a Series 1998 Bond of the amount then outstanding, without charge to the Bondholder.

MANDATORY SINKING FUND REDEMPTION

The Bonds maturing July 1, 2018, July 1, 2023 and July 1, 2029, are subject to annual mandatory redemption prior to maturity by random selection on July 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of each Bond so called for redemption plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Series 1998 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2018

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2014	$295,000
2015	310,000
2016	325,000
2017	340,000
2018*	355,000

Series 1998 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2023

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2019	$375,000
2020	695,000
2021	675,000
2022	660,000
2023*	650,000

Series 1998 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2029

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2024	$635,000
2025	510,000
2026	535,000
2027	560,000
2028	590,000
2029*	615,000

* Final Maturity

EXHIBIT B - SERIES 1999 BOND TERMS

$19,945,000
City of Fairmont (West Virginia)
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999

Maturity (July 1)	Amount	Interest Rate	Price or Yield
2015	$1,825,000.00	5.250%	4.750%
2017	$2,020,000.00	5.250%	4.850%
2019	$2,235,000.00	5.000%	4.900%
2022	$3,000,000.00	5.250%	4.920%
2024	$2,500,000.00	4.500%	5.050%
2029	$8,365,000.00	5.000%	5.100%

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The Series 1999 Bonds shall not be subject to optional redemption prior to January 1, 2009. The Series 1999 Bonds maturing on or after July 1, 2009 (excepting the Series 1999 Bonds maturing July 1, 2022, which are not subject to optional redemption), shall be redeemable prior to their stated dates of maturity at the option of the Issuer on or after January 1, 2009, in whole or in part at any time in such order of maturity as shall be designated to the Registrar by the Issuer and by lot within a maturity, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount to be redeemed) set forth below, plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Period During Which Redeemed (both dates inclusive)	Redemption Price
January 1, 2009 - December 31, 2009	102%
January 1, 2010 - December 31, 2010	101
January 1, 2011 and thereafter	100

If a Series 1999 Bond is called for redemption in part, the Series 1999 Bond shall be renumbered and exchanged for a Series 1999 Bond of the amount then outstanding, without charge to the Bondholder.

MANDATORY SINKING FUND REDEMPTION

The Bonds maturing July 1, 2015, July 1, 2017, July 1, 2019, July 1, 2022, July 1, 2024 and July 1, 2029, are subject to annual mandatory redemption prior to maturity by random selection on July 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of each Bond so called for redemption plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2015

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2014	$ 890,000
2015*	935,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2017

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2016	$ 985,000
2017*	1,035,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2019

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2018	$1,090,000
2019*	1,145,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2022

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2020	$ 900,000
2021	1,000,000
2022*	1,100,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2024

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2023	$1,200,000
2024*	1,300,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2029

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2025	$1,515,000
2026	1,590,000
2027	1,670,000
2028	1,750,000
2029*	1,840,000

* Final Maturity

EXHIBIT C - FORM OF SERIES 1999 BOND

STATEMENT OF INSURANCE

No. R-_____ $_____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
(WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REVENUE BOND,
SERIES 1999

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.

REGISTERED OWNER: _____

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, West Virginia, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the

Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the Issuer shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, and in which case any Bond surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be dated as of the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid in full, at the Interest Rate per annum specified above, semiannually, on _____ 1 and _____ 1, in each year, beginning _____ 1, 199___ (each an "Interest Payment Date"), until maturity or until the date fixed for redemption if this Bond is called for prior redemption and payment on such date is provided for. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the hereinafter described Ordinance.

Interest accruing on this Bond on and prior to the Maturity Date hereof shall be payable by check or draft mailed by _____, _____, West Virginia, as paying agent (in such capacity, the "Paying Agent"), to the Registered Owner hereof as of the applicable Record Date (each _____ 15 and _____ 15) or, in the event of a default in the payment of Bonds, that special record date to be fixed by the hereinafter named Registrar by notice given to the Registered Owners not less than 10 days prior to said special record date at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the registration books of the City maintained by _____, _____, West Virginia, as registrar (in such capacity, the "Registrar"), or, at the option of any Registered Owner of at least $500,000 in aggregate principal amount of Bonds, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to a domestic bank account specified in writing by the Registered Owner to the Paying Agent at least 5 days prior to such Record Date. Principal and premium, if any, shall be paid when due upon presentation and surrender of this Bond for payment at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, in _____, West Virginia.

This Bond is one of an issue of a series of bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of $_____ designated "City of Fairmont (West Virginia) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999" (the "Bonds"), of like tenor and effect, except as to number, denomination, date of maturity and interest rate, dated _____, 199___, the proceeds of which are to be used to (i) finance the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the waterworks system of the Issuer; (ii) fund a reserve account for the Bonds; and (iii) pay costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and an ordinance duly enacted by the council of the Issuer on _____, 199___, as supplemented by a supplemental resolution duly adopted by the council on _____, 199___ (collectively, the "Ordinance"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions of the Ordinance. The Ordinance provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the

Ordinance. Reference is hereby made to the Ordinance, as the same may be amended and supplemented from time to time, for a description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities of the Issuer, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Registered Owners of the Bonds and the Registered Owners of any subsequently issued additional bonds. Executed counterparts or certified copies of the Ordinance are on file at the office of the City Clerk in the City of Fairmont, West Virginia.

This Bond is additionally secured, but only to the extent described in the Statement of Insurance printed on the Bonds, by a policy of municipal bond insurance issued by _____.

The Bonds of this issue are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, as provided in the Ordinance and as set forth in the following lettered paragraphs:

(A) Optional Redemption. The Bonds maturing on or after _____, _____ are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Issuer on and after _____, _____, in whole or in part at any time, in such order of maturity as shall be designated to the Registrar by the Issuer and by lot within a maturity, at the following redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount of Bonds to be redeemed), plus interest accrued thereon to the date fixed for redemption:

Period During Which Redeemed (Dates Inclusive)	Redemption Price

(B) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Bonds maturing _____, are subject to annual mandatory redemption prior to maturity by random selection on _____ of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of each Bond so called for redemption plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Bonds Maturing _____

Year ( )	Principal Amount

Bonds Maturing

Year ( )	Principal Amount

* Final Maturity

If less than all the Bonds are to be redeemed, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be identified by reference to the Series designation, date of issue, CUSIP numbers and Maturity Dates.

Notice of any redemption of this Bond, unless waived, shall be given by the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer by mailing an official redemption notice by registered or certified mail at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the redemption price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

Failure to receive such notice or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of this Bond.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "PRIOR BONDS") AND THE ISSUER'S WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,560,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS").

The Bonds and the interest thereon are payable only from and are secured by the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Ordinance) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 1998 Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and from moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account established under the Ordinance, and the unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose and to make the other payments required by the Ordinance. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Under the Ordinance, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to fix, establish and collect just and equitable rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System and to revise the same from time to time as will always be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 120% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 1998 Bonds and the Prior Bonds. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the Registered Owners of the Bonds, for the terms of which reference is made to the Ordinance. Remedies provided the Registered Owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Ordinance, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

All moneys received from the sale of the Bonds except for accrued interest thereon shall be applied solely to pay all costs of the Project, fund a reserve account for the Bonds and pay all costs of issuance of the Bonds, and there shall be, and hereby is, created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of said Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia, and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by said Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds of which this Bond is one.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act is and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of

West Virginia, but may be transferred only upon the surrender hereof at the office of the Registrar and otherwise as provided by the Ordinance.

This Bond is, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality or county commission, political subdivision or agency thereof.

This Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Ordinance, or become valid or obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication and registration hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

All provisions of the Ordinance, and the statutes under which this Bond is issued, shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA) has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and City Manager, and its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon and attested by its City Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the Bond Date specified above.

[SEAL]

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
Mayor

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
City Manager

ATTEST:

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the fully registered Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and has been duly registered in the name of the Registered Owner on the date set forth below. Attached hereto is the complete text of the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson, bond counsel, signed originals of which are on file with the Registrar, delivered and dated on the date of the original delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

Dated: _____.

_____,
as Registrar

By _____
Its Authorized Officer

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or Other Identifying Number of Assignee

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____

_____

_____

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint_____

_____

_____

to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED:

_____

(Bank, Trust Company or Firm)

_____

(Authorized Officer)

NOTICE: The Assignor's signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or any change whatever.

(SPECIMEN BOND)

STATEMENT OF INSURANCE

Municipal Bond Insurance Policy No. 15885BE (the "Policy") with respect to payments due for principal of and interest on this bond has been issued by Ambac Assurance Corporation ("Ambac Assurance"). The Policy has been delivered to the United States Trust Company of New York, New York, New York, as the Insurance Trustee under said Policy and will be held by such Insurance Trustee or any successor insurance trustee. The Policy is on file and available for inspection at the principal office of the Insurance Trustee and a copy thereof may be secured from Ambac Assurance or the Insurance Trustee. All payments required to be made under the Policy shall be made in accordance with the provisions thereof. The owner of this bond acknowledges and consents to the subrogation rights of Ambac Assurance as more fully set forth in the Policy.

No. R-1

$1,825,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
(WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REVENUE BOND,
SERIES 1999

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
5.25%	July 1, 2015	January 1, 1999	305459 EQ8

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, West Virginia, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date

(as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the Issuer shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, and in which case any Bond surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be dated as of the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid in full, at the Interest Rate per annum specified above, semiannually, on January 1 and July 1, in each year, beginning July 1, 1999 (each an "Interest Payment Date"), until maturity or until the date fixed for redemption if this Bond is called for prior redemption and payment on such date is provided for. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the hereinafter described Ordinance.

Interest accruing on this Bond on and prior to the Maturity Date hereof shall be payable by check or draft mailed by the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, as paying agent (in such capacity, the "Paying Agent"), to the Registered Owner hereof as of the applicable Record Date (each June 15 and December 15) or, in the event of a default in the payment of Bonds, that special record date to be fixed by the hereinafter named Registrar by notice given to the Registered Owners not less than 10 days prior to said special record date at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the registration books of the City maintained by WesBanco Bank Wheeling, Wheeling, West Virginia, as registrar (in such capacity, the "Registrar"), or, at the option of any Registered Owner of at least $500,000 in aggregate principal amount of Bonds, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to a domestic bank account specified in writing by the Registered Owner to the Paying Agent at least 5 days prior to such Record Date. Principal and premium, if any, shall be paid when due upon presentation and surrender of this Bond for payment at the office of the Paying Agent, in Charleston, West Virginia.

This Bond is one of an issue of a series of bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 designated "City of Fairmont (West Virginia) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999" (the "Bonds"), of like tenor and effect, except as to number, denomination, date of maturity and interest rate, dated January 1, 1999, the proceeds of which are to be used, together with proceeds of the Series 1998 Bonds hereinafter described, to (i) finance the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the public waterworks system of the Issuer, including capitalized interest on the Bonds through January 1, 2002; (ii) fund a reserve account for the Bonds; and (iii) pay costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and an ordinance duly enacted by the council of the Issuer on November 10, 1998, as supplemented by a supplemental resolution duly adopted by the council of the Issuer on December 17, 1998 (collectively, the "Ordinance"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions of the Ordinance. The Ordinance provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from

and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Ordinance. Reference is hereby made to the Ordinance, as the same may be amended and supplemented from time to time, for a description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities of the Issuer, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Registered Owners of the Bonds and the Registered Owners of any subsequently issued additional bonds. Executed counterparts or certified copies of the Ordinance are on file at the office of the City Clerk in the City of Fairmont, West Virginia.

This Bond is additionally secured, but only to the extent described in the Statement of Insurance printed on the Bonds, by a policy of municipal bond insurance issued by Ambac Assurance Corporation.

The Bonds of this issue are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, as provided in the Ordinance and as set forth in the following lettered paragraphs:

(A) Optional Redemption. The Bonds maturing on or after July 1, 2009 (excepting the Bonds maturing July 1, 2022, which are not subject to optional redemption), are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Issuer on and after January 1, 2009, in whole or in part at any time, in such order of maturity as shall be designated to the Registrar by the Issuer and by lot within a maturity, at the following redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount of Bonds to be redeemed), plus interest accrued thereon to the date fixed for redemption:

Period During Which Redeemed (Dates Inclusive)	Redemption Price
January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009	102%
January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010	101%
January 1, 2011 and thereafter	100%

(B) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Bonds maturing July 1, 2015, July 1, 2017, July 1, 2019, July 1, 2022, July 1, 2024 and July 1, 2029, are subject to annual mandatory redemption prior to maturity by random selection on July 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of each Bond so called for redemption plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2015

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2014	$ 890,000
2015*	935,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2017

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2016	$ 985,000
2017*	1,035,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2019

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2018	$1,090,000
2019*	1,145,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2022

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2020	$ 900,000
2021	1,000,000
2022*	1,100,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2024

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2023	$1,200,000
2024*	1,300,000

Series 1999 Bonds Maturing July 1, 2029

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2025	$1,515,000
2026	1,590,000
2027	1,670,000
2028	1,750,000
2029*	1,840,000

* Final Maturity

If less than all the Bonds are to be redeemed, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be identified by reference to the Series designation, date of issue, CUSIP numbers and Maturity Dates.

Notice of any redemption of this Bond, unless waived, shall be given by the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer by mailing an official redemption notice by registered or certified mail at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the redemption price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

Failure to receive such notice or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of this Bond.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "PRIOR BONDS") AND THE ISSUER'S WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS").

The Bonds and the interest thereon are payable only from and are secured by the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Ordinance) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 1998 Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and from moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account established under the Ordinance, and the unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose and to make the other payments required by the Ordinance. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Under the Ordinance, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to fix, establish and collect just and equitable rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System and to revise the same from time to time as will always be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 120% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal

of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 1998 Bonds and the Prior Bonds. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the Registered Owners of the Bonds, for the terms of which reference is made to the Ordinance. Remedies provided the Registered Owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Ordinance, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

All moneys received from the sale of the Bonds except for accrued interest thereon shall be applied solely to pay all costs of the Project, pay capitalized interest on the Bonds, fund a reserve account for the Bonds and pay all costs of issuance of the Bonds, and there shall be, and hereby is, created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of said Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia, and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by said Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds of which this Bond is one.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act is and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may be transferred only upon the surrender hereof at the office of the Registrar and otherwise as provided by the Ordinance.

This Bond is, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality or county commission, political subdivision or agency thereof.

This Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Ordinance, or become valid or obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication and registration hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

All provisions of the Ordinance, and the statutes under which this Bond is issued, shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA) has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and City Manager, and its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon and attested by its City Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the Bond Date specified above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the fully registered Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and has been duly registered in the name of the Registered Owner on the date set forth below. Attached hereto is the complete text of the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson, bond counsel, signed originals of which are on file with the Registrar, delivered and dated on the date of the original delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

Dated: January 14, 1999.

WESBANCO BANK WHEELING,
as Registrar

By _____
Its Authorized Officer

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or Other Identifying Number of Assignee _____

_____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____

_____

_____

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint_____

_____

_____

to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED:

_____

(Bank, Trust Company or Firm)

_____

(Authorized Officer)

NOTICE: The Assignor's signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or any change whatever.

12/21/98
268460/98001

CL293531.2

CITY OF FAIRMONT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

~~ORDINANCE NO.~~

BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01	Authority for this Ordinance
Section 1.02	Findings
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 1.04	Definitions

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01	Authorization of the Acquisition and Construction of the Project

ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds
Section 3.02	Terms of Bonds
Section 3.03	Execution of Bonds
Section 3.04	Authentication and Registration
Section 3.05	Negotiability, Transfer and Registration
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost
Section 3.07	Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 3.08	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Positions with respect to Prior Bonds
Section 3.09	Delivery of Bonds
Section 3.10	Form of Series 2008 A Bonds FORM OF SERIES 2008 A BOND
Section 3.11	Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement
Section 3.12	Filing of Amended Schedule

ARTICLE IV
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank
Section 5.02	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission
Section 5.03	System Revenues; Flow of Funds

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01	Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds
Section 6.02	Disbursements of Bond Proceeds

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01	General Covenants of the Issuer
Section 7.02	Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 7.03	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Positions with respect to Prior Bonds
Section 7.04	Rates and Charges
Section 7.05	Sale of the System
Section 7.06	Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances
Section 7.07	Parity Bonds
Section 7.08	Books; Records and Audit
Section 7.09	Rates
Section 7.10	Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report
Section 7.11	Engineering Services and Operating Personnel
Section 7.12	No Competing Franchise
Section 7.13	Enforcement of Collections
Section 7.14	No Free Services
Section 7.15	Insurance and Construction Bonds
Section 7.16	Connections
Section 7.17	Completion of Project; Permits and Orders
Section 7.18	Compliance with Loan Agreement and Law
Section 7.19	Statutory Mortgage Lien
Section 7.20	Securities Laws Compliance
Section 7.21	Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01	Investments
Section 8.02	Certificate as to Use of Proceeds

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01	Events of Default
Section 9.02	Remedies
Section 9.03	Appointment of Receiver

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01	Payment of Bonds

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01	Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation
Section 11.02	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 11.03	Severability of Invalid Provisions
Section 11.04	Headings, Etc.
Section 11.05	Notices
Section 11.06	Conflicting Provisions Repealed.
Section 11.07	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.
Section 11.08	Statutory Notice and Public Hearing
Section 11.09	Effective Date
	SIGNATURES
	CERTIFICATION

CITY OF FAIRMONT

BOND ORDINANCE

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN $3,500,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation"), is enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public water system (the "System"). However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the System of the Issuer, consisting of providing the City of Mannington with a potable water supply through the construction of waterline along Route 250 from the City of Fairmont's existing Cleveland Avenue main to the City of Mannington's water storage tank, including a booster pump station, a master meter system and a SCADA system, together with all appurtenant facilities (collectively, the "Project"), in accordance with the plans

and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.

C. The Issuer intends to permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"),which administers the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund (the "West Virginia DWTRF Program") pursuant to the Act.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than $3,500,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"), to be initially represented by a single bond, to permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. The remaining costs of the Project shall be funded from the sources set forth in Section 2.01 hereof. Said costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest, if any, upon the Series 2008 A Bonds prior to and during acquisition and construction of the Project and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account (as hereinafter defined); engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees and expenses of the Authority, discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2008 A Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2008 A Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of a loan agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), in form satisfactory to the Issuer, the Authority and the BPH (the "Loan Agreement"), as shall be approved by a resolution supplemental hereto.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2008 A Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's (1) Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000 (the "Series 1997 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated December 15, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000 (the "Series 1998 Bonds"); and (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"). The Series 1997 Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds are hereinafter collectively called the "Prior Bonds."

The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds, the Issuer will obtain a certificate of an

Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds have been met. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

H. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds (as hereinafter defined) and payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein and in the Prior Ordinances (as hereinafter defined) and all costs of operation and maintenance of the System.

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the Loan Agreement relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System and issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council and the obtaining of a certificate of convenience and necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order.

J. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council pursuant to Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2008 A Bonds by the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Bondholders of any and all of such Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bonds and by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

"Administrative Fee" means any administrative fee required to be paid pursuant to the Loan Agreement for the Series 2008 A Bonds.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2008 A Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the Authority.

"Authorized Officer" means the Mayor and the City Manager of the Issuer, or any other officer of the Issuer specifically designated by resolution of the Governing Body.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Ordinance," "Bond Ordinance" or "Local Act" means this Bond Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2008 A Bonds, the Prior Bonds and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another ordinance of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"BPH" means the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health, a division of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, or any successor thereto.

"City Clerk" means the City Clerk of the Issuer.

"City Manager" means the City Manager of the Issuer.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2008 A Bonds for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds from the Authority.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineers" means Greenhorne & O'Mara, Inc., Fairmont, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof, in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"Depreciation Fund" means the Depreciation Fund established by Prior Ordinances and continued hereby.

"DWTRF Regulations" means the DWTRF regulations set forth in the West Virginia Code of State Regulations, as amended from time to time.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Council of the Issuer as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grant" means any grants committed for the Project.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenue" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualifies Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article 8.01 hereof) or any Tap Fees as hereinafter defined.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Issuer" means the City of Fairmont, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Marion County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Loan Agreement" means the loan agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered, into by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the BPH, providing for the purchase of the Series 2008 A Bonds, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2008 A Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction only of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, operation and maintenance of the System, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses (other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, the Administrative Fee, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, Registrar and Paying Agent or Paying Agents,

payments to the pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principals; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of principal of or redemption, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of or any decrease in the value of the capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Outstanding," when used with reference to Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond cancelled by the Bond Registrar, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond for the payment of which monies, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; and (iv) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, any Bond registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or such other entity or authority as may be designated as a Paying Agent for the Series 2008 A Bonds by the Issuer in the Supplemental Resolution with the written consent of the Authority and the BPH.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1997 Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds and the Series 1999 Bonds.

"Prior Ordinances" means, collectively, the ordinance of the Issuer authorizing the Prior Bonds.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, or similar banking arrangements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, or fully insured by FDIC with member banks of the Federal Reserve System or or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Board of

Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended including, without limitation, authorized pools of investments operated by such State Board of Investments; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor thereto.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the respective Reserve Accounts established for the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in any Reserve Account.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund created by the Prior Ordinances and continued hereby.

"Series 1997 Bonds" means the Issuer's Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000.

"Series 1998 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated December 15, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000.

"Series 1999 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000.

"Series 2008 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, authorized by this Ordinance.

"Series 2008 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2008 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account established in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2008 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective Sinking Funds established for the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution, ordinance or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Ordinance and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution authorizing the sale of the Series 2008 A Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Ordinance to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2008 A Bonds, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation or the Prior Ordinances to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation the Sinking Funds, the Reserve Accounts and the Depreciation Fund.

"System" means the existing water system of the Issuer, as expanded and improved by the Project, and includes the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system after the completion of the Project.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"West Virginia DWTRF Program" means the West Virginia DWTRF Program established by the State, administered by BPH and funded by capitalization grants awarded to the State pursuant to the federal Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a permanent perpetual fund for the acquisition, construction and improvement of drinking water projects.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of the Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project at an estimated cost of not to exceed $4,970,000 in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof. The Issuer has received bids and will enter into contracts for the acquisition and construction of the Project in an amount compatible with the financing plan submitted to the BPH and the Authority.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed $4,970,000 of which not more than $3,500,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of the 2008 A Bonds; $1,025,000 will be obtained from a Small Cities Block Grant; and approximately $1,195,000 will be obtained from a grant from the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the negotiable Series 2008 A Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be issued as a single bond, designated "Water Revenue Bond, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program)", in the principal amount of not more than $3,500,000, and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds remaining after funding of the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalizing interest on the Series 2008 A Bonds, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2008 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Loan Agreement. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest, if any, on the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent or its agent, mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2008 A Bonds shall initially be issued in the form of a single bond, fully registered to the Authority, with a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2008 A Bonds, and shall mature in principal installments, all as provided in the Supplemental Resolution. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such Bonds shall be dated and shall have such terms as specified in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor and the City Manager, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the City Clerk. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2008 A Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2008 A Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Series 2008 A Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer

by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2008 A Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 hereof, shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2008 A Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2008 A Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar or its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of such Bonds.

The registered Series 2008 A Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Series 2008 A Bonds or transferring the registered Series 2008 A Bonds are exercised, all Series 2008 A Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Series 2008 A Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Series 2008 A Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Series 2008 A Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Series 2008 A Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Series 2008 A Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2008 A Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and

deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2008 A Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Positions with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all Series 2008 A Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the Prior Bonds. The Gross Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on and other payments for the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make all other payments hereinafter set forth, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2008 A Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2008 A Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

A. If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2008 A Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2008 A Bonds to the original purchasers;

C. An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;

D. An executed copy of the Loan Agreement; and

E. The unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel on the Series 2008 A Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Series 2008 A Bonds. The text of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF SERIES 2008 A BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-____ $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this ___ day of _____, 2008, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 200__, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This bond shall not bear interest. The Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) shall also be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year commencing _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on EXHIBIT B attached hereto

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the BPH, dated _____, 2008.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on _____, 2008, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2008 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond

Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); AND (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"). THE SERIES 1997 BONDS, THE SERIES 1998 BONDS AND THE SERIES 1999 BONDS ARE HEREINAFTER COLLECTIVELY CALLED THE "PRIOR BONDS."

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the registrar (the "Registrar"), by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and City Manager, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the date first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2008 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2008.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20___.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement. If not so authorized by previous ordinance or resolution, the Mayor and City Manager are specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreement in the form attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof, and the City Clerk is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreement to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The Loan Agreement and all schedules and exhibits attached thereto are hereby approved and ratified and incorporated into this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. Filing of Amended Schedule. Upon completion of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the BPH and the Authority a schedule for the Series 2008 A Bonds, the form of which will be provided by the Authority and the BPH, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinances) and shall be held by the Depository Bank separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances);

(2) Depreciation Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances);

(3) Rebate Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances); and

(4) Series 2008 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinances) and shall be held by the Commission separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission and the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 1997 Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Series 1997 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Series 1997 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(4) Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(5) Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(6) Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(7) Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(8) Series 1999 Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(9) Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(10) Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(11) Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Bond Legislation and in the Prior Ordinances and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in this Bond Legislation and in the Prior Ordinances. All revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority:

(1) The Issuer shall on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission the interest payments on the respective Prior Bonds, as required by the Prior Ordinances.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the Commission the principal payments, as required by the Prior Ordinances on the respective Prior Bonds; and (ii) remit to the Commission, commencing 3 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2008 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2008 A Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the Commission for deposit in the respective reserve accounts for the Prior Bonds, the amounts required by the Prior Ordinances to be deposited therein; and (ii) remit to the Commission, commencing 3 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2008 A Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(4) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the current Operating Expenses of the System.

(5) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, from the monies remaining in the Revenue Fund, transfer to the Depreciation Fund, a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues

each month (as previously set forth in the Prior Ordinances and not in addition thereto), exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Depreciation Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Depreciation Fund for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any Reserve Account (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Depreciation Fund.

Monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2008 A Bonds as the same shall become due. Monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2008 A Bonds as the same shall come due, when other monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Series 2008 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment, if any, due on the Series 2008 A Bonds and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Gross Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2008 A Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking funds sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve accounts in an amount equal to the requirement therefor.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund, or the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account therein when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2008 A Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest, if any, to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Prior Bonds and Series 2008 A Bonds in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account created

hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited. If required by the Authority at anytime, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

B. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement as Exhibit F, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

C. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if such day is not a business day, then the next succeeding business day) deposit with the Commission the required principal, interest and reserve payments with respect to the Series 2008 A Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the Administrative Fee as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreement.

D. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges, fees and expenses then due. In the case of payments to the Commission under this paragraph, the Issuer shall, if required by the Authority at anytime, make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

E. The monies in excess of the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Government Obligations or by other Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

F. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03, and the Gross Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

G. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE VI

APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the monies received from the sale of the Series 2008 A Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2008 A Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account.

C. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2008 A Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2008 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the Costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2008 A Bonds.

D. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be expended as directed by the BPH.

Section 6.02. Disbursements of Bond Proceeds. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority and the BPH a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for the costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements of the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds from the Series 2008 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to, and approval from, the BPH of a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer, stating that:

(1) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(2) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(3) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(4) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2008 A Bonds or the interest thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall not be nor constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of any Series 2008 A Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2008 A Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Gross Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2008 A Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as they become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the Loan Agreement. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services of the facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the water rate ordinance duly enacted on August 24, 2007, which rates are incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

So long as the Series 2008 A Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond Legislation and in compliance with the Loan Agreement. In the event the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2008 A Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of or encumber the System or any part thereof, except as provided in the Prior Ordinances.

So long as the Series 2008 A Bonds are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the Authority and the BPH, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Series 2008 A Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund, and, with the written permission of the Authority, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to immediately apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2008 A Bonds. Any balance remaining after the payment of all the Series 2008 A Bonds and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, in writing, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, in writing, determine upon consultation with the Consulting Engineers that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and the Governing Body may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property upon public bidding in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds derived from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, aggregating during such Fiscal Year in excess of $10,000 and not in excess of $50,000, shall be deposited in the Depreciation Fund.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases, or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders, or their duly authorized representatives, of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided for in Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2008 A Bonds; provided, that no

such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2008 A Bonds, and the interest thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2008 A Bonds and the interest thereon in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority and the BPH prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the System, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Ordinances shall be applicable. In addition, no additional Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, without the prior written consent of the Authority and the BPH and without complying with the conditions and requirements herein provided (unless less restrictive than the provisions of the Prior Ordinances).

After the Prior Bonds are no longer outstanding, no such Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the acquisition or construction of additions extensions, improvements or betterments to the System or refunding any outstanding Bonds, or both such purposes.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the City Clerk a written statement by Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustment hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 115%, of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any additional Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in the Prior Ordinances and this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and

(3) The additional Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a

certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12 consecutive month period herein above referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which has expired (without successful appeal) prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds theretofore or subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues; without preference of any bond of one series over any other bond of the same series. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and account created in this Ordinance required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for the Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior liens of the Series 2008 A Bonds on such revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to the lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Series 2008 A Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued any time, however, unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinances with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinances, shall have been made in full as required to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and the Issuer shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinances.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the BPH or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority and the BPH such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the BPH or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Issuer. The Issuer shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Issuer shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Governing Body shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the BPH and the Authority, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2008 A Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any Bonds, notes or other obligations.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants (and, to the extent legally required, in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereto, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereto), and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds and shall submit said report to the Authority and the BPH, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2008 A Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority and the BPH shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the Loan Agreement and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and the BPH with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

The Issuer shall provide the BPH with all appropriate documentation to comply with any special conditions established by federal and/or state regulations as set forth in Exhibit E of the Loan Agreement for the Series 2008 A Bonds or as promulgated from time to time.

Section 7.09. Rates. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer will maintain rates as required in the Prior Ordinances. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds, rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System will be fixed and established, all in the manner and form required by law, and a copy of such rates and charges so fixed and established shall at all times be kept on file in the office of the City Clerk of the Issuer, which copy will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds and accounts created hereunder. Such schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall be revised from time to time, whenever necessary, so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule or schedules of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2008 A Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Series 2008 A Bonds including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that, an amount equal to or in excess of the Reserve Requirement is on deposit in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account and any reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with, or subordinate to, including the Prior Bonds are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such sum need only equal 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2008 A Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Series 2008 A Bonds. In any event, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates or charges for services set forth in the rate ordinance described in Section 7.04.

The Issuer hereby covenants to commence enactment of such ordinance or ordinances as shall be required to increase the rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System within 30 days following a determination of the Independent Certified Public Accountant that less than the above-required coverage exists or in the event that the annual audit report shows less than the above-required coverage, such increase to provide rates and charges sufficient to produce such required coverage.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and the BPH within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and

recommendation by a registered professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a registered professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority, the BPH or to any Holder of any Bonds, who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or her within 30 days of adoption thereof and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting for and on behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for 2 years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority and the BPH by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the Loan Agreement, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority and the BPH, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and the BPH is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and the BPH covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the BPH, the Authority and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of such receipt.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the BPH when the Project is 90% completed. The Issuer shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with all State and federal standards.

The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System during the entire term of the Loan Agreement. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services of the System until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of either shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2008 A Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Depreciation Fund and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for the Depreciation Fund. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the Loan Agreement, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the contractors and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT OR COMPLETION BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract and to be required of each contractor contracting directly with the Issuer, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of The County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(4) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the facilities of the System are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(5) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer, member and employee of the Issuer having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security

for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such worker's compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority and the BPH. In the event the Loan Agreement so requires, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.16. Connections. To the extent permitted by the laws of the State and rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Issuer shall require every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling, or building intended to be served by the System to connect thereto.

Section 7.17. Completion of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer will complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards. The Issuer shall take all steps to properly operate and maintain the System and make the necessary replacements due to normal wear and tear so long as the Series 2008 A Bonds are outstanding.

The Issuer will obtain all permits required by state and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project and all orders and approvals from the West Virginia Public Service Commission and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals for the issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds required by State law, with all appeal periods having expired without successful appeal.

Section 7.18. Compliance with Loan Agreement and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the BPH with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority. The Issuer agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, the BPH or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

Section 7.19. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2008 A Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

Section 7.20. Securities Laws Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.21. Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases. A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2008 A Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the BPH for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the schedule attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding as being provided by the BPH and the Authority in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such monies for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own investment or trust department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year (or more often if reasonably requested by the Issuer), a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Bonds are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to comply with the Code and assure the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2008 A Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2008 A Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest, if any, on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority or the BPH, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority or the BPH, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds and any additional information requested by the Authority.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2008 A Bonds:

(1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on the Series 2008 A Bonds; or

(2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its respective part relating to the Series 2008 A Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2008 A Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or

(3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinances.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of the Series 2008 A Bonds may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Series 2008 A Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Series 2008 A Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Series 2008 A Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be on a parity with the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition

and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of the System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, if any, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Gross Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Ordinance, or of any ordinance, resolution or order amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2008 A Bonds, shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2008 A Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of the Series 2008 A Bonds or the rate of interest, if any, thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2008 A Bonds required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest, if any, on the Series 2008 A Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, the Supplemental Resolution or the Series 2008 A Bonds.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Notices. All notices to be sent to the Issuer, the Authority or the BPH shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

ISSUER:

City of Fairmont
Post Office Box 1428
Fairmont, West Virginia 26555
Attention: Mayor

AUTHORITY:

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571
Attention: Director

BPH:

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
815 Quarrier Street, Suite 418
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Infrastructure and Capacity Development

All notices to be sent to the BPH hereunder, shall also be sent to the Authority.

Section 11.06. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All ordinances, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that, in the event of any conflict between this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinances, the Prior Ordinances shall control (unless less restrictive), so long as the Prior Bonds are Outstanding.

Section 11.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, the City Clerk and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.08. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance determined by the Governing Body to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof shall be published once a week for 2 successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least 6 full days intervening between each publication, in the *Times West Virginian*, a newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Fairmont, together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds, and that any person interested may appear before the Governing Body upon a date certain, not less than ten days subsequent to the date of the first publication of such abstract of this Ordinance and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of this Ordinance is on file with the Governing Body for review by interested persons during office hours of the Governing Body. At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Governing Body shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

Section 11.09. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect at the expiration of 30 days after public hearing and final reading hereof.

Passed on First Reading: March 11, 2008

Passed on Second Reading: March 25, 2008

Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing: April 22, 2008

Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

City Attorney

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT on the 22nd day of April, 2008.

Dated: June 26, 2008.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Kellen
City Clerk

02.12.08
268460.00009

CH4906403.1

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, DATE, MATURITY DATE, REDEMPTION PROVISION, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") has duly and officially enacted a bond ordinance on April 22, 2008 (the "Bond Ordinance" or the "Ordinance"), entitled:

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN $3,500,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Ordinance when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Bond Ordinance provides for the issuance of Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer (the "Series 2008 A Bonds" or the "Bonds"), in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $3,500,000 and has authorized the execution and delivery of the loan agreement relating to the Series 2008 A Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH") (the "Loan Agreement"), all in accordance with Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"); and in the Bond Ordinance it is provided that the form of the Loan Agreement and the exact principal amount, date, maturity date, redemption provision, interest rate, interest and principal payment dates, sale price and other terms of the Bonds should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Bonds; and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the Loan Agreement has been presented to the Issuer at this meeting;

WHEREAS, the Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the Loan Agreement be approved and ratified by the Issuer, that the exact principal amount, the date, the maturity date, the redemption provision, the interest rate, the interest and principal payment dates, the sale price and other terms of the Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered AR-1, in the principal amount of $2,750,000. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature September 1, 2039 and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2009 to and including September 1, 2039 and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2008 A Bonds. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the BPH, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the Loan Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2008 A Bonds. The

Issuer does hereby approve and shall pay the Administrative Fee equal to 1% of the principal amount of the Series 2008 A Bonds set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the Loan Agreement.

Section 2. All other provisions relating to the Bonds and the text of the Bonds shall be in substantially the form provided in the Bond Ordinance.

Section 3. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve, ratify and accept the Loan Agreement, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreement by the Mayor and the City Manager, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby affirms all covenants and representations made in the Loan Agreement and in the applications to the BPH and the Authority. The price of the Bonds shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that, the proceeds of the Bonds shall be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 4. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar (the "Registrar") for the Bonds under the Bond Ordinance and does approve and accept the Registrar's Agreement to be dated the date of delivery of the Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the Registrar, and the execution and delivery of the Registrar's Agreement by the Mayor and the City Manager, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, approved and directed.

Section 5. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Paying Agent for the Bonds under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 6. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Fairmont, West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 7. Series 2008 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund, as capitalized interest.

Section 8. Series 2008 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $91,668 shall be deposited in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 9. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2008 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund for payment of the costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

Section 10. The Mayor, the City Manager and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents, agreements, instruments and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Bonds to be issued hereby and by the Bond Ordinance approved and provided for, to the end that the Bonds may be delivered on or about June 26, 2008, to the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement.

Section 11. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing thereof in part with proceeds of the Bonds are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 12. The Issuer hereby determines that it is in the best interest of the Issuer to invest all moneys in the funds and accounts established by the Bond Ordinance held by the Depository Bank until expended, in repurchase agreements or time accounts, secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, and therefore, the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such moneys to be invested in such repurchase agreements or time accounts, until further directed in writing by the Issuer. Monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account therein, shall be invested by the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission in the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments.

Section 13. The Issuer shall not permit at any time or times any of the proceeds of the Bonds or any other funds of the Issuer to be used directly or indirectly in a manner which would result in the exclusion of the Bonds from the treatment afforded by Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the temporary and permanent regulations promulgated thereunder or under any predecessor thereto (the "Code"), by reason of the classification of the Bonds as "private activity bonds" within the meaning of the Code. The Issuer will take all actions necessary to comply with the Code and Treasury Regulations promulgated or to be promulgated thereunder.

Section 14. The Issuer hereby approves and accepts all contracts relating to the financing, acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 15. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Adopted this 24th day of June, 2008.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Mayor

City Manager

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the City of Fairmont on the 24th day of June, 2008.

Dated: June 26, 2008.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Keller
City Clerk

06.10.08
268460.00009

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1 $2,750,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this 26th day of June, 2008, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of TWO MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,750,000), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2009, to and including September 1, 2039, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This bond shall not bear interest. The Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) shall also be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year commencing December 1, 2009, as set forth on EXHIBIT B attached hereto.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the BPH, dated June 26, 2008.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) to fully fund the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account; and (iii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of

West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on April 22, 2008, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on June 24, 2008 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); AND (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"). THE SERIES 1997 BONDS, THE SERIES 1998 BONDS AND THE SERIES 1999 BONDS ARE HEREINAFTER COLLECTIVELY CALLED THE "PRIOR BONDS."

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds and to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to

110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the registrar (the "Registrar"), by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and City Manager, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the date first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

SPECIMEN

City Manager

ATTEST:

City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2008 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: June 26, 2008.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

SPECIMEN

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	Amount	Date		Amount	Date
(1)	$91,668	June 26, 2008	(11)		
(2)			(12)		
(3)			(13)		
(4)			(14)		
(5)			(15)		
(6)			(16)		
(7)			(17)		
(8)			(18)		
(9)			(19)		
(10)			(20)		

TOTAL: $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

$2,750,000
City of Fairmont
30 Years, 0% Interest Rate, 1% Administrative Fee
Closing Date: June 26, 2008

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Total P+I
09/01/2008	-	-	-
12/01/2008	-	-	-
03/01/2009	-	-	-
06/01/2009	-	-	-
09/01/2009	-	-	-
12/01/2009	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2010	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2010	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2010	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2010	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2011	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2011	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2011	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2011	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2012	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2012	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2012	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2012	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2013	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2013	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2013	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2013	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2014	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2014	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2014	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2014	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2015	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2015	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2015	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2015	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2016	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2016	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2016	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2016	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2017	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2017	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2017	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2017	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2018	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2018	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2018	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2018	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2019	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2019	22,917.00	-	22,917.00

$2,750,000
City of Fairmont
30 Years, 0% Interest Rate, 1% Administrative Fee
Closing Date: June 26, 2008

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Total P+I
09/01/2019	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2019	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2020	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2020	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2020	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2020	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2021	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2021	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2021	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2021	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2022	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2022	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2022	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2022	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2023	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2023	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2023	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2023	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2024	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2024	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2024	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2024	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2025	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2025	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2025	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2025	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2026	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2026	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2026	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2026	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2027	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2027	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2027	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2027	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2028	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2028	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2028	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
12/01/2028	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
03/01/2029	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
06/01/2029	22,917.00	-	22,917.00
09/01/2029	22,917.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2029	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2030	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2030	22,916.00	-	

$2,750,000
City of Fairmont
30 Years, 0% Interest Rate, 1% Administrative Fee
Closing Date: June 26, 2008

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Total P+I
09/01/2030	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2030	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2031	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2031	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
09/01/2031	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2031	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2032	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2032	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
09/01/2032	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2032	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2033	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2033	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
09/01/2033	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2033	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2034	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2034	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
09/01/2034	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2034	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2035	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2035	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
09/01/2035	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2035	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2036	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2036	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
09/01/2036	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2036	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2037	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2037	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
09/01/2037	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2037	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2038	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2038	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
09/01/2038	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
12/01/2038	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
03/01/2039	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
06/01/2039	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
09/01/2039	22,916.00	-	22,916.00
Total	$2,750,000.00	-	$2,750,000.00 *

*Plus $3,466.12 one-percent Administrative Fee paid quarterly. Total fee paid over life of loan is $415,934.40.

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20___.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

CITY OF FAIRMONT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A;
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM);
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA);
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C
(WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY); AND
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Authority for this Ordinance
Section 1.02 Findings
Section 1.03 Repeal Ordinance Number 1460
Section 1.04 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 1.05 Definitions

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION
OF THE PROJECT AND AUTHORIZATION OF PAYMENT OF PRIOR NOTES

Section 2.01 Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project
Section 2.02 Authorization of Payment of the Prior Notes

ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND
SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN
AGREEMENTS

Section 3.01 Authorization of Bonds
Section 3.02 Terms of Bonds
Section 3.03 Execution of Bonds
Section 3.04 Authentication and Registration
Section 3.05 Negotiability, Transfer and Registration
Section 3.06 Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost
Section 3.07 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 3.08 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds
Section 3.09 Delivery of Bonds

Section 3.10 Form of Bond
FORM OF SERIES 2010 A BOND
FORM OF SERIES 2010 B BOND
FORM OF SERIES 2010 C BOND
FORM OF SERIES 2010 D BOND
Section 3.11 Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreements
Section 3.12 "Amended Schedule A" Filing

ARTICLE IV
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank
Section 5.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission
Section 5.03 System Revenues; Flow of Funds

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01 Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds
Section 6.02 Disbursement From the Bond Construction Trust Fund

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01 General Covenants of the Issuer
Section 7.02 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 7.03 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds
Section 7.04 Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges
Section 7.05 Sale of the System
Section 7.06 Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances
Section 7.07 Parity Bonds
Section 7.08 Books; Records and Audit
Section 7.09 Rates
Section 7.10 Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report
Section 7.11 Engineering Services and Operating Personnel
Section 7.12 No Competing Franchise
Section 7.13 Enforcement of Collections
Section 7.14 No Free Services
Section 7.15 Insurance and Construction Bonds
Section 7.16 Connections

Section 7.17 Completion of Project; Permits and Orders
Section 7.18 Compliance with Loan Agreements and Law
Section 7.19 Tax Covenants
Section 7.20 Securities Law Compliance
Section 7.21 Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases
Section 7.22. Statutory Mortgage Lien

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01 Investments
Section 8.02 Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds
Section 8.03 Arbitrage and Tax Exemption
Section 8.04 Tax Certificate and Rebate

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01 Events of Default
Section 9.02 Remedies
Section 9.03 Appointment of Receiver

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01 Payment of Bonds

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation
Section 11.02 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 11.03 Severability of Invalid Provisions
Section 11.04 Headings, Etc.
Section 11.05 Notices
Section 11.06 Conflicting Provisions Repealed
Section 11.07 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.
Section 11.08 Statutory Notice and Public Hearing
Section 11.09 Effective Date
SIGNATURES
CERTIFICATION

Ordinance No._____

CITY OF FAIRMONT

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE REPEAL OF ORDINANCE 1460, AUTHORIZING PAYMENT OF THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM DESIGN BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES, SERIES 2009 A AND THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $6,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); NOT MORE THAN $6,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA); NOT MORE THAN $4,300,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY); AND NOT MORE THAN $4,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 8, Article 19, Chapter 16, Article 13C, Chapter 31, Article 15A; and Chapter 22C, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public waterworks system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, betterments and improvements for the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, consisting of construction of a water filtration plant corrective action program, Marion County, together with all necessary appurtenances (collectively, the "Project") (the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.

C. The Issuer has heretofore passed Ordinance No. 1460 on October 13, 2009, among other things authorizing Series 2009 Bonds to finance the Project and due to cost overruns incurred on October 15, 2009, bid opening, desire to repeal Ordinance No. 1460.

D. The Issuer has heretofore temporarily financed the design and other preliminary costs of the Project by the issuance of the Waterworks System Design Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 2009 A, dated March 26, 2009, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $519,400 (the "Prior Notes").

E. The Prior Notes were issued pursuant to an ordinance of the Issuer previously enacted for such purpose (such ordinance, as so amended and supplemented, is here called the "Prior Notes Ordinance").

F. It is deemed necessary and desirable for the Issuer to pay in full the Prior Notes.

G. The Issuer intends to pay in full the Prior Notes and permanently finance the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), which administers the Authority's program, the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund for the Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH") and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council").

H. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds, in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than $16,700,000 in four or more series (collectively, the "Series 2010 Bonds") initially planned to be the (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $6,000,000 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"); (ii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA) in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $4,200,00, (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (iii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority) in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $4,300,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) in the

aggregate principal amount of not more than $4,000,000 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds") (collectively, the "Series 2010 Bonds") to permanently finance the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, pay the Prior Notes, and pay the costs of issuance thereof. Such costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest, if any, upon the Series 2010 Bonds prior to and during acquisition or construction and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Reserve Accounts (as hereinafter defined); the costs of paying the Prior Note in full; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees and expenses of the Authority including the Administrative Fee (as hereinafter defined) for the Series 2010 Bonds; discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2010 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

I. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

J. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2010 A Bonds and Series 2010 B Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of an ARRA Assistance Agreement (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement") by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), that the Series 2010 C Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms of a loan agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority (the "WDA Loan Agreement"); and that the Series 2010 D Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms of a loan agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "IJDC Loan Agreement") all in the form satisfactory to the respective parties (collectively, the WDA Loan Agreement, the IJDC Loan Agreement and ARRA Assistance Agreement are known as the "Loan Agreements") approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

K. Upon the payment of the Prior Notes, there are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2010 Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's (1) Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000 (the "Series 1997 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated December 15, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000 (the "Series 1998 Bonds"); (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"); and (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"). The Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds, Series 1999 Bonds and Series 2008 A Bonds are hereinafter collectively called the "Prior Bonds."

The Series 2010 Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to

liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds, the Issuer will obtain a certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds have been met. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

L. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Series 2010 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

M. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the Loan Agreements relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System and issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council and the obtaining of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which will either have expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds or such final order will not be subject to appeal.

N. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Repeal Ordinance No. 1460;. The Issuer hereby repeals in its entirety Ordinance No. 1460 adopted on October 13, 2009.

Section 1.04 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2010 Bonds by the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Bondholders of any and all of such Series 2010 Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bonds and by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.05. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 8, Article 19, Chapter 16, Article 13C, Chapter 31, Article 15A and Chapter 22C, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

"Administrative Fee" means the Administrative Fee required to be paid pursuant to the Loan Agreements for the 2010 Bonds.

"ARRA Assistance Agreement" means, the ARRA Assistance Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered, into by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, providing for the purchase of the Series 2010 A Bonds and Series 2010 B Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified, by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2010 Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the BPH and the Council under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Mayor of the Issuer, or any other officer of the Issuer specifically designated by resolution of the Governing Body.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Ordinance," "Bond Ordinance" or "Local Act" means this Bond Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2010 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another ordinance of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"BPH" means the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health, a division of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, or any successor thereto.

"Clerk" means the Clerk of the Issuer.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2010 Bonds for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds from the Authority.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineers" means Strand Associates, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof, in accordance

with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02G hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

"Council" means the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council or any successor thereto.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"DWTRF Regulations" means the DWTRF regulations set forth in the West Virginia Code of State Regulations, as amended from time to time.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the City Council of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Grants" means any grants committed to the Project.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article 8.01 hereof), or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Investment Property" means (A) any security (within the meaning of Section 165(g)(2)(A) or (B) of the Code), (B) any obligation, (C) any annuity contract, (D) any investment-

type property, or (E) in the case of a bond other than a private activity bond, any residential rental property for family units which is not located within the jurisdiction of the Issuer and which is not acquired to implement a court ordered or approved housing desegregation plan.

Except as provided in the following sentence, the term "Investment Property" does not include any tax-exempt bond. With respect to an issue other than an issue a part of which is a specified private activity bond (as defined in section 57(a)(5)(C) of the Code), the term "Investment Property" includes a specified private activity bond (as so defined).

"IJDC Loan Agreement" means, the loan agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered into by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the Council, providing for the purchase of the Series 2010 D Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Issuer" means the City of Fairmont, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Marion County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Loan Agreements" means collectively, the WDA Loan Agreement, the IJDC Loan Agreement and the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2010 Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in the respective Series 2010 Bonds Reserve Account.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Nonpurpose Investment" means any Investment Property which is acquired with the gross proceeds or any other proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds and is not acquired in order to carry out the governmental purpose of the Series 2010 Bonds.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, operation and maintenance of the System, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, the Administrative Fee, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, the Registrar and Paying Agent (all as herein defined), payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to Bonds or Prior Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds or Prior Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond or Prior Bond cancelled by the Bond Registrar or Registrar for the Prior Bonds, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond or Prior Bond, for the payment of which monies, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; (iv) any Prior Bond deemed to have been paid; and (v) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, or holders of any Bonds or Prior Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means Parity Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or such other entity or authority as may be designated as a Paying Agent by the Issuer in the Supplemental Resolution with the written consent of the Authority, the Council and the BPH.

"Prior Bonds" means the Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds, Series 1999 Bonds, and the Series 2008 A Bonds.

"Prior Notes" mean the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 2009 A, dated March 26, 2009, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $519,400.

"Prior Notes Ordinance" means the ordinance of the Issuer, as supplemented, authorizing the Prior Notes.

"Prior Ordinance" means the ordinances of the Issuer, as supplemented by the supplemental resolutions of the Issuer, authorizing the Prior Bonds.

"Private Business Use" means use directly or indirectly in a trade or business carried on by a natural person, including all persons "related" to such person within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code, or in any activity carried on by a person other than a natural person, including all persons "related" to such person within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code, excluding, however, use by a state or local governmental unit and use as a member of the general public. All of the foregoing shall be determined in accordance with the Code, including, without limitation, giving due regard to "incidental use," if any, of the proceeds of the issue and/or proceeds used for "qualified improvements," if any.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following, unless otherwise set forth in the Supplemental Resolution:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured

interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Board of Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor thereto.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Depreciation Account created by the Prior Ordinance.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the reserve accounts established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2010 Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in any Reserve Account for the Prior Bonds, and the Series 2010 Bonds.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by the Prior Ordinance.

"Series 1997 Bonds" means the Issuer's Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000.

"Series 1998 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated December 15, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000.

"Series 1999 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000.

"Series 2008 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000.

"Series 2010 Bonds" means collectively the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds, and Series 2010 D Bonds.

"Series 2010 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account established in Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2010 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2010 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account established in Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2010 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 C Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account established in Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2010 C Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 D Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account established in Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2010 D Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective reserve accounts established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2010 Bonds.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution, ordinance or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Ordinance and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution authorizing the sale of the Series 2010 Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Ordinance to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with

respect to the Series 2010 Bonds, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation or the Prior Ordinance to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, the Renewal and Replacement Fund, the Sinking Funds and the Reserve Accounts.

"System" means the existing waterworks system of the Issuer, as expanded and improved by the Project, and includes the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system after the completion of the Project.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"West Virginia DWTRF Program" means the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund Program established by the State, administered by BPH and funded by capitalized grants awarded to the State pursuant to the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a permanent perpetual fund for the acquisition, construction and improvement of drinking water projects.

"West Virginia Infrastructure Fund" means the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund established in accordance with Chapter 31, Article 15A, Section 9 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

"WDA Loan Agreement" means, the loan agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered into by and between the Issuer and the Authority, providing for the purchase of the Series 2010 C Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified by the Supplemental Resolution.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT AND AUTHORIZATION OF PAYMENT OF PRIOR NOTES

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost

not to exceed $16,700,000, and ordered in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds hereby authorized, shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed $20,300,000 of which not more than $6,000,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, not more than $6,000,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds, not more than $4,300,000 will be obtained from proceeds of a the Series 2010 C Bonds, and not more than $4,000,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of the Series 2010 D Bonds.

Section 2.02. Authorization of Payment of the Prior Notes. There is hereby authorized and ordered the payment in full of the entire outstanding principal of and the interest on the Prior Notes on the Closing Date. Upon payment in full of the Prior Notes, any funds pledged in favor of the holders of the Prior Notes imposed by the Prior Notes Ordinance are hereby ordered terminated, discharged and released.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENTS

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of paying the Prior Notes, paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the negotiable Series 2010 Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2010 Bonds shall be issued in four series, each as a single bond, designated respectively as "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program)", in the principal amount of not more than $6,000,000; "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)", in the principal amount of not more than $6,000,000; "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority)", in the principal amount of not more than $4,300,000; and "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund")", in the principal amount of not more than $4,000,000 and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds remaining after funding of the Reserve Accounts (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalization of interest, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2010 Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Loan Agreements. The Series 2010 Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the

laws of the United States of America. Interest on the Series 2010 Bonds, if any, shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent or its agent, mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2010 Bonds shall be issued in the form of a single bond for each series, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2010 Bonds. The Series 2010 Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such Bonds shall be dated and shall bear interest, if any, as specified in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2010 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Clerk. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2010 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2010 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any such Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2010 Bonds shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 hereof shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2010 Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2010 Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2010 Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of

West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2010 Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar or its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of such Bonds.

The registered Series 2010 Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Series 2010 Bonds or transferring the registered Bonds are exercised, Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2010 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2010 Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of the Series 2010 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2010 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2010 Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Gross Revenues in an amount

sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on and other payments for the Series 2010 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make all other payments hereinafter set forth, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2010 Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2010 Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

A. If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2010 Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2010 Bonds to the original purchasers;

C. An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;

D. Executed copies of the Loan Agreements; and

E. The unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel on the Series 2010 Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Bonds. The text of the Series 2010 Bonds shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

(FORM OF SERIES 2010 A BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1 $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the ____ day of _____, 2010, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, the principal of, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20__, to and including _____ 1, 20____ as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference with interest payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____1, 20__ , to and including _____1, 20__, at the rate per annum as set forth on said EXHIBIT B. The Series 2010 A Bonds are not subject to the Administrative Fee.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated _____, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on December 8, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"); (4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); (5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA) DATED _____, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; (6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY) DATED _____, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; AND (7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VINGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) DATED _____, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenue in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds, the Series 2010 C Bonds, and the Series 2010 D Bonds and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the

Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto ____ _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

(FORM OF SERIES 2010 B BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA)

No. BR-1 $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the ____ day of _____, 2010, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20___ to and including _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the Administrative fee (as defined in the hereinafter describe Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are forgivable quarterly as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent") mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding principal payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated _____, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on December 8, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"); (4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); (5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) DATED _____, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; (6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY) DATED _____, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; AND (7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) DATED _____, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenue in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds, and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered

thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest, if any on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto ____ _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20___.

(FORM OF SERIES 2010 C BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C
(WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)

No. CR-1 $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this ___day of _____, 2010, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), in annual installments on October 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20__, to and including _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The interest on each installment shall run from the original date of delivery of this Bond to the Authority and payment therefor, and until payment of such installment, such interest shall be payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 in each year, beginning _____ 1, 20 __. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority, and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement between the Issuer and the Authority, dated _____, 2010.

This Bond is issued to provide funds, along with other available monies of the Issuer (i) to pay the Prior Notes; (ii) to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (iii) to pay interest on the Series 2010 C Bonds during the construction of the project and for not more than 6 months thereafter; (iv) to fund a reserve account for the Series 2010 C Bonds; and (v) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the

authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 22C, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on December 8, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"); (4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); (5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) DATED _____, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; (6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA) DATED _____, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS"); AND (7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) DATED _____, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all

other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the registrar (the "Registrar"), by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the date first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 C Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

(FORM OF SERIES 2010 D BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

No. DR-1

$_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the ____ day of _____, 2010, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20___ to and including _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The principal on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, dated _____, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The

existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on December 8, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"); (4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); (5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) DATED _____, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH ; (6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA) DATED _____, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; AND (7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY) DATED _____, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 C Bonds, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the

Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 C Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 C Bonds an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

_____
City Manager

ATTEST:

_____
Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 D Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20___.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreements. The Series 2010 Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreements. If not so authorized by previous ordinance or resolution, the Mayor is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreements in the form attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof, and the Clerk is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreements to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The Loan Agreements, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, is hereby approved and incorporated in this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. "Amended Schedule A" Filing. Upon completion of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the Authority, the Council and the BPH a schedule, the form of which will be provided by the BPH and Council, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinance) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances);

(2) Renewal and Replacement Fund (established as Depreciation Fund by the Prior Ordinances and renamed and continued hereby);

(3) Rebate Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances); and

(4) Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created (or continued if previously established by Prior

Ordinance) with and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Series 1997 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Series 1997 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(4) Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(5) Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(6) Series 1998 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(7) Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(8) Series 1999 Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(9) Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(10) Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(11) Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance)

(12) Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund;

(13) Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account;

(14) Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund;

(15) Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account;

(16) Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund;

(17) Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account;

(18) Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(19) Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes

provided in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in this Bond Legislation. All monies in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following manner and order of priority:

(1) The Issuer shall on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission (i) the interest payments on the Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds and Series 1999 Bonds, as required by the Prior Ordinances and (ii) commencing 7 months prior to the first date of payment of interest on the Series 2010 C Bonds for which interest has not been capitalized or as required in the Loan Agreement, for deposit in the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/6th of the amount of interest which will become due on the Series 2010 C Bonds on the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund and the next semiannual interest payment date is less than 7 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next semiannual interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Commission (i) the principal payments, as required by the Prior Ordinances on the respective Prior Bonds; (ii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2010 A Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date; (iii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2010 B Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date; (iv) commencing 13 months prior

to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 C Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/12th of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2010 C Bonds on the next ensuing annual principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund and the next annual principal payment date is less than 13 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next annual principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date; and (v) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 D Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2010 D Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Commission (i) for deposit in the respective reserve accounts for the Prior Bonds, the amounts required by the Prior Ordinances to be deposited therein; (ii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; (iii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 B Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2010 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; (iv) commencing 13 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 C Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2010 C Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th

of the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Requirement; and (v) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 D Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2010 D Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Requirement

(4) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the current Operating Expenses of the System.

(5) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, from the monies remaining in the Revenue Fund, transfer to the Depreciation Fund, a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month (as previously set forth in the Prior Ordinances and not in addition thereto), exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Depreciation Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Depreciation Fund for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any Reserve Account (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Depreciation Fund.

Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 Bonds as the same shall become due. Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account, and Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 Bonds as the same shall come due, when other monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve

Account, the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment, if any, due on the Series 2010 Bonds and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon, all on a pro rata basis.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account, or the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of such accounts to below the respective Reserve Requirements, shall be subsequently restored from the first Gross Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the priority as set forth above, all on a pro rata basis.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2010 Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve account in an amount equal to the requirement therefor.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account, or the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2010 Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest, if any, to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds, the Series 2010 C Bonds and the Series 2010 D Bonds in accordance with the principal amounts then outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account, and the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited. The Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010

C Bonds Reserve Account, and the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund, and the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2010 Bonds under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required principal, interest, if any, and reserve payments with respect to the Series 2010 Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the Administrative Fee, if any, as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreements for the Series 2010 Bonds.

C. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as herein above provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered as surplus revenues (the "Surplus Revenues"). Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

D. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreements, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges and fees then due. In the case of payments to the Commission under this Section, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The monies in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as herein above provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the

same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03, and the Gross Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE VI

BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the monies received from the sale of the Series 2010 Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2010 B Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2010 B Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

C. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2010 C Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2010 C Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2010 C Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

D. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2010 D Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2010 D Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2010 D Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

E. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account.

F. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account.

G. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2010 C Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account.

H. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2010 D Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account.

I. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2009 C Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission an amount necessary to pay in full the Prior Notes.

J. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2010 Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the Costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2010 Bonds.

K. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds shall be expended as directed by the BPH, Council and the Authority.

Section 6.02. Disbursement from the Bond Construction Trust Fund. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority, Council and the BPH a report listing the specific purposes for which the net proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for the costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to, and approved from, the Authority the Council and the BPH of the following:

(1) a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreements, in compliance with the construction schedule; and

(2) a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer stating that:

(A) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(B) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2010 Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2010 Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2010 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2010 Bonds shall not be nor constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of the Series 2010 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2010 Bonds, or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2010 Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Gross Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as they become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Issuer shall provide an opinion of counsel to such effect. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the Loan Agreements and the Issuer shall provide a certificate of certified public accountant to such effect. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services of the facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the water rate ordinance of the Issuer enacted February 10, 2009 which rates are incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

So long as the Series 2010 Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix

and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond Legislation and in compliance with the Loan Agreements. In the event the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2010 Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreements, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreements.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, lease, mortgage or in any manner dispose of or encumber the System, or any part thereof, except as provided in the Prior Ordinance and as provided herein and with the written consent of the Authority, Council and the BPH. So long as the Series 2010 Bonds are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the Authority, Council and the BPH, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding, in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Series 2010 Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund respectively and pro rata with respect to the principal amount of each of the Bonds then outstanding and, with the written permission of the Authority, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds, the Series 2010 C Bonds, and the Series 2010 D Bonds in accordance with Article X hereof. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Bonds and interest, if any, thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution duly adopted, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, in writing, determine upon consultation with the Consulting Engineers that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds derived from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, in excess of $10,000 and not in excess of $50,000, shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into said funds by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided for in Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2010 Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional Parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2010 Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2010 Bonds, and the interest, if any, thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2010 Bonds and the interest, if any, thereon in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority, Council and the BPH prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Ordinance shall be applicable. In addition, no additional Parity Bonds payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, without the prior written consent of the Authority, Council and the BPH and without complying with the conditions and requirements herein provided (unless less restrictive than the provisions of the Prior Ordinance).

All Parity Bonds issued hereafter shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 2010 Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purposes of financing the costs of design, acquisition and construction of additions, betterments or improvements to the System or refunding the Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or both such purposes.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Clerk a written statement by Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall be not less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Issuer prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period herein above referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate filed with the Clerk, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All the covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Series 2010 Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds theretofore or subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All the Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the Net Revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from said Net Revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien on the revenues of the System of which is subject to the prior and superior lien of the Series 2010 Bonds on such revenues. Any such subordinate bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations shall be payable from the Net Revenues remaining after all

payments required to be made in accordance with this Bond Legislation have first been paid. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or equally, as to lien and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Series 2010 Bonds except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless all of the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation on account of the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to the date of issuance of the Parity Bonds and the Issuer is then in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation and every ordinance supplemental thereto, or shall have fully corrected any delinquency or deficiency in such payments.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority, Council and the BPH such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Issuer. The Issuer shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Issuer shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Issuer shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Authority, Council and the BPH, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2010 Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2010 Bonds, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any bonds, notes or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants (and to the extent legally required in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereof, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereof), and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2010 Bonds and shall submit the report to the Authority, Council and the BPH, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2010 Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority, Council and the BPH shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act, the Loan Agreements and this Bond Legislation and that the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the Loan Agreements and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority, Council and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority, Council and the BPH with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds, rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System will be fixed and established, all in the manner and form required by law, and a copy of such rates and charges so fixed and established shall at all times be kept on file in the office of the Clerk of the Issuer, which copy will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds and accounts created hereunder. Such schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall be revised from time to time, whenever necessary, so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and

agrees that the schedule or schedules of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2010 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that amounts equal to or in excess of the reserve requirement are on deposit respectively in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account and Series 2009 D Bonds Reserve Account and reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Series 2010 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2010 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds. In any event, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates or charges for services set forth in the rate ordinance currently in effect.

The Issuer hereby covenants to commence enactment of such ordinance or ordinances as shall be required to increase the rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System within 30 days following a determination of the Issuer that less than the above-required coverage exists or in the event that the annual audit report shows less than the above-required coverage, such increase to provide rates and charges sufficient to produce such required coverage.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority, Council and the BPH within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a registered professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a registered professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority, the Council, the BPH and to any Holder of any Bonds who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or her and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Authority, the Council, the BPH and any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreements, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority, Council and the BPH by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the Loan Agreements, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority, Council and the BPH, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority, Council and the BPH is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority, Council and the BPH covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, the Council, the BPH and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit As-Built Plans, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the Issuer within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of such receipt.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the Issuer when the Project is 90% completed. The Issuer shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with all State and Federal standards. The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System during the entire term of the Loan Agreements. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

The Issuer shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority (the "Authority"). Following completion of the Project the Issuer shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of either shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer, and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2010 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the greater of the fair appraised value or the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repair or reconstruction of such damages or destroyed portion or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the Loan Agreements, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of not less than 100% of the amount of any construction contract and to be required of each contractor dealing directly with the Issuer and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of any additions, extensions or improvements for the System in compliance with West Virginia Code, Section 38-2-39.

(4) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer and employee of the Board or the Issuer having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

(5) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the System facilities are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such worker's compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority, Council and the BPH, and the Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction. In the event the Loan Agreements so requires, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.16. Connections. To the extent permitted by the laws of the State and rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Issuer shall require every

owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling, or building intended to be served by the System to connect thereto.

Section 7.17. Completion of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer will complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer will obtain all permits required by state and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Council and the BPH necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals for the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds required by State law, with all appeal periods having expired without successful appeal.

Section 7.18. Compliance with Loan Agreements and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreements and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the BPH and the Council with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority. The Issuer also agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, the BPH, the Council or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

The Issuer shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.19. Tax Covenants. The Issuer hereby further covenants and agrees as follows:

A. PRIVATE BUSINESS USE LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that (i) not in excess of 10% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds are used for Private Business Use if, in addition, the payment of more than 10% of the principal or 10% of the interest due on the Series 2010 Bonds during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Series 2010 Bonds or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for a Private Business Use; and (ii) and that, in the event that both (A) in excess of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds are used for a Private Business Use, and (B) an amount in excess of 5% of the principal or 5% of the interest due on the Series 2010 Bonds during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Series 2010 Bonds or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money

used or to be used for said Private Business Use, then said excess over said 5% of Net Proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds used for a Private Business Use shall be used for a Private Business Use related to the governmental use of the Project, or if the Series 2010 Bonds are for the purpose of financing more than one project, a portion of the Project, and shall not exceed the proceeds used for the governmental use of the portion of the Project to which such Private Business Use is related. All of the foregoing shall be determined in accordance with the Code.

B. PRIVATE LOAN LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that not in excess of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds or $5,000,000 are used, directly or indirectly, to make or finance a loan (other than loans constituting Nonpurpose Investments) to persons other than state or local government units.

C. FEDERAL GUARANTEE PROHIBITION. The Issuer shall not take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken if the result of the same would be to cause the Series 2010 Bonds to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code.

D. INFORMATION RETURN. The Issuer will timely file all statements, instruments and returns necessary to assure the tax-exempt status of the Series 2010 Bonds and the interest thereon, including, without limitation, the information return required under Section 149(e) of the Code.

E. FURTHER ACTIONS. The Issuer will take any and all actions that may be required of it (including, without limitation, those deemed necessary by the Authority) so that the interest on the Series 2010 Bonds will be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will not take any actions or fail to take any actions (including, without limitation, those deemed necessary by the Authority), the result of which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 7.20. Securities Law Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.21. Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases. A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2010 Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the BPH and Council for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the BPH and Council before expending any proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the schedule attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the

written approval of the BPH and Council before expending any proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding as being provided by the Council, the BPH and the Authority in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

Section 7.22. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2010 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2010 Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation, other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such monies for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own investment or trust department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year, or more often as reasonably requested by the Issuer, a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Series 2010 Bonds are Outstanding and as

long thereafter as necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2010 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds.

In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2010 Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2010 Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority, the Council or the BPH, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority, the Council or the BPH, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Ordinance.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority, information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds and any additional information requested by the Authority.

Section 8.02. Arbitrage and Tax Exemption. The Issuer covenants that (i) it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the gross or other proceeds of the Series 2010 C Bonds which would cause the Series 2010 C Bonds to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code, and (ii) it will take any and all actions that may be required of it (including, without implied limitation, the timely filing of a federal information return with respect to each series of the Series 2010 C Bonds) so that the interest on the Series 2010 C Bonds will be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will not take any actions which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 8.03. Tax Certificate and Rebate. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate of arbitrage, a tax certificate or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel or tax counsel relating to payment of arbitrage rebate and other tax matters as a condition to issuance of the Series 2010 C Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants to comply with all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2010 C Bonds as may be necessary in order to fully comply with Section 148(f) of the Code, and covenants to take such actions, and refrain from taking such actions, as may be necessary to fully comply with such Section 148(f) of the Code and such Regulations, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

The Issuer shall calculate, annually, the rebatable arbitrage, determined in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code. Upon completion of each such annual calculation, unless otherwise agreed by the Authority, the Issuer shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, in the Rebate Fund such sums as are necessary to cause the aggregate amount on deposit in the Rebate Fund to equal the sum determined to be subject to rebate to the United States, which, notwithstanding anything

herein to the contrary, shall be paid from investment earnings on the underlying fund or account established hereunder and on which such rebatable arbitrage was earned or from other lawfully available sources. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Rebate Fund shall be held free and clear of any lien or pledge hereunder and shall be used only for payment of rebatable arbitrage to the United States. The Issuer shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the United States, from the Rebate Fund, the rebatable arbitrage in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code and such Regulations. In the event that there are any amounts remaining in the Rebate Fund following all such payments required by the preceding sentence, the Depository Bank shall pay said amounts to the Issuer to be used for any lawful purpose of the System. The Issuer shall remit payments to the United States in the time and at the address prescribed by the Regulations as the same may be from time to time in effect with such reports and statements as may be prescribed by such Regulations. In the event that, for any reason, amounts in the Rebate Fund are insufficient to make the payments to the United States which are required, the Issuer shall assure that such payments are made by the Issuer to the United States, on a timely basis, from any funds lawfully available therefor. In addition, the Issuer shall cooperate with the Authority in preparing rebate calculations and in all other respects in connection with rebates and hereby consents to the performance of all matters in connection with such rebates by the Authority at the expense of the Issuer. To the extent not so performed by the Authority, the Issuer and the Depository Bank (at the expense of the Issuer) may provide for the employment of independent attorneys, accountants or consultants compensated on such reasonable basis as the Issuer or the Depository Bank may deem appropriate in order to assure compliance with this Section 8.03. The Issuer shall keep and retain, or cause to be kept and retained, records of the determinations made pursuant to this Section 8.03 in accordance with the requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code and such Regulations. In the event the Issuer fails to make such rebates as required, the Issuer shall pay any and all penalties and other amounts, from lawfully available sources, and obtain a waiver from the Internal Revenue Service, if necessary, in order to maintain the exclusion of interest on the Series 2010 C Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

The Issuer shall submit to the Authority within 15 days following the end of each Bond Year a certified copy of its rebate calculation and certificate with respect thereto or, if the Issuer qualifies for the small governmental issue exception to rebate, or any other exception thereto, then the Issuer shall submit to the Authority a certificate stating that it is exempt from such rebate provisions and that no event has occurred to its knowledge during the Bond Year which would make the Series 2010 C Bonds subject to rebate. The Issuer shall also furnish to the Authority, at any time, such additional information relating to rebate as may be reasonably requested by the Authority, including information with respect to earnings on all funds constituting "gross proceeds" of the Series 2010 C Bonds (as such term "gross proceeds" is defined in the Code).

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2010 Bonds:

(1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on any Series 2010 Bonds;

(2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 2010 Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2010 Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond;

(3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinance.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 Bonds shall be on a parity with those of the Registered Owners of the Prior Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers herein above conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holders of the Series 2010 Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, if any, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Gross Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2010 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Ordinance, or of any ordinance, resolution or order amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2010 Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of the Series 2010 Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2010 Bonds required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest on the Series 2010 Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, the Supplemental Resolution or the Series 2010 Bonds.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Notices. All notices to be sent to the Issuer, the Authority, the Council or the BPH shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

ISSUER:

City of Fairmont
Post Office Box 1428
Fairmont, West Virginia 26555
Attention: City Manager

AUTHORITY:

Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571
Attention: Executive Director

BPH:

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
One Davis Square, Suite 200
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Environmental Engineering

COUNCIL
West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571
Attention: Executive Director

Section 11.06. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All ordinances, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that, this Section shall not be applicable to the Prior Ordinance. In the event of any conflict between this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance, the Prior Ordinance shall control (unless less restrictive) so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding.

Section 11.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, the Clerk and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.08. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance determined by the Governing Body to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof shall be published once a week for 2 successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least 6 full days intervening between each publication, in the *Times West Virginian,* a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Fairmont, there being no newspaper published therein, together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Bonds, and that any person interested may appear before the Governing Body upon a date certain, not less than ten days subsequent to the date of the first publication of such abstract of this Ordinance and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of this Ordinance is on file with the Governing Body for review by interested persons during office hours of the Governing Body. At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Governing Body shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

Section 11.09 Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect at the expiration of 30 days after public hearing (January 15, 2010) and final reading hereof.

Passed on First Reading:	November 24, 2009
Passed on Second Reading:	December 1, 2009
Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing:	December 15, 2009

Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

City Attorney

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT on the 15th day of December, 2009.

Dated: January 21, 2010.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Keller
Clerk

EXHIBIT A

Loan Agreements included in bond transcript as Document 3, Document 4 and Document 5

CITY OF FAIRMONT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program);
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA);
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C
(West Virginia Water Development Authority); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, DATE, MATURITY DATE, REDEMPTION PROVISION, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") has duly and officially adopted and enacted a bond ordinance on December 15, 2009 which became effective January 14, 2010 (the "Bond Ordinance"), entitled:

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE REPEAL OF ORDINANCE 1460, AUTHORIZING PAYMENT OF THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM DESIGN BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES, SERIES 2010 A AND THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF FAIRMONT OF NOT MORE THAN $6,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE

BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); NOT MORE THAN $6,000,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA); NOT MORE THAN $4,300,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY); AND NOT MORE THAN $4,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING LOAN AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Ordinance when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Bond Ordinance provides for the issuance of Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $6,000,000 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"), Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $6,000,000 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"), Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $4,300,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"), and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $4,000,000 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds") (collectively, the "Series 2010 Bonds"), and has authorized the execution and delivery of the ARRA Assistance Agreement relating to the Series 2010 A Bonds and Series 2010 B Bonds respectively, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health for the Series 2010 A Bonds and Series 2010 B Bonds (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"); the loan agreement relating to the Series 2010 C Bonds, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the Authority (the "WDA Loan Agreement") and the loan agreement relating to the Series 2010 D Bonds, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the Authority on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council (the "Council") (the "IJDC Loan Agreement"), all in accordance with Chapter 8, Article 19, Chapter 16, Article 13C, Chapter 22C, Article 1, and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and in the Bond Ordinance it is provided that the form of the Loan Agreements and the exact principal amount, date, maturity date, redemption provision, interest rate, interest and principal payment dates, sale price and other terms of the Series 2010 Bonds should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Series 2010 Bonds; and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the Loan Agreements have been presented to the Issuer;

WHEREAS, the Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the Loan Agreements be approved and ratified by the Issuer, that the exact principal amounts, the dates, the maturity dates, the redemption provisions, the interest rates, the interest and principal payment dates and the sale price of the Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF CITY OF FAIRMONT:

Section 1. Section 2.01 of the Ordinance is hereby revised in its entirety Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $12,145,340, and ordered in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds, the Series 2010 C Bonds and the Series 2010 D Bonds, hereby authorized, shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed $12,145,340 of which $4,447,618 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, $4,447,618 will be obtained from the proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds, $2,000,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2010 C Bonds; and $1,250,104 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2010 D Bonds.

Section 2. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered AR-1, in the principal amount of $4,447,618. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature December 1, 2041, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be payable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing March 1, 2012 to and including December 1, 2041, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2010 A Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the BPH, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds are not subject to the Administrative Fee.

Section 3. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, originally

represented by a single Bond, numbered BR-1, in the principal amount of $4,447,618. The Series 2010 B Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature December 1, 2021, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be forgivable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing March 1, 2012 to and including December 1, 2021, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2010 B Bonds. The Series 2010 B Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the BPH, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2010 B Bonds. The Series 2010 B Bonds are not subject to the Administrative Fee.

Section 4. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered CR-1, in the principal amount of $2,000,000. The Series 2010 C Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature October 1, 2031, and shall bear interest at the rate of five percent (5%) per annum. The principal on Series 2010 C Bonds shall be payable annually on October 1 of each year, commencing October 1, 2012, to and including October 1, 2031, and the interest on each installment shall be payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1 in each year, beginning April 1, 2010, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the WDA Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2010 C Bonds. The Series 2010 C Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the WDA Loan Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2010 C Bonds.

Section 5. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered DR-1, in the principal amount of $1,250,104. The Series 2010 D Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature December 1, 2049, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2010 D Bonds shall be payable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing March 1, 2012 to and including December 1, 2049, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the IJDC Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2010 D Bonds. The Series 2010 D Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the Council, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the IJDC Loan Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2010 D Bonds.

Section 6. All other provisions relating to the Series 2010 Bonds and the text of each series of the Series 2010 Bonds shall be in substantially the form provided in the Bond Ordinance.

Section 7. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve, ratify and accept the Loan Agreements, copies of which are incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreements by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby

affirms all covenants and representations made in the Loan Agreements and in the applications to the Authority and the BPH. The price of the Series 2010 Bonds shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds shall be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 8. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar (the "Registrar") for the Bonds under the Bond Ordinance and does approve and accept the Registrar's Agreement to be dated the date of delivery of the Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the Registrar, and the execution and delivery of the Registrar's Agreement by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, approved and directed.

Section 9. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Paying Agent for the Bonds under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 10. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Fairmont, West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 11. Series 2010 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, as capitalized interest.

Section 12. Series 2010 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 13. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from the BPH from time to time for payment of the costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and related costs.

Section 14. Series 2010 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, as capitalized interest.

Section 15. Series 2010 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 16. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from the BPH from time to time for payment of the costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2010 B Bonds and related costs.

Section 17. Series 2010 C Bonds proceeds in the amount of $219,444.00 shall be deposited in the Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund, as capitalized interest.

Section 18. Series 2010 C Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 19. Series 2010 C Bonds proceeds in the amount of $479,253 shall be deposited with the Municipal Bond Commission to pay the outstanding principal balance of and all accrued interest on the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 2009 A (the "Series 2009 A Design Notes") at Closing.

Section 20. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2010 C Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from the Authority from time to time for payment of the costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2010 C Bonds and related costs.

Section 21. Series 2010 D Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund, as capitalized interest.

Section 22. Series 2010 D Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 23. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2010 D Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2010 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from the Authority from time to time for payment of the costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2010 D Bonds and related costs.

Section 24. The Mayor and the Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Bonds hereby and by the Bond Ordinance approved and provided for, to the end that the Bonds may be delivered on or about January 21, 2010, to the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreements.

Section 25. The Special Conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement attached as Exhibit A and hereby agreed to and incorporated herein.

Section 26. The payment of the Series 2009 A Design Notes and the acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing thereof in part with proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 27. The Issuer does hereby approve and authorize all contracts relating to the financing, acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 28. The Issuer hereby determines to invest all monies in the funds and accounts established by the Bond Ordinance held by the Depository Bank until expended, in repurchase agreements or time accounts, secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, and therefore, the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such monies to be invested in such repurchase agreements or time accounts until further directed in writing by the Issuer. Monies in the Series 2010 A Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 C Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 D Sinking Fund shall be invested by the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission in the West Virginia Consolidated Fund.

Section 29. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Adopted this 15th day of January, 2010.

By:_____
Its: Mayor

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Council of the City of Fairmont on the 15th of January, 2010.

Dated: January 21, 2010.

[SEAL]

Janet L. Keller

Clerk

12.29.09
268460.00013

CH5263892.1

EXHIBIT A

ARRA Special Conditions

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Entity agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Entity that receives $500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Entity.

C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Entity shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Entity shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by BPH and is approved by BPH.

E. CONTRACTS – The Local Entity shall enter into contracts or commence construction by January 28, 2010.

F. LOGO – The Local Entity must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.

G. LOBBYING - The Local Entity shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by BPH.

H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Entity shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds $10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was $10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Entity shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled "Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by BPH, the

Local Entity shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Entity shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by BPH.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Entity shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Entity.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Entity must promptly refer to EPA's Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

M. LIMIT ON FUNDS – The Local Entity shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

N. WAGE RATES – The Local Entity shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 32 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Entity must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements applicable to ARRA funds.

O. OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) GUIDANCE – The Local Entity acknowledges and agrees that this ARRA Assistance is subject to all applicable provisions of implementing guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget, including the Initial Implementing Guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (M-09-10) issued on February 18, 2009 and available on www.recovery.gov, and any subsequent guidance documents issued by OMB.

P. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE – Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Entity agrees to make good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Entity shall provide BPH with MBE/WBE participation reports semi-annually.

Q. CIVIL RIGHTS – The Local Entity shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Entity shall also comply with Title VII of

the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and Local Entities, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

R. BOND DESIGNATION – Each Local Bond contain "(WVDWTRF Program/ARRA)" in the bond name.

S. USER RATES – The Local Entity shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or (a) until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses or (b) new rates have been established by order of the Public Service Commission. The Local Entity shall notify the Authority and the BPH of any action to reduce rates during the eighteen months following completion of construction of the Project.

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1 $4,447,618

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the 21st day of January, 2010, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of FOUR MILLION FOUR HUNDRED FORTY-SEVEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED EIGHTEEN DOLLARS ($4,447,618), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, the principal of, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing March 1, 2012, to and including December 1, 2041 as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference and bearing no interest. The Series 2010 A Bonds are not subject to the Administrative Fee.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest, if any, on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated January 21, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on December 15, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 15, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the

terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"); (4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); (5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; (6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $2,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; AND (7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VINGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $1,250,104 (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenue in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds, the Series 2010 C Bonds, and the Series 2010 D Bonds and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum

amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

SPECIMEN

City Manager

SPECIMEN

ATTEST:

Janet Keller

City Clerk

SPECIMEN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: January 21, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

SPECIMEN

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $111,190	January 21, 2010	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE

City of Fairmont

0% Interest Rate

30 Years

Dated Date	1/21/2010
Delivery Date	1/21/2010

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
1/21/2010			
3/1/2012	37,064		37,064
6/1/2012	37,064		37,064
9/1/2012	37,064		37,064
12/1/2012	37,064		37,064
3/1/2013	37,064		37,064
6/1/2013	37,064		37,064
9/1/2013	37,064		37,064
12/1/2013	37,064		37,064
3/1/2014	37,064		37,064
6/1/2014	37,064		37,064
9/1/2014	37,064		37,064
12/1/2014	37,064		37,064
3/1/2015	37,064		37,064
6/1/2015	37,064		37,064
9/1/2015	37,064		37,064
12/1/2015	37,064		37,064
3/1/2016	37,064		37,064
6/1/2016	37,064		37,064
9/1/2016	37,064		37,064
12/1/2016	37,064		37,064
3/1/2017	37,064		37,064
6/1/2017	37,064		37,064
9/1/2017	37,064		37,064
12/1/2017	37,064		37,064
3/1/2018	37,064		37,064
6/1/2018	37,064		37,064
9/1/2018	37,064		37,064
12/1/2018	37,064		37,064
3/1/2019	37,064		37,064
6/1/2019	37,064		37,064
9/1/2019	37,064		37,064
12/1/2019	37,064		37,064
3/1/2020	37,064		37,064
6/1/2020	37,064		37,064
9/1/2020	37,064		37,064
12/1/2020	37,064		37,064
3/1/2021	37,064		37,064
6/1/2021	37,064		37,064
9/1/2021	37,064		37,064
12/1/2021	37,064		37,064
3/1/2022	37,064		37,064
6/1/2022	37,064		37,064
9/1/2022	37,064		37,064
12/1/2022	37,064		37,064

BOND DEBT SERVICE
City of Fairmont
0% Interest Rate
30 Years

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
3/1/2023	37,064		37,064
6/1/2023	37,064		37,064
9/1/2023	37,064		37,064
12/1/2023	37,064		37,064
3/1/2024	37,064		37,064
6/1/2024	37,064		37,064
9/1/2024	37,064		37,064
12/1/2024	37,064		37,064
3/1/2025	37,064		37,064
6/1/2025	37,064		37,064
9/1/2025	37,064		37,064
12/1/2025	37,064		37,064
3/1/2026	37,064		37,064
6/1/2026	37,063		37,063
9/1/2026	37,063		37,063
12/1/2026	37,063		37,063
3/1/2027	37,063		37,063
6/1/2027	37,063		37,063
9/1/2027	37,063		37,063
12/1/2027	37,063		37,063
3/1/2028	37,063		37,063
6/1/2028	37,063		37,063
9/1/2028	37,063		37,063
12/1/2028	37,063		37,063
3/1/2029	37,063		37,063
6/1/2029	37,063		37,063
9/1/2029	37,063		37,063
12/1/2029	37,063		37,063
3/1/2030	37,063		37,063
6/1/2030	37,063		37,063
9/1/2030	37,063		37,063
12/1/2030	37,063		37,063
3/1/2031	37,063		37,063
6/1/2031	37,063		37,063
9/1/2031	37,063		37,063
12/1/2031	37,063		37,063
3/1/2032	37,063		37,063
6/1/2032	37,063		37,063
9/1/2032	37,063		37,063
12/1/2032	37,063		37,063
3/1/2033	37,063		37,063
6/1/2033	37,063		37,063
9/1/2033	37,063		37,063
12/1/2033	37,063		37,063
3/1/2034	37,063		37,063
6/1/2034	37,063		37,063
9/1/2034	37,063		37,063
12/1/2034	37,063		37,063
3/1/2035	37,063		37,063

BOND DEBT SERVICE
City of Fairmont
0% Interest Rate
30 Years

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
6/1/2035	37,063		37,063
9/1/2035	37,063		37,063
12/1/2035	37,063		37,063
3/1/2036	37,063		37,063
6/1/2036	37,063		37,063
9/1/2036	37,063		37,063
12/1/2036	37,063		37,063
3/1/2037	37,063		37,063
6/1/2037	37,063		37,063
9/1/2037	37,063		37,063
12/1/2037	37,063		37,063
3/1/2038	37,063		37,063
6/1/2038	37,063		37,063
9/1/2038	37,063		37,063
12/1/2038	37,063		37,063
3/1/2039	37,063		37,063
6/1/2039	37,063		37,063
9/1/2039	37,063		37,063
12/1/2039	37,063		37,063
3/1/2040	37,063		37,063
6/1/2040	37,063		37,063
9/1/2040	37,063		37,063
12/1/2040	37,063		37,063
3/1/2041	37,063		37,063
6/1/2041	37,063		37,063
9/1/2041	37,063		37,063
12/1/2041	37,064		37,064
	4,447,618		4,447,618

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA)

No. BR-1 $4,447,618

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the 21st day of January, 2010, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of FOUR MILLION FOUR HUNDRED FORTY-SEVEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED EIGHTEEN DOLLARS ($4,447,618), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing March 1, 2012 to and including December 1, 2021, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the Administrative fee (as defined in the hereinafter describe Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are forgivable quarterly as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent") mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding principal payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated January 21, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article

19 and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on December 15, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 15, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"); (4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); (5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; (6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $2,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; AND (7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010 ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $1,250,104 (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenue in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds, and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the

Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest, if any on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

City Manager

ATTEST:

Janet L. Keller

City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: January 21, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

Authorized Officer

SPECIMEN

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $111,190	January 21, 2010	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE

City of Fairmont

10 Years

Dated Date	1/21/2010
Delivery Date	1/21/2010

Period Ending	Debt Service	Principal Forgiveness
1/21/2010		
3/1/2012	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2012	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2012	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2012	-111,191	-111,191
3/1/2013	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2013	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2013	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2013	-111,191	-111,191
3/1/2014	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2014	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2014	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2014	-111,191	-111,191
3/1/2015	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2015	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2015	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2015	-111,191	-111,191
3/1/2016	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2016	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2016	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2016	-111,191	-111,191
3/1/2017	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2017	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2017	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2017	-111,191	-111,191
3/1/2018	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2018	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2018	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2018	-111,191	-111,191
3/1/2019	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2019	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2019	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2019	-111,191	-111,191
3/1/2020	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2020	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2020	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2020	-111,191	-111,191
3/1/2021	-111,191	-111,191
6/1/2021	-111,191	-111,191
9/1/2021	-111,191	-111,191
12/1/2021	-111,191	-111,191
	4,447,618	4,447,618

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto ____ _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20___.

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C
(WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)

No. CR-1 $2,000,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this 21st day of January, 2010, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of TWO MILLION DOLLARS ($2,000,000), in annual installments on October 1 of each year, commencing October 1, 2012, to and including October 1, 2031, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The interest on each installment shall run from the original date of delivery of this Bond to the Authority and payment therefor, and until payment of such installment, such interest shall be payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 in each year, beginning April 1, 2010. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority, and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement between the Issuer and the Authority, dated January 21, 2010.

This Bond is issued to provide funds, along with other available monies of the Issuer (i) to pay the Prior Notes; (ii) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (iii) to pay interest on the Series 2010 C Bonds during the construction of the project and for not more than 6 months thereafter; and (iv) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 22C, Article 1 of the

West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on December 15, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 15, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"); (4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); (5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; (6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS"); AND (7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $1,250,104 (THE "SERIES 2010 D BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Bonds,

including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 D Bonds an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the registrar (the "Registrar"), by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the date first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

SPECIMEN

City Manager

ATTEST:

SPECIMEN

City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 C Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: January 21, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $2,000,000	January 21, 2010	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

BOND DEBT SERVICE

City of Fairmont

5% Interest Rate

20 Years

Dated Date	1/21/2010
Delivery Date	1/21/2010

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
1/21/2010					
4/1/2010			19,444.44	19,444.44	
10/1/2010			50,000.00	50,000.00	69,444.44
4/1/2011			50,000.00	50,000.00	
10/1/2011			50,000.00	50,000.00	100,000.00
4/1/2012			50,000.00	50,000.00	
10/1/2012	60,485	5.000%	50,000.00	110,485.00	160,485.00
4/1/2013			48,487.88	48,487.88	
10/1/2013	63,509	5.000%	48,487.88	111,996.88	160,484.76
4/1/2014			46,900.15	46,900.15	
10/1/2014	66,685	5.000%	46,900.15	113,585.15	160,485.30
4/1/2015			45,233.03	45,233.03	
10/1/2015	70,019	5.000%	45,233.03	115,252.03	160,485.06
4/1/2016			43,482.55	43,482.55	
10/1/2016	73,520	5.000%	43,482.55	117,002.55	160,485.10
4/1/2017			41,644.55	41,644.55	
10/1/2017	77,196	5.000%	41,644.55	118,840.55	160,485.10
4/1/2018			39,714.65	39,714.65	
10/1/2018	81,056	5.000%	39,714.65	120,770.65	160,485.30
4/1/2019			37,688.25	37,688.25	
10/1/2019	85,109	5.000%	37,688.25	122,797.25	160,485.50
4/1/2020			35,560.53	35,560.53	
10/1/2020	89,364	5.000%	35,560.53	124,924.53	160,485.06
4/1/2021			33,326.43	33,326.43	
10/1/2021	93,832	5.000%	33,326.43	127,158.43	160,484.86
4/1/2022			30,980.63	30,980.63	
10/1/2022	98,524	5.000%	30,980.63	129,504.63	160,485.26
4/1/2023			28,517.53	28,517.53	
10/1/2023	103,450	5.000%	28,517.53	131,967.53	160,485.06
4/1/2024			25,931.28	25,931.28	
10/1/2024	108,623	5.000%	25,931.28	134,554.28	160,485.56
4/1/2025			23,215.70	23,215.70	
10/1/2025	114,054	5.000%	23,215.70	137,269.70	160,485.40
4/1/2026			20,364.35	20,364.35	
10/1/2026	119,757	5.000%	20,364.35	140,121.35	160,485.70
4/1/2027			17,370.43	17,370.43	
10/1/2027	125,744	5.000%	17,370.43	143,114.43	160,484.86
4/1/2028			14,226.83	14,226.83	
10/1/2028	132,032	5.000%	14,226.83	146,258.83	160,485.66
4/1/2029			10,926.03	10,926.03	
10/1/2029	138,633	5.000%	10,926.03	149,559.03	160,485.06
4/1/2030			7,460.20	7,460.20	
10/1/2030	145,565	5.000%	7,460.20	153,025.20	160,485.40
4/1/2031			3,821.08	3,821.08	
10/1/2031	152,843	5.000%	3,821.08	156,664.08	160,485.16
	2,000,000		1,379,148.60	3,379,148.60	3,379,148.60

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 D
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

No. DR-1 $1,250,104

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this the 21st day of January, 2010, the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Marion County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FOUR DOLLARS ($1,250,104), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing March 1, 2012 to and including December 1, 2049, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The principal on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, dated January 21, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended

(collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on December 15, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 15, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997, DATED JUNE 1, 1997, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $10,260,000 (THE "SERIES 1997 BONDS"); (2) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $9,600,000 (THE "SERIES 1998 BONDS"); (3) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999, DATED JANUARY 1, 1999, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $19,945,000 (THE "SERIES 1999 BONDS"); (4) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JUNE 26, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $2,750,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"); (5) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; (6) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $4,447,618 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH; AND (7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 C (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY) DATED JANUARY 21, 2010, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $2,000,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 C BONDS") ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 C Bonds, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the Series

2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 C Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, the series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds and Series 2010 C Bonds an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

SPECIMEN

City Manager

ATTEST:

SPECIMEN

City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 D Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: January 21, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $-0-	January 21, 2010	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE
City of Fairmont
0% Interest Rate
40 Years

Dated Date	1/21/2010
Delivery Date	1/21/2010

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
1/21/2010			
3/1/2012	8,225		8,225
6/1/2012	8,225		8,225
9/1/2012	8,225		8,225
12/1/2012	8,225		8,225
3/1/2013	8,225		8,225
6/1/2013	8,225		8,225
9/1/2013	8,225		8,225
12/1/2013	8,225		8,225
3/1/2014	8,225		8,225
6/1/2014	8,225		8,225
9/1/2014	8,225		8,225
12/1/2014	8,225		8,225
3/1/2015	8,225		8,225
6/1/2015	8,225		8,225
9/1/2015	8,225		8,225
12/1/2015	8,225		8,225
3/1/2016	8,225		8,225
6/1/2016	8,225		8,225
9/1/2016	8,225		8,225
12/1/2016	8,225		8,225
3/1/2017	8,225		8,225
6/1/2017	8,225		8,225
9/1/2017	8,225		8,225
12/1/2017	8,225		8,225
3/1/2018	8,225		8,225
6/1/2018	8,225		8,225
9/1/2018	8,225		8,225
12/1/2018	8,225		8,225
3/1/2019	8,225		8,225
6/1/2019	8,225		8,225
9/1/2019	8,225		8,225
12/1/2019	8,225		8,225
3/1/2020	8,225		8,225
6/1/2020	8,225		8,225
9/1/2020	8,225		8,225
12/1/2020	8,225		8,225
3/1/2021	8,225		8,225
6/1/2021	8,225		8,225
9/1/2021	8,225		8,225
12/1/2021	8,225		8,225
3/1/2022	8,225		8,225
6/1/2022	8,225		8,225
9/1/2022	8,225		8,225
12/1/2022	8,225		8,225

BOND DEBT SERVICE
City of Fairmont
0% Interest Rate
40 Years

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
3/1/2023	8,225		8,225
6/1/2023	8,225		8,225
9/1/2023	8,225		8,225
12/1/2023	8,225		8,225
3/1/2024	8,225		8,225
6/1/2024	8,225		8,225
9/1/2024	8,225		8,225
12/1/2024	8,225		8,225
3/1/2025	8,225		8,225
6/1/2025	8,225		8,225
9/1/2025	8,225		8,225
12/1/2025	8,224		8,224
3/1/2026	8,224		8,224
6/1/2026	8,224		8,224
9/1/2026	8,224		8,224
12/1/2026	8,224		8,224
3/1/2027	8,224		8,224
6/1/2027	8,224		8,224
9/1/2027	8,224		8,224
12/1/2027	8,224		8,224
3/1/2028	8,224		8,224
6/1/2028	8,224		8,224
9/1/2028	8,224		8,224
12/1/2028	8,224		8,224
3/1/2029	8,224		8,224
6/1/2029	8,224		8,224
9/1/2029	8,224		8,224
12/1/2029	8,224		8,224
3/1/2030	8,224		8,224
6/1/2030	8,224		8,224
9/1/2030	8,224		8,224
12/1/2030	8,224		8,224
3/1/2031	8,224		8,224
6/1/2031	8,224		8,224
9/1/2031	8,224		8,224
12/1/2031	8,224		8,224
3/1/2032	8,224		8,224
6/1/2032	8,224		8,224
9/1/2032	8,224		8,224
12/1/2032	8,224		8,224
3/1/2033	8,224		8,224
6/1/2033	8,224		8,224
9/1/2033	8,224		8,224
12/1/2033	8,224		8,224
3/1/2034	8,224		8,224
6/1/2034	8,224		8,224
9/1/2034	8,224		8,224
12/1/2034	8,224		8,224
3/1/2035	8,224		8,224

BOND DEBT SERVICE
City of Fairmont
0% Interest Rate
40 Years

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
6/1/2035	8,224		8,224
9/1/2035	8,224		8,224
12/1/2035	8,224		8,224
3/1/2036	8,224		8,224
6/1/2036	8,224		8,224
9/1/2036	8,224		8,224
12/1/2036	8,224		8,224
3/1/2037	8,224		8,224
6/1/2037	8,224		8,224
9/1/2037	8,224		8,224
12/1/2037	8,224		8,224
3/1/2038	8,224		8,224
6/1/2038	8,224		8,224
9/1/2038	8,224		8,224
12/1/2038	8,224		8,224
3/1/2039	8,224		8,224
6/1/2039	8,224		8,224
9/1/2039	8,224		8,224
12/1/2039	8,224		8,224
3/1/2040	8,224		8,224
6/1/2040	8,224		8,224
9/1/2040	8,224		8,224
12/1/2040	8,224		8,224
3/1/2041	8,224		8,224
6/1/2041	8,224		8,224
9/1/2041	8,224		8,224
12/1/2041	8,224		8,224
3/1/2042	8,224		8,224
6/1/2042	8,224		8,224
9/1/2042	8,224		8,224
12/1/2042	8,224		8,224
3/1/2043	8,224		8,224
6/1/2043	8,224		8,224
9/1/2043	8,224		8,224
12/1/2043	8,224		8,224
3/1/2044	8,224		8,224
6/1/2044	8,224		8,224
9/1/2044	8,224		8,224
12/1/2044	8,224		8,224
3/1/2045	8,224		8,224
6/1/2045	8,224		8,224
9/1/2045	8,224		8,224
12/1/2045	8,224		8,224
3/1/2046	8,224		8,224
6/1/2046	8,224		8,224
9/1/2046	8,224		8,224
12/1/2046	8,224		8,224
3/1/2047	8,224		8,224
6/1/2047	8,224		8,224

City of Fairmont
0% Interest Rate
40 Years

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
9/1/2047	8,224		8,224
12/1/2047	8,224		8,224
3/1/2048	8,224		8,224
6/1/2048	8,224		8,224
9/1/2048	8,224		8,224
12/1/2048	8,224		8,224
3/1/2049	8,224		8,224
6/1/2049	8,224		8,224
9/1/2049	8,224		8,224
12/1/2049	8,225		8,225
	1,250,104		1,250,104

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20___.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

2012 D

CITY OF FAIRMONT
(WEST VIRGINIA)

WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 C (BANK QUALIFIED); AND WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D (NON-BANK QUALIFIED)

BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS; STATUTORY AUTHORITY; FINDINGS

Section 1.01 Definitions....3
Section 1.02 Authority for this Ordinance....10
Section 1.03 Findings....10
Section 1.04 Ordinance Constitutes Contract....14

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF REFUNDING

Section 2.01 Authorization of Refunding....15

ARTICLE III
THE BONDS

Section 3.01 Form and Payment of Bonds....16
Section 3.02 Execution of Bonds....16
Section 3.03 Authentication and Registration....17
Section 3.04 Negotiability and Registration....17
Section 3.05 Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost....18
Section 3.06 Term Bonds....18
Section 3.07 Notice of Redemption....19
Section 3.08 Persons Treated as Owners....20
Section 3.09 Temporary Bonds....20
Section 3.10 Authorization Bonds....21
Section 3.11 Book Entry System for Refunding Bonds....21

Section 3.12 Delivery of Refunding Bonds 23
Section 3.13 Form of Refunding Bonds 23
Section 3.14 Disposition of Proceeds of Refunding Bonds 24

ARTICLE IV
SYSTEM REVENUES; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank 25
Section 4.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Bond Commission 25
Section 4.03 System Revenues and Application Thereof 25

ARTICLE V
INVESTMENTS; NON-ARBITRAGE
REBATES AND CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

Section 5.01 Investments 30
Section 5.02 Arbitrage 31
Section 5.03 Tax Certificate, Rebates and Rebate Fund 31
Section 5.04 Continuing Disclosure Certificate 32

ARTICLE VI
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 6.01 Covenants Binding and Irrevocable 33
Section 6.02 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer 33
Section 6.03 Refunding Bonds Secured by Parity Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds 33
Section 6.04 Rates 33
Section 6.05 Operation and Maintenance 34
Section 6.06 Sale of the System 34
Section 6.07 Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances 35
Section 6.08 Additional Parity Bonds 35
Section 6.09 Insurance and Bonds 37
Section 6.10 Mandatory Connections 38
Section 6.11 No Free Services 38
Section 6.12 Enforcement of Collections 38
Section 6.13 No Competing Franchise 39
Section 6.14 Books and Records 39
Section 6.15 Operating Budget 40
Section 6.16 Tax Covenants 40
Section 6.17 Statutory Mortgage Lien 41
Section 6.18 Designation of Series 2012 C Bonds as "Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligation" 41

ARTICLE VII
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 7.01 Events of Default 42
Section 7.02 Enforcement 42
Section 7.03 Appointment of Receiver 43
Section 7.04 Restoration of Issuer and Registered Owners 44

ARTICLE VIII
REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK

Section 8.01 Appointment of Registrar, Paying Agent and Depository Bank 45
Section 8.02 Responsibilities of Fiduciaries 45
Section 8.03 Evidence on Which Fiduciaries May Act 45
Section 8.04 Compensation and Expenses 45
Section 8.05 Certain Permitted Acts 45
Section 8.06 Resignation of Registrar 46
Section 8.07 Removal 46
Section 8.08 Appointment of Successor 46
Section 8.09 Transfer of Rights and Property to Successor 46
Section 8.10 Merger or Consolidation 47
Section 8.11 Adoption of Authentication 47
Section 8.12 Paying Agent and Depository Bank 47

ARTICLE IX
DEFEASANCE; DISCHARGE OF PLEDGE OF ORDINANCE

Section 9.01 Defeasance; Discharge of Pledge of Ordinance 49

ARTICLE X
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01 Amendment of Ordinance 50
Section 10.02 Evidence of Signatures of Registered Owners and Ownership of Refunding Bonds 50
Section 10.03 Preservation and Inspection of Documents 51
Section 10.04 Cancellation of Refunding Bonds 51
Section 10.05 Failure to Present Refunding Bonds 51
Section 10.06 Notices, Demands and Requests 51
Section 10.07 No Personal Liability 52
Section 10.08 Law Applicable 52
Section 10.09 Parties Interested Herein 52
Section 10.10 Severability of Invalid Provisions 53
Section 10.11 Table of Contents and Headings 53
Section 10.12 Conflicting Provisions Repealed 53
Section 10.13 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. 53

Section 10.14 Procedure on Enactment of Ordinance; Public Hearing 53
Section 10.15 Effective Date 54
SIGNATURES S-1
CERTIFICATION S-2
EXHIBIT A – FORM OF SERIES 2012 C BOND A-1
EXHIBIT B – FORM OF SERIES 2012 D BOND B-1

CITY OF FAIRMONT
(WEST VIRGINIA)

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE REFUNDING OF THE ISSUER'S OUTSTANDING WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997 A; WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998 AND A PORTION OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999 AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, AND PAYING COSTS OF ISSUANCE AND RELATED COSTS, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE OF WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 C (BANK QUALIFIED) OF THE CITY IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT MORE THAN $10,000,000; AND WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D (NON-BANK QUALIFIED) OF THE CITY IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT MORE THAN $30,000,000 PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF, AND THE SECURITY FOR, THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A TAX AND NON-ARBITRAGE CERTIFICATE, AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT, A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT, A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT AND OTHER DOCUMENTS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer" or the "City") presently owns and operates a water system (the "System") and has heretofore financed the acquisition and construction of the System and certain additions, betterments and improvements thereto through the issuance of several series of bonds or refunding bonds, of which there are presently outstanding the Prior Bonds, as hereinafter defined;

WHEREAS, all of the Prior Bonds were issued pursuant to ordinances of the Issuer previously enacted (such ordinances, as so amended and supplemented, collectively herein called the "Prior Ordinances");

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 13, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), the Issuer is authorized to issue refunding revenue bonds for the purpose of refunding, paying or discharging all or any part of its outstanding revenue bonds, including interest thereon;

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined and hereby determines that present value debt service savings would result from the Issuer's current refunding of its outstanding Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000 (the "Series 1997 Bonds");

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined and hereby determines that present value debt service savings would result from the Issuer's current refunding of its outstanding Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated December 15, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000 (the "Series 1998 Bonds");

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined and hereby determines that present value debt service savings would result from the Issuer's current refunding of a portion of its outstanding Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds");

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined that it is in the best interests of the inhabitants of the City of Fairmont and other users of the System to currently refund its outstanding Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds and a portion of the Series 1999 Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined that the aforementioned refunding of the Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds and a portion of the Series 1999 Bonds should be financed with the proceeds from the issuance of the Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 C, in the original aggregate principal amount of not more than $10,000,000 (the "Series 2012 C Bonds (Bank Qualified)"), and Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D (Non-Bank Qualified), in the original aggregate principal amount of not more than $30,000,000 (the "Series 2012 D Bonds"), (collectively, the Series 2012 C Bonds and Series 2012 D Bonds shall be known herein as the "Refunding Bonds") such Refunding Bonds to be secured by and payable from the Gross Revenues (as hereinafter defined) of the System; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined and hereby determines that it is in the best interests of the residents of the City that its Refunding Bonds be sold to the Original Purchaser (as hereinafter defined) thereof pursuant to the terms and provisions of a bond purchase agreement (the "Bond Purchase Agreement") between the Issuer and the Original Purchaser.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT HEREBY ORDAINS:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS; STATUTORY AUTHORITY; FINDINGS

Section 1.01. Definitions. All capitalized terms used in this Ordinance and not otherwise defined in the recitals hereto shall have the meanings specified below, unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means Chapter 8, Article 19 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of delivery of the Refunding Bonds.

"Authorized Newspaper" means a financial journal or newspaper of general circulation in the City of New York, New York, printed in the English language and customarily published on each business day of the Registrar, whether or not published on Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays, and so long as so published, shall include The Bond Buyer.

"Authorized Officer" means the Mayor of the Issuer or any other officer of the Issuer specifically designated by resolution of the Council of the Issuer.

"Bond Commission" or "Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia which succeeds to the functions of the Bond Commission.

"Bond Counsel" shall mean any law firm having a national reputation in the field of municipal law whose opinions are generally accepted by purchasers of municipal bonds, appointed by the Issuer, and shall initially mean Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, Charleston, West Virginia.

"Bondholder," "Holder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Owner of the Bonds," "Registered Owner," or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of any outstanding Bond.

"Bond Insurer" means any entity, if any, which shall insure all or any portion of the payment of principal of and interest on any of the Bonds.

"Bond Register" means the books of the Issuer maintained by the Registrar for the registration and transfer of Bonds.

"Bond Year" means the 12 month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Refunding Bonds, the Prior Bonds remaining after the refunding, and any additional parity Bonds hereafter issued within the terms, restrictions and conditions contained herein.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which national banking associations or West Virginia banking corporations are authorized by law to remain closed.

"Certificate of Authentication and Registration" means the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on the Refunding Bonds, substantially in the form set forth in EXHIBIT A - FORM OF SERIES 2012 C BONDS and EXHIBIT B - FORM OF SERIES 2012 D BONDS, attached hereto.

"City" or "Issuer" means the City of Fairmont, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Marion County thereof, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body and any other commission, board or department established by the Issuer to operate and maintain the System.

"Clerk" means the Clerk of the Issuer.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Refunding Bonds for the proceeds representing the original purchase price thereof.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and supplemented from time to time, and Regulations thereunder.

"Connection Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"Consulting Engineers" means any qualified engineer or engineers or firm or firms of engineers that shall at any time now or hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof.

"Costs" or similar terms means all those costs now or hereafter permitted by the Act to be financed with bonds issued pursuant hereto, including, without limitation, those costs described in Section 1.03E.

"Council" means the City Council of the Issuer or any other governing body of the Issuer that succeeds to the functions of the Council as presently constituted.

"Debt Service," with reference to a specified period, means the amount of principal, including any sinking fund payments, and interest payable with respect to the Bonds during such period.

"Depository Bank" means the bank or banks to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and any other bank or national banking association eligible under the laws of the State of West Virginia to receive deposits of state and municipal funds and insured by the FDIC that may hereafter be appointed by the Issuer as Depository Bank.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York or its successor.

"DTC-eligible" means, with respect to the Series 2012 C Bonds, meeting the qualifications prescribed by DTC.

"Event of Default" means any occurrence or event specified in Section 7.01.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the City Council of the Issuer or any other governing body of the Issuer that succeeds to the functions of the City Council, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means certificates or interest-bearing notes or obligations of the United States, or those for which the full faith and credit of the United States are pledged for the payment of principal and interest.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts, and includes any proceeds from the sale or other disposition of capital assets, but does not include any increase in the value of capital assets (including Qualified Investments).

"Independent Accountants" means the West Virginia State Tax Department or any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any purpose except keeping the accounts of said System in the normal operations of its business and affairs.

"Investment Property" means any security (as said term is defined in Section 165(g)(2)(A) or (B) of the Code), obligation, annuity contract, investment-type property or residential rental property for family units which is not located within the jurisdiction of the Issuer and which is not acquired to implement a court ordered or approved housing desegregation plan, excluding, however, obligations the interest on which is excluded from gross income, under Section 103 of the Code, for federal income tax purposes other than specified private activity bonds as defined in Section 57(a)(5)(C) of the Code.

"Issuer" or "City" means the City of Fairmont, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Marion County thereof, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body and any other commission, board or department established by the Issuer to operate and maintain the System.

"Maximum Annual Debt Service" means, at the time of computation, the greatest amount of Debt Service required to be paid on the Bonds for the then current or any succeeding Fiscal Year, assuming that the principal of any Term Bonds is deemed due on the earlier of their stated maturity date or the date on which they are required to be redeemed pursuant to mandatory sinking fund redemption.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Refunding Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds deposited in the respective Refunding Bonds Reserve Accounts. For purposes of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term Net Proceeds shall include any amounts resulting from investment of proceeds of the Refunding Bonds, without regard to whether or not such investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of Gross Revenues remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Nonpurpose Investment" means any Investment Property which is acquired with the gross proceeds of the Refunding Bonds and is not acquired in order to carry out the governmental purpose of the Refunding Bonds.

"Operating Expenses," unless qualified, means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of repair, operation and maintenance of the System, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses (other than those capitalized as part of the costs of any project relating to the acquisition or construction of additions, betterments or improvements for the System), supplies, labor, wages, the cost of materials and supplies used for current operations, fees and expenses of fiscal agents and of the Depository Bank, Registrar and Paying Agent or Paying Agents, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles.

"Ordinance" regardless of whether preceded by the article "the" or "this," means this Ordinance, as it may hereafter from time to time be amended or supplemented, by ordinance or by resolution.

"Original Purchaser" means collectively, Crews & Associates, Inc., Charleston, West Virginia, and Raymond James, Charleston, West Virginia.

"Outstanding," when used with reference to Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds theretofore and thereupon being issued and delivered except (a) any Bond or Prior Bond canceled by the registrar for such Bond or Prior Bond at or prior to said date; (b) any Bond or Prior Bond for the payment of which moneys, equal to its principal amount, with interest to the date of maturity, shall be held in trust under this Ordinance and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (c) any Bond deemed to have been paid as

provided by Section 9.01; and (d) with respect to determining the number or percentage of Bondholders or Bonds respectively, for the purpose of consents, notices and the like, any Bond registered to the Issuer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that a Bond Insurer has paid principal of and/or interest on any Bond, such Bond shall be deemed to be Outstanding until such time as such Bond Insurer has been reimbursed in full.

"Paying Agent" means the Bond Commission and any other paying agent for the Bonds which may be appointed by a resolution supplemental hereto, all in accordance with Section 8.12 hereof.

"Prior Bonds" means the, Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds, and Series 2010 D Bonds and, if not refunded, the Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds and Series 1999 Bonds.

"Prior Ordinances" means, collectively, the ordinances of the Issuer, authorizing the issuance of the Prior Bonds.

"Private Business Use" means use directly or indirectly in a trade or business carried on by a natural person or in any activity carried on by a person other than a natural person, excluding, however, use by a state or local governmental unit and use as a member of the general public.

"Purchase Price," for the purpose of computation of the Yield of the Refunding Bonds, has the same meaning as the term "issue price" in Sections 1273(b) and 1274 of the Code, and, in general, means the initial offering price of the Refunding Bonds to the public (not including bond houses and brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers) at which price a substantial amount of the Bonds of each maturity is sold or, if the Refunding Bonds are privately placed, the price paid by the first buyer of the Refunding Bonds or the acquisition cost of the first buyer. "Purchase Price," for purposes of computing Yield of Nonpurpose Investments, means the fair market value of the Nonpurpose Investments on the date of use of Gross Proceeds of the Refunding Bonds for acquisition thereof, or if later, on the date that Investment Property constituting a Nonpurpose Investment becomes a Nonpurpose Investment of the Refunding Bonds.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes the investments set forth in the Supplemental Resolution and designated as such.

"Rebate Fund" means the Rebate Fund described in Section 4.01 hereof.

"Record Date" means the day of the month which shall be so stated in the Refunding Bonds, regardless of whether such day is a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday.

"Redemption Date" means the date fixed for redemption of Bonds subject to redemption in any notice of redemption published or mailed in accordance herewith.

"Redemption Price" means the price at which the Bonds may be called for redemption and includes the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus the premium, if any, required to be paid to effect such redemption.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder," "Owner" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of any outstanding Bond.

"Registrar" means the bank to be designated in the Supplemental Resolution as the registrar for the Refunding Bonds, and any successor thereto appointed in accordance with Section 8.08 hereof.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, and includes applicable regulations promulgated under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund created by the Prior Ordinances and continued by Section 4.02 hereof.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the respective reserve accounts created for the Refunding Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Reserve Account Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amount required to be on deposit in the respective Reserve Accounts for the Refunding Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by the Prior Ordinances and continued hereby.

"Series 1997 Bonds" means the Issuer's Waterworks Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000.

"Series 1998 Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated December 15, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000.

"Series 1999 Bonds" means the Issuer's Outstanding Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000.

"Series 2008 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000.

"Series 2010 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618.

"Series 2010 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618.

"Series 2010 C Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000.

"Series 2010 D Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104.

"Series 2012 C Bonds" means the Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 C, of the Issuer, originally authorized to be issued pursuant to this Ordinance and the Supplemental Resolution.

"Series 2012 C Bonds Redemption Account" means the Series 2012 C Bonds Redemption Account established in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof.

"Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account established in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof.

"Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account Requirement" means an amount equal to the lesser of (i) 10% of the original principal amount of the Series 2012 C Bonds, (ii) Maximum Annual Debt Service at the time of original issuance of the Series 2012 C Bonds, or (iii) 125% of average annual Debt Service at the time of original issuance of the Series 2012 C Bonds, as determined in conjunction with the Series 2012 D Bonds.

"Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 4.02 hereof.

"Series 2012 D Bonds" means the Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, of the Issuer, originally authorized to be issued pursuant to this Ordinance and the Supplemental Resolution.

"Series 2012 D Bonds Redemption Account" means the Series 2012 D Bonds Redemption Account established in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof.

"Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account established in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof.

"Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account Requirement" means an amount equal to the lesser of (i) 10% of the original principal amount of the Series 2012 D Bonds, (ii) Maximum

Annual Debt Service at the time of original issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds, or (iii) 125% of average annual Debt Service at the time of original issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds,

"Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 4.02 hereof.

"Refunding Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2012 C Bonds and the Series 2012 D Bonds.

"Refunding Bonds Costs of Issuance Fund" means the Costs of Issuance Fund created by Section 4.01 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective sinking funds created for the Refunding Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any ordinance or resolution amendatory hereof or supplemental hereto and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the Supplemental Resolution to be adopted by the Issuer following enactment of this Ordinance, setting forth the final amounts, maturities, interest rates and other terms of the Refunding Bonds and authorizing the sale of the Refunding Bonds to the Original Purchaser; provided, that any provision intended to be included in the Supplemental Resolution and not so included may be contained in any other Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Gross Revenues not required by the Ordinance to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, the funds and accounts established for the Prior Bonds or the Refunding Bonds.

"System" means the complete public water system of the Issuer, presently existing in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and any further additions, extensions and improvements thereto hereafter constructed or acquired for the System from any sources whatsoever.

"Term Bonds" means Refunding Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, as described by Section 3.06 hereof.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations and vice versa; and words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders and vice versa.

Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Ordinance as they are used. Accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be given meaning in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

The terms "herein," "hereunder," "hereby," "hereto," "hereof" and any similar terms refer to this Ordinance; and the term "hereafter" means after the date of enactment of this Ordinance.

Articles, sections and subsections mentioned by number only are the respective articles, sections and subsections of this Ordinance so numbered.

Section 1.02. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance is enacted pursuant to the provisions of the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.03. Findings. The Council hereby finds and determines as follows:

A. The Issuer is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Marion County of said State.

B. The Issuer now owns and operates a public waterworks system, the construction, extension and improvement of which it has financed or refinanced pursuant to the issuance of the Prior Bonds.

C. The Issuer has determined that present value debt service savings will result from the current refunding of its Outstanding Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds and a portion of the Series 1999 Bonds and that it is in the best interest of the residents of the Issuer and other users of the System to currently refund such Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds and a portion of the Series 1999 Bonds.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its (i) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 C, in the original aggregate principal amount of not more than $10,000,000, (the "Series 2012 C Bonds"); and (ii) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D, in the original aggregate principal amount of not more than $30,000,000 (the "Series 2012 D Bonds", and collectively with the Series 2012 C Bonds, the "Refunding Bonds") in order to (i) repay in full the remaining principal balance of and all accrued interest on the Series 1997 Bonds; (ii) repay in full the remaining principal balance of and all accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds; (iii) repay a portion of the remaining principal balance of and all accrued interest on the Series 1999 Bonds; and the proceeds of the Refunding Bonds may also be applied to funding the respective Refunding Bonds Reserve Accounts and the payment of underwriter's discount; legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; administrative expense; commitment fees; premiums for municipal bond insurance, reserve account insurance or reserve account surety bonds; letter of credit fees; discount; initial fees for the services of registrar's, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Refunding Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized; and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Refunding Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall also be permitted.

E. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Refunding Bonds be sold to the Original Purchaser pursuant to the terms and provisions of a Bond Purchase Agreement to be entered into by and between the Issuer and the Original Purchaser, as shall be approved by the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer.

F. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Refunding Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, as follows: (1) a portion of the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000; (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000; (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618; (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618; (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000; and (6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (collectively referred to herein as the "Prior Bonds").

The Refunding Bonds shall be issued on a parity with one another and with the Prior Bonds, all of which shall have a first lien position with respect to pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. The Issuer has met the coverage requirements for issuance of parity bonds of the Prior Bonds and the Prior Ordinances and has substantially complied with all other parity requirements, except to the extent that noncompliance with any such other parity requirements is not of a material nature.

Prior to the issuance of the Refunding Bonds, the Issuer will obtain (i) the certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds are met; and (ii) the written consent of the Registered Owners of the Prior Bonds to the issuance of the Refunding Bonds on a parity with such Prior Bonds if required by the Prior Ordinances.

Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

G. The Issuer derives revenues from the System which are pledged for payment of the Prior Bonds. Except for such pledge thereof to secure and pay the Prior Bonds, said revenues are not pledged or encumbered in any manner. The Issuer intends to issue the Refunding Bonds and to pledge for payment thereof, the Gross Revenues of the System. Upon issuance of the Refunding Bonds, the Refunding Bonds will be secured by a first lien on the Gross Revenues of the System, on a parity with the Prior Bonds.

H. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after the date hereof from the operation of the System will be sufficient, to provide for repair, maintenance and operation of the System, the payment of interest on the Refunding Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and to create

sinking funds, as hereinafter provided, to pay the principal on the Refunding Bonds and the Prior Bonds as and when it becomes due and reasonable reserves therefore, to provide an adequate renewal and replacement fund, as hereinafter provided, and to make all other payments provided for in this Ordinance.

I. It is in the best interests of the Issuer, and the residents thereof, that the Issuer issue the Refunding Bonds, and secure the Refunding Bonds by a pledge and assignment of the Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, the monies in the Refunding Bonds Reserve Account, unexpended proceeds of the Refunding Bonds and as further set forth herein.

J. The Series 2012 C Bonds and the Certificate of Authentication and Registration to be endorsed thereon are to be in substantially the forms set forth in EXHIBIT A – FORM OF SERIES 2012 C BONDS, and the Series 2012 D Bonds and the Certificate of Authentication and Registration to be endorsed thereon are to be in substantially the forms set forth in EXHIBIT B – FORM OF SERIES 2012 D BONDS, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with necessary and appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as permitted or required by this Ordinance or a Supplemental Resolution or as deemed necessary by the Registrar or the Issuer.

K. All things necessary to make the Refunding Bonds, when authenticated by the Registrar and issued as in this Ordinance provided, the valid, binding and legal special obligations of the Issuer according to the import thereof, and to validly pledge and assign those funds pledged hereby to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Refunding Bonds will be timely done and duly performed.

L. The enactment of this Ordinance, and the execution and issuance of the Refunding Bonds, subject to the terms thereof, will not result in any breach of, or constitute a default under, any instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which it may be bound or affected.

M. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law relating to the operation of the System, the issuance of the Refunding Bonds and the refunding of the Series 1997 Bonds, Series 1998 Bonds and a portion of the Series 1999 Bonds or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof.

Section 1.04. Ordinance Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Refunding Bonds by those who shall own or hold the same from time to time, this Ordinance shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owners and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the legal Registered Owners of any and all of such Refunding Bonds, all of which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Series 2010 Bond and any other Series 2010 Bond, by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF REFUNDING

Section 2.01. Authorization of Refunding. A. All Series 1997 Bonds Outstanding as of the date of issuance of the Refunding Bonds and all unpaid interest accrued thereon, if any, are hereby ordered to be refunded and paid in full and the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Registered Owners of the Series 1997 Bonds imposed by the Prior Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Series 1997 Bonds, the monies in the funds and accounts created by the Prior Ordinances pledged to payment of the Series 1997 Bonds, and any other funds pledged by the Prior Ordinances to payment of the Series 1997 Bonds are hereby ordered terminated, discharged and released upon such payment to the Registered Owners of the Series 1997 Bonds. Contemporaneously with the payment in full of the Series 1997 Bonds, the amounts on deposit in the sinking fund, and all other funds and accounts created and maintained on behalf of the Series 1997 Bonds, shall be released from the lien created by the Prior Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Series 1997 Bonds. Monies held in the Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 1997 Bonds Reserve Fund shall be transferred as set forth in the Supplemental Parameters Resolution.

B. All Series 1998 Bonds Outstanding as of the date of issuance of the Refunding Bonds and all unpaid interest accrued thereon, if any, are hereby ordered to be refunded and paid in full and the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the Registered Owners of the Series 1998 Bonds imposed by the Prior Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds, the monies in the funds and accounts created by the Prior Ordinances pledged to payment of the Series 1998 Bonds, and any other funds pledged by the Prior Ordinances to payment of the Series 1998 Bonds are hereby ordered terminated, discharged and released upon such payment to the Registered Owners of the Series 1998 Bonds. Contemporaneously with the payment in full of the Series 1998 Bonds, the amounts on deposit in the sinking fund, and all other funds and accounts created and maintained on behalf of the Series 1998 Bonds, shall be released from the lien created by the Prior Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Series 1998 Bonds. Monies held in the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Fund shall be transferred as set forth in the Supplemental Parameters Resolution.

C. A portion of the Series 1999 Bonds Outstanding as of the date of issuance of the Refunding Bonds and the prorated unpaid interest accrued thereon, if any, are hereby ordered to be refunded and paid. At Closing, monies held in the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Fund shall be transferred as set forth in the Supplemental Parameters Resolution. The Issuer covenants and agrees to transfer the monies remaining in the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account as provided in the Supplemental Resolution. The Issuer covenants and agrees not to use the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account for the final payment of the Series 1999 Bonds.

ARTICLE III
THE BONDS

Section 3.01. Form and Payment of Bonds. No Refunding Bonds shall be issued pursuant to this Ordinance except as provided in this Article III. Any Refunding Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance may be issued only as fully registered Refunding Bonds without coupons, in the denomination of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof for any year of maturity (or such other denominations as may be set forth in a Supplemental Resolution). All Refunding Bonds shall be dated as of the date provided in a Supplemental Resolution applicable to such series. All Refunding Bonds shall bear interest from the interest payment date next preceding the date of authentication or, if authenticated after the Record Date but prior to the applicable interest payment date or on such interest payment date, from such interest payment date or, if no interest on such Refunding Bonds has been paid, from the date thereof; provided however, that, if, as shown by the records of the Registrar, interest on such Refunding Bonds shall be in default, Refunding Bonds issued in exchange for Refunding Bonds surrendered for transfer or exchange shall bear interest from the date to which interest has been paid in full on the initial Refunding Bonds surrendered.

The principal of and the premium, if any, on the Refunding Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective date of such payment, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America upon surrender at the principal office of the Paying Agent. Interest on the Refunding Bonds shall be paid by check or draft made payable and mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at his address as it appears in the Bond Register at the close of business on the Record Date, or, if requested, in the case of a Registered Owner of $1,000,000 or more of the Refunding Bonds, by wire transfer to a domestic bank account specified in writing at least 5 days prior to such interest payment date by such Registered Owner.

In the event any Refunding Bond is redeemed in part, such bond shall be surrendered to and canceled by the Registrar, and the Issuer shall execute, and the Registrar shall authenticate and deliver to the Registered Owner thereof, another Series 2012 Bond in the principal amount of said Refunding Bond then Outstanding.

Section 3.02. Execution of Bonds. The Refunding Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor, by his or her manual or facsimile signatures, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Clerk by his or her manual or facsimile signature; provided, that, all such signatures and the seal may be by facsimile. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed any of the Refunding Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Refunding Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.03. Authentication and Registration. A. No Series 2012 C Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Ordinance unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in EXHIBIT A - FORM OF SERIES 2012 C BOND attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference with respect to such respective Series 2012 C Bond, shall have been duly manually executed by the Registrar. Any such manually executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Series 2012 C Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Ordinance. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2012 C Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Registrar if signed by an authorized officer of the Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Series 2012 C Bonds issued hereunder.

B. No Series 2012 D Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Ordinance unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in EXHIBIT B - FORM OF SERIES 2012 D BOND attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference with respect to such respective Series 2012 D Bond, shall have been duly manually executed by the Registrar. Any such manually executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Series 2012 D Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Ordinance. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2012 D Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Registrar if signed by an authorized officer of the Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Series 2012 D Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.04. Negotiability and Registration. Subject to the requirements for transfer set forth below, the Refunding Bonds shall be, and have all of the qualities and incidents of, negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State, and each successive Registered Owner, in accepting any of said Refunding Bonds, shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Refunding Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Refunding Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as any of the Refunding Bonds remain Outstanding, the Registrar shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of the Refunding Bonds. The Refunding Bonds shall be transferable only by transfer of registration upon the Bond Register by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney or legal representative duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereof, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or such duly authorized attorney or legal representative. Upon transfer of a Refunding Bond, there shall be issued at the option of the Holder or the transferee another Bond or Bonds of the aggregate principal amount equal to the unpaid amount of the transferred Bond and of the same series, interest rate and maturity of said transferred Bond.

Upon surrender thereof at the office of the Registrar with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar and duly executed by the registered owner or his attorney or legal representative duly authorized in writing, Refunding Bonds may at the option of the Holder thereof be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same series, maturity and interest rate, in any authorized denominations.

In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging a Series 2010 Bond is exercised, Refunding Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. All Refunding Bonds surrendered in any such transfer or exchange shall forthwith be canceled by the Registrar. Transfers of Refunding Bonds, the initial exchange of Refunding Bonds and exchanges of such Bonds in the event of partial redemption of fully registered Bonds shall be made by the Registrar without charge to the Holder or the transferee thereof, except as provided below. For other exchanges of Refunding Bonds, the Registrar may impose a service charge. For every such transfer or exchange of such Bonds, the Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse its office for any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer or exchange, and such tax or governmental charge, and such service charge for exchange other than the initial exchange or in the event of partial redemption, shall be paid by the person requesting such transfer or exchange as a condition precedent to the exercise of the privilege of making such transfer or exchange. The Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such transfer or exchange of Refunding Bonds that have been called for redemption.

Section 3.05. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2010 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may execute, in its discretion, and the Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver any new Bond of like series, maturity and principal amount as the Bond so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and upon surrender and cancellation of, such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond so destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Registered Owner furnishing the Issuer and the Registrar proof of his ownership thereof and that said Bond has been destroyed, stolen or lost and satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer or the Registrar may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer or the Registrar may incur. The name of the Registered Owner listed in the Bond Register shall constitute proof of ownership. All Bonds so surrendered shall be submitted to and canceled by the Registrar, and evidence of such cancellation shall be given to the Issuer. If such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer, by and through the Registrar, may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and, if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Any such duplicate Bonds issued pursuant to this section shall constitute original, additional contractual obligations on the part of the Issuer, whether or not the lost, stolen or destroyed Bonds be at any time found by any one, and such duplicate Bonds shall be entitled to equal and proportionate benefits and rights as to lien and source of and security for payment from the revenues pledged herein with all other Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.06. Term Bonds. In the event Term Bonds are issued as part of the Refunding Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, the following provisions shall apply:

A. The amounts to be deposited, apportioned and set apart by the Issuer from the Revenue Fund and into the Refunding Bonds Redemption Account in accordance with Subsection 4.03(A)(2) shall include (after credit as provided below) on the first of each month, beginning on the first day of that month which is 13 months prior to the first mandatory redemption date of said Term Bonds, a sum equal to 1/12th of the amount required to redeem the principal amount of such Term Bonds which are to be redeemed as of the next ensuing mandatory redemption date, which amounts and dates, if any, with respect to a series of Bonds shall be set forth in the Supplemental Resolution relating thereto.

B. At its option, to be exercised on or before the 60th day next preceding any such mandatory redemption date, the Issuer may (a) deliver to the Registrar for cancellation such Term Bonds in any aggregate principal amount desired or (b) receive a credit in respect of its mandatory redemption obligation for any such Term Bonds which prior to said date have been redeemed (otherwise than pursuant to this section) and canceled by the Registrar and not theretofore applied as a credit against any such mandatory redemption obligation. Each Term Bond so delivered or previously redeemed shall be credited by the Registrar at 100% of the principal amount thereof against the obligation of the Issuer on such mandatory redemption date, and Term Bonds delivered in excess of such mandatory redemption obligation shall be credited against future mandatory redemption obligations in the order directed by the Issuer, and the principal amount of such Term Bonds to be redeemed pursuant to mandatory sinking fund redemption shall be accordingly reduced.

C. The Issuer shall on or before the 60th day next preceding each mandatory redemption date furnish the Registrar and the Bond Commission with its certificate indicating whether and to what extent the provisions of (a) and (b) of the preceding paragraph are to be utilized with respect to such mandatory redemption payment and stating, in the case of the credit provided for in (b) of the preceding paragraph, that such credit has not theretofore been applied against any mandatory redemption obligation.

D. After said 60th day but prior to the date on which the Registrar selects the Term Bonds to be redeemed, the Bond Commission may use the moneys in the Refunding Bonds Redemption Account to purchase Term Bonds at a price less than the par value thereof and accrued interest thereon. The Bond Commission shall advise the Issuer and the Registrar of any Term Bonds so purchased, and they shall be credited by the Registrar at 100% of the principal amount thereof against the obligation of the Issuer on such mandatory redemption date, and any excess shall be credited against future mandatory redemption obligations in the order directed by the Issuer, and the principal amount of such Term Bonds to be redeemed pursuant to mandatory sinking fund redemption shall be accordingly reduced.

E. The Registrar shall call for redemption, in the manner provided herein, an aggregate principal amount of such Term Bonds, at the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued to the redemption date (interest to be paid from the Sinking Fund), as will exhaust as nearly as practicable such Refunding Bonds Redemption Account payment designated to be made in accordance with paragraph (A) of this section. Such redemption shall be by random selection made on the 45th day preceding the mandatory redemption date, in such manner as may

be determined by the Registrar. For purposes of this section, "Term Bonds" shall include any portion of a fully registered Term Bond, in integrals of $5,000.

Section 3.07. Notice of Redemption. Unless waived by any Registered Owner of the Bonds to be redeemed, official notice of any redemption shall be given by the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer by mailing a copy of an official redemption notice by registered or certified mail at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the applicable Bond Insurer, if any, the Original Purchaser, and the Registered Owner of the Series 2010 Bond or Bonds, as applicable, to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such registered owner to the Bond Registrar.

All official notices of redemption shall be dated and shall state:

(1) The Redemption Date,

(2) The Redemption Price,

(3) If less than all outstanding Refunding Bonds are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the respective principal amounts) of the Bonds to be redeemed,

(4) That on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price and interest accrued will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption, and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after said date,

(5) The place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, which place of payment shall be the principal office of the Registrar, and

(6) Such other information, if any, as shall be required for DTC-eligible Bonds.

Prior to any redemption date, the Issuer shall deposit with the Registrar an amount of money sufficient to pay the redemption price of all the Refunding Bonds or portions of such Bonds which are to be redeemed on that date.

Official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Refunding Bonds or portions of such Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Refunding Bonds or portions of such Bonds shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of such Bonds for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Bonds shall be paid by the Registrar at the Redemption Price. Installments of interest due on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable as herein provided for payment of interest. Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any Bond, there shall be prepared for the registered owner a new Bond or Bonds of the same maturity in the amount of the unpaid principal. All Bonds which have been redeemed shall be canceled and destroyed by the Bond Registrar and shall not be reissued.

Failure to receive such notice or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of Refunding Bonds, and failure to mail such notice shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of any portion of Bonds for which there was no such failure.

Section 3.08. Persons Treated as Owners. The Issuer, the Registrar and any agent of the Issuer or the Registrar may treat the person in whose name any Bond is registered as the owner of such Bond for the purpose of receiving payment of the principal of, and interest on, such Bond and (except as provided in Section 6.18) for all other purposes, whether or not such Bond is overdue.

Section 3.09. Temporary Bonds. Until Bonds of any series in definitive form are ready for delivery, the Issuer may execute and the Registrar shall authenticate, register, if applicable, and deliver, subject to the same provisions, limitations and conditions set forth in this Article III, one or more printed, lithographed or typewritten Bonds in temporary form, substantially in the form of the definitive Bonds of such series, with appropriate omissions, variations and insertions, and in authorized denominations. Until exchanged for Bonds in definitive form, such Bonds in temporary form shall be entitled to the lien and benefit created under this Ordinance. Upon the presentation and surrender of any Bond in temporary form, the Issuer shall, without unreasonable delay, prepare, execute and deliver to the Registrar, and the Registrar shall authenticate, register, if applicable, and deliver, in exchange therefore, a Bond or Bonds in definitive form. Such exchange shall be made by the Registrar without making any charge therefore to the Holder of such Bond in temporary form.

Section 3.10. Authorization of Bonds. A. For the purposes of (i) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, and (ii) funding the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account; and (iii) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2012 C Bonds and related costs, there shall be issued the Series 2012 C Bonds of the Issuer, in an aggregate principal amount of not more than $10,000,000. The Series 2012 C Bonds shall be designated the "City of Fairmont (West Virginia) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 C (Bank Qualified)" and shall be issued in fully registered form, in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof for any year of maturity (or such other denominations as may be set forth in the Supplemental Resolution), not exceeding the aggregate principal amount of Series 2012 C Bonds maturing in the year of maturity for which the denomination is to be specified. The Series 2012 C Bonds shall be numbered from CR-1 consecutively upward. The Series 2012 C Bonds shall be dated; shall be in such aggregate principal amount; shall bear interest at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legally permissible rate, payable semiannually on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; shall be subject to such mandatory and optional redemption provisions; and shall have such other terms, all as the Issuer shall prescribe herein and in the Supplemental Resolution.

B. For the purposes of (i) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1997 Bonds; (ii) paying a portion of the outstanding principal of and the prorated accrued interest on the Series 1999 Bonds; (iii) funding the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account; and (iv) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2012 C Bonds and the Series 2012 D Bonds and related costs, there shall be issued the Series 2012 D Bonds of

the Issuer, in an aggregate principal amount of not more than $30,000,000. The Series 2012 D Bonds (Non Bank Qualified) shall be designated the "City of Fairmont (West Virginia) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D (Non Bank Qualified)" and shall be issued in fully registered form, in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof for any year of maturity (or such other denominations as may be set forth in the Supplemental Resolution), not exceeding the aggregate principal amount of Series 2012 D Bonds maturing in the year of maturity for which the denomination is to be specified. The Series 2012 D Bonds shall be numbered from DR-1 consecutively upward. The Series 2012 D Bonds shall be dated; shall be in such aggregate principal amount; shall bear interest at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legally permissible rate, payable semiannually on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; shall be subject to such mandatory and optional redemption provisions; and shall have such other terms, all as the Issuer shall prescribe herein and in the Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.11. Book Entry System for Refunding Bonds. The Refunding Bonds (if purchased by the Original Purchaser) shall initially be issued in the form of one fully-registered bond for the aggregate principal amount of the Refunding Bonds of each maturity, and shall be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary contained, so long as the Refunding Bonds are so issued and registered, DTC (or its nominee) shall be treated as the sole Registered Owner for all purposes hereunder. Each Bond shall bear a legend substantially to the following effect "Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of DTC, to the Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the Registered Owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein."

With respect to Refunding Bonds registered in the records of the Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, the Issuer and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation to any other participant in DTC or to any Person on behalf of whom such a participant in DTC holds a beneficial interest in the Refunding Bonds. Without limiting the immediately preceding sentence, the Issuer and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation with respect to (i) the accuracy of the records of DTC, Cede & Co. or any other participant in DTC with respect to any beneficial ownership interest in any Bond, (ii) the delivery to any other participant in DTC or any other Person, other than a Registered Owner, as shown in the records of the Registrar, of any notice with respect to any Refunding Bonds, including without limitation any notice of redemption, tender, purchase or any event which would or could give rise to a tender or purchase right or option with respect to any Bond, (iii) the payment to any other participant in DTC or any other Person, other than a Registered Owner, as shown in the records of the Registrar, of any amount with respect to principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Bond, or (iv) any consent given by DTC as Registered Owner. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Ordinance to the contrary, the Issuer and the Paying

Agent shall be entitled to treat and consider the Person in whose name each Bond is registered in the records of the Registrar as the absolute owner of such Bond for the purpose of payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to such Bond, for the purpose of giving notices of redemption, sale, purchase or any event which would or could give rise to a sale or purchase right or option with respect to any Bond for the purpose of making payment of any purchase price of such Bond, for the purpose of registering transfers with respect to such Bond, and for all other purposes whatsoever. The Issuer and Paying Agent shall pay all principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Refunding Bonds and the purchase price of any Bond only to or upon the order of the respective Registered Owners, as shown in the records of the Registrar as provided in this Ordinance, or their respective attorneys or legal representatives duly authorized in writing, and all such payments shall be valid and effective to fully satisfy and discharge the Issuer's obligations with respect to payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Refunding Bonds to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. No Person other than a Registered Owner, as shown in the records of the Registrar, shall receive a Bond certificate evidencing the obligation of the Issuer to make payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest pursuant to this Ordinance.

The Registered Owners have no right to a depository for the Refunding Bonds. The Issuer may remove DTC or any successor thereto for any reason at any time. In such event or in the event DTC shall notify the Issuer that DTC is discontinuing its book-entry system for the Refunding Bonds, the Issuer shall (i) appoint a successor securities depository, qualified to act as such under Section 17(a) of the Securities Exchange Act, notify DTC of the appointment of such successor securities depository and transfer one or more separate Bond certificates to such successor securities depository or (ii) notify DTC of the availability through the DTC of Bond certificates and transfer one or more separate Bond certificates to other participants or beneficial owners as DTC may direct. In such event, the Refunding Bonds shall no longer be restricted to being registered in the records of the Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee, but may be registered in the name of the successor securities depository, or its nominee, or in whatever name or names other participants in DTC receiving Refunding Bonds shall designate, in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. The provisions of this Section applicable to DTC shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to any successor depository performing the same functions hereunder as DTC.

The Issuer represents hereby that it has executed a Letter of Representations, the terms of which are applicable to the issuance of the Refunding Bonds hereunder. Such Letter of Representations is for the purpose of effectuating the Book-Entry Only System only and shall not be deemed to amend, supersede or supplement the terms of this Ordinance which are intended to be complete without reference to the Letter of Representations. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Letter of Representations and the terms of this Ordinance, the terms of this Ordinance shall control. DTC may exercise the rights of a Registered Owner hereunder only in accordance with the terms hereof applicable to the exercise of such rights.

Section 3.12. Delivery of Refunding Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Refunding Bonds to the Registrar, and the Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Refunding Bonds to the Original Purchaser upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

(1) If not registered in the name of DTC or its nominee, a list of the names in which the Refunding Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Registrar may reasonably require;

(2) A request and authorization to the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Refunding Bonds to DTC for the benefit of the Original Purchaser;

(3) Copies of this Ordinance and the Supplemental Resolution certified by the Clerk;

(4) The unqualified approving opinion of Bond Counsel regarding the Refunding Bonds; and

(5) A copy of such other documents and certificates as the Original Purchaser may reasonably require.

Section 3.13. Form of Series 2012 C Bonds. A. The definitive Series 2012 C Bonds shall be in substantially the form set forth in EXHIBIT A – FORM OF SERIES 2012 C BOND attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with such necessary and appropriate omissions, insertions and variations as are approved by those officers executing such Series 2012 C Bonds on behalf of the Issuer and execution thereof by such officers shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval, and the definitive Series 2012 C Bonds shall have the form of the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, as Bond Counsel, attached thereto or printed on the reverse thereof.

B. The definitive Series 2012 D Bonds shall be in substantially the form set forth in EXHIBIT B – FORM OF SERIES 2012 D BOND attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with such necessary and appropriate omissions, insertions and variations as are approved by those officers executing such Series 2012 D Bonds on behalf of the Issuer and execution thereof by such officers shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval, and the definitive Series 2012 D Bonds shall have the form of the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, as Bond Counsel, attached thereto or printed on the reverse thereof.

Section 3.14. Disposition of Proceeds of Refunding Bonds. Upon the issuance and delivery of the Refunding Bonds, the Issuer shall forthwith deposit the proceeds thereof as follows:

1. All interest accrued on Series 2012 C Bonds from the date thereof to the date of delivery thereof shall be deposited in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund and applied to payment of interest on the Series 2012 C Bonds at the first interest payment date.

2. All interest accrued on Series 2012 D Bonds from the date thereof to the date of delivery thereof shall be deposited in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund and applied to payment of interest on the Series 2012 D Bonds at the first interest payment date.

3. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 2012 C Bonds equal to the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution shall be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account.

4. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 2012 D Bonds equal to the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution shall be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account.

5. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 2012 D Bonds equal to the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1997 Bonds, less the amounts transferred from the Series 1997 Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 1997 Bonds Reserve Fund, if any, as set forth in the Supplemental Resolution shall be remitted to the Bond Commission to pay the Series 1997 Bonds in full.

6. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 2012 C Bonds equal to the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, less the amounts transferred from the Series 1998 Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 1998 Bonds Reserve Fund, if any, as set forth in the Supplemental Resolution shall be remitted to the Bond Commission to pay the Series 1998 Bonds in full.

7. An amount of the proceeds of the Series 2012 D Bonds equal to a portion of the principal of and the prorated accrued interest on the Series 1999 Bonds, less the amounts transferred from the Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Fund, if any, as set forth in the Supplemental Resolution shall be remitted to the Bond Commission to pay a portion of the Series 1999 Bonds.

8. An amount of Series 2012 D Bond proceeds which, together with other monies or securities deposited therein, shall be equal to the Costs of Issuance of the Series 2012 C Bonds and the Series 2012 D Bonds shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Costs of Issuance Fund and shall be drawn out, used and applied by the Issuer solely to pay costs of issuance of the Series 2012 C Bonds and the Series 2012 D Bonds at the written direction of the Issuer. Monies not to be applied immediately to pay such costs of issuance may be invested in accordance with this Ordinance, subject however, to applicable yield restrictions as may be in effect under the Code. If for any reason such proceeds, or any part thereof, are not necessary for, or are not applied to such purpose within 120 days following the Closing Date for the Series 2012 C Bonds and the Series 2012 D Bonds, such unapplied proceeds shall be transferred by the Issuer to the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund established in Section 4.02 hereof and applied to the next ensuing payment of interest on the Series 2012 D Bonds. All such proceeds shall constitute a trust fund for such purposes, and there hereby is created a lien upon such monies until so applied in favor of the Holders of the Series 2012 D Bonds from which such proceeds are derived.

ARTICLE IV
SYSTEM REVENUES; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. Pursuant to this Article IV, the following special funds are created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinances), and shall be held by, the Depository Bank, segregated from all other funds and accounts of the Depository Bank or the Issuer and from each other and used solely for the purposes provided herein:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances);

(2) Renewal and Replacement Fund (established by the Prior Ordinances);

(3) Refunding Bonds Costs of Issuance Fund; and

(4) Rebate Fund.

Section 4.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Bond Commission. Pursuant to this Article IV, the following special funds and accounts are hereby established (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinances) with and shall be held by the Bond Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Bond Commission or the Issuer and from each other and used solely for the purposes provided herein:

(1) Series 1999 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Series 1999 Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Series 1999 Bonds Redemption Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(4) Series 2008 A Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(5) Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(6) Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(7) Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(8) Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(9) Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(10) Series 2010 C Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(11) Series 2010 C Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(12) Series 2010 D Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(13) Series 2010 D Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(14) Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund;

(a) Within the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund:

(i) Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account; and

(ii) Series 2012 C Bonds Redemption Account.

(15) Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund;

(a) Within the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund:

(i) Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account; and

(ii) Series 2012 D Bonds Redemption Account

Section 4.03. System Revenues and Application Thereof. So long as any of the Refunding Bonds shall be Outstanding and unpaid, the Issuer covenants as follows:

A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner herein provided. All Revenues at any time remaining on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following manner and order of priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Bond Commission (i) the amounts required by the Prior Ordinances to pay the interest on the Series 2010 C Bonds and the Outstanding Series 1999 Bonds; (ii) commencing 7 months prior to the first interest payment date of the Series 2012 C Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/6th of the amount of interest which will become due on the Series 2012 C Bonds on the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date is more or less than 7 months, then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date; provided further that, the initial amount required to be transferred from the

Revenue Fund and deposited in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund shall be reduced by the amount of accrued interest on the Series 2012 C Bonds deposited therein, and subsequent amounts required to be transferred from the Revenue Fund and deposited in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund shall be reduced by the amount of any earnings credited to the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund; and (iii) commencing 7 months prior to the first interest payment date of the Series 2012 D Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/6th of the amount of interest which will become due on the Series 2012 D Bonds on the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date is more or less than 7 months, then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next ensuing semiannual interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date; provided further that, the initial amount required to be transferred from the Revenue Fund and deposited in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund shall be reduced by the amount of accrued interest on the Series 2012 D Bonds deposited therein, and subsequent amounts required to be transferred from the Revenue Fund and deposited in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund shall be reduced by the amount of any earnings credited to the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Bond Commission (i) the amounts required by the Prior Ordinances to pay the principal of the Prior Bonds; (ii) commencing 13 months prior to the first principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date of the Series 2012 C Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund and in the Series 2012 C Bonds Redemption Account therein in the case of the Term Bonds which are to be redeemed, a sum equal to 1/12th of the amount (or 1/6th of the amount if the Series 2012 C Bonds mature semiannually rather than annually) of principal which will mature or be redeemed and become due on the Series 2012 C Bonds on the next ensuing principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date is more or less than 13 months (or 7 months if the Series 2012 C Bonds mature semiannually rather than annually), then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next

ensuing principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date, and provided further, that the amount of such deposits shall be reduced by the amount of any earnings credited to the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund and not previously credited pursuant to the preceding paragraph; and (iii) commencing 13 months prior to the first principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date of the Series 2012 D Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund and in the Series 2012 D Bonds Redemption Account therein in the case of the Term Bonds which are to be redeemed, a sum equal to 1/12th of the amount (or 1/6th of the amount if the Series 2012 D Bonds mature semiannually rather than annually) of principal which will mature or be redeemed and become due on the Series 2012 D Bonds on the next ensuing principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund and the next ensuing principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date is more or less than 13 months (or 7 months if the Series 2012 D Bonds mature semiannually rather than annually), then such monthly payments shall be decreased or increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next ensuing principal payment date or mandatory Redemption Date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date, and provided further, that the amount of such deposits shall be reduced by the amount of any earnings credited to the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund and not previously credited pursuant to the preceding paragraph.

Moneys in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 2012 C Bonds, whether by maturity or redemption prior to maturity. Moneys on deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest on the Series 2012 C Bonds when the funds on deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefore, and for no other purpose. Pending such use, such moneys shall be invested in accordance with Article V.

Moneys in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 2012 D Bonds, whether by maturity or redemption prior to maturity. Moneys on deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest on the Series 2012 D Bonds when the funds on deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefore, and for no other purpose. Pending such use, such moneys shall be invested in accordance with Article V.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund when the aggregate amount of funds therein, including the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account therein, is at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of Series 2012 C Bonds then Outstanding, plus the amount of interest due or thereafter to become due on such Bonds then Outstanding.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund when the aggregate amount of funds therein, including the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account therein, is at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of Series 2012 D Bonds then Outstanding, plus the amount of interest due or thereafter to become due on such Bonds then Outstanding.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Refunding Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional deposits into the respective Sinking Funds sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve account in an amount equal to the requirement thereof.

The payments into the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund shall be made on the first day of each month, except that, when the first day of any month shall be a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, then such payments shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit to the Bond Commission (i) for deposit in the Reserve Accounts of the Prior Bonds the amounts required by the Prior Ordinances; (ii) commencing 13 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2012 C Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2012 C Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Requirement, and thereafter the Issuer shall deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account, an amount sufficient to remedy any decrease in value of the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account below the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Requirement or any withdrawal from the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account, beginning with the first full calendar month following the date on which (a) the valuation of investments in the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account results in a determination that the amount of moneys and the value of the

Qualified Investments deposited to the credit of the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account is less than the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Requirement, or (b) any amount is withdrawn from the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account for deposit into the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund. To the extent Gross Revenues and any other legally available funds are available therefore, the amount so deposited shall be used to restore the amount of moneys on deposit in the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account to an amount equal to the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Requirement to the full extent that such Gross Revenues are available; provided however, that if the shortfall in the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account is due to a decrease in value of investments therein, such shortfall shall be replenished by not less than 6 equal monthly payments, and if such shortfall is due to a withdrawal from the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account, such shortfall shall be replenished by not less than 12 equal monthly payments, and provided further, that no payments shall be required to be made into the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account whenever and as long as the amount on deposit therein shall be equal to the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Requirement; and (iii) commencing 13 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2012 D Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Requirement, and thereafter the Issuer shall deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account, an amount sufficient to remedy any decrease in value of the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account below the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Requirement or any withdrawal from the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account, beginning with the first full calendar month following the date on which (a) the valuation of investments in the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account results in a determination that the amount of moneys and the value of the Qualified Investments deposited to the credit of the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account is less than the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Requirement, or (b) any amount is withdrawn from the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account for deposit into the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund. To the extent Gross Revenues and any other legally available funds are available therefore, the amount so deposited shall be used to restore the amount of moneys on deposit in the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account to an amount equal to the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Requirement to the full extent

that such Gross Revenues are available; provided however, that if the shortfall in the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account is due to a decrease in value of investments therein, such shortfall shall be replenished by not less than 6 equal monthly payments, and if such shortfall is due to a withdrawal from the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account, such shortfall shall be replenished by not less than 12 equal monthly payments, and provided further, that no payments shall be required to be made into the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account whenever and as long as the amount on deposit therein shall be equal to the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Requirement.

Amounts in the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of making payments of principal of and interest on the Series 2012 C Bonds when due, when amounts in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefore and for no other purpose.

Amounts in the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of making payments of principal of and interest on the Series 2012 D Bonds when due, when amounts in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefore and for no other purpose.

(4) The Issuer shall next, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the current Operating Expenses of the System.

(5) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the monies remaining in the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Renewal and Replacement Fund (as previously set forth in the Prior Ordinances and not in addition thereto), a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Subject to the restrictions contained in the Prior Ordinances, so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, emergency repairs, or improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiency in any Reserve Account, except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof, shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(6) If on any monthly payment date the revenues of the System are insufficient to make the required deposits in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up on the next ensuing payment dates by payments in addition to the payments which are otherwise required to be made into the funds on such ensuing payment dates.

(7) The Issuer may next, each month, after making the above required transfers of moneys from the Revenue Fund, apply any remaining revenues ("Surplus Revenues") to payment of debt service on any other subordinate bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations of the System. Any Surplus Revenues then remaining in the Revenue Fund may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

B. The Bond Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Sinking Funds created or continued hereunder, and all amounts required for said Sinking Funds shall be remitted to the Bond Commission from said Revenue Fund and from the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, by the Issuer at the times and as otherwise provided herein. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Bond Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, the Bond Commission shall deposit all remittances in the fund or account in the priority established by this Ordinance.

C. If on any monthly payment date the Gross Revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 4.03 and the Gross Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

D. Principal and interest payments, and any payments made for the purpose of funding the Reserve Accounts, shall be made on a parity basis and prorated, with respect to the Prior Bonds, the Refunding Bonds and any parity Bonds hereinafter issued, in accordance with the respective principal amounts of each such series of Bonds then Outstanding, if less than the full amount required hereby.

ARTICLE V
INVESTMENTS; NON-ARBITRAGE REBATES AND CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

Section 5.01. Investments. The Issuer shall invest and reinvest, and shall instruct the Bond Commission and the Depository Bank to invest and reinvest, any moneys held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Ordinance in Qualified Investments to the fullest extent

possible under applicable laws, this Ordinance, the need for such moneys for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this section.

Except as provided below, any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The Issuer shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Issuer may make any and all investments permitted by this section through the bond department of the Depository Bank. The Depository Bank shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The following specific provisions shall apply with respect to any investments made under this section:

(A) Qualified Investments acquired for the Renewal and Replacement Fund or any Reserve Account shall mature or be subject to retirement at the option of the holder within not more than 3 years from the date of such investment.

(B) The Issuer shall, or shall cause the Bond Commission to, semiannually transfer from each Reserve Account to the corresponding Sinking Fund any earnings on the moneys deposited therein and any other funds in excess of the applicable Reserve Account Requirement; provided, however, that there shall at all times remain on deposit in each Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the applicable Reserve Account Requirement.

(C) In computing the amount in any fund or account, Qualified Investments shall be valued at the lower of the cost or the market price, exclusive of accrued interest. Valuation of all funds and accounts shall occur annually, except in the event of a withdrawal from a Reserve Account, whereupon it shall be valued immediately after such withdrawal. If amounts on deposit in a Reserve Account shall, at any time, be less than the applicable Reserve Requirement, the applicable Bond Insurer, if any, shall be notified immediately of such deficiency, and such deficiency shall be made up from the first available Gross Revenues after required deposits to the applicable Sinking Fund and otherwise in accordance with Section 4.03(3).

(D) All amounts representing accrued interest shall be held by the Bond Commission, pledged solely to the payment of interest on the Bonds and invested only in Government Obligations maturing at such times and in such amounts as are necessary to match the interest payments to which they are pledged.

(E) Notwithstanding the foregoing, all moneys deposited in any Sinking Fund may be invested by the Bond Commission in the West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended.

Section 5.02. Arbitrage. The Issuer covenants that (i) it will restrict the use of the proceeds of the Refunding Bonds in such manner and to such extent as may be necessary, so that such Refunding Bonds will not constitute "arbitrage bonds" under Section 148 of the Code and Regulations prescribed thereunder, and (ii) it will take all actions that may be required of it (including, without implied limitation, the timely filing of a Federal information return with respect to such Bonds) so that the interest on the Refunding Bonds will be and remain excluded from gross income for Federal income tax purposes, and will not take any actions which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 5.03. Tax Certificate, Rebates, and Rebate Fund. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate of arbitrage, a tax certificate or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel or tax counsel relating to payment of arbitrage rebate and other tax matters as a condition to issuance of any series of Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants to comply with all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Refunding Bonds as may be necessary in order to fully comply with Section 148(f) of the Code, and covenants to take such actions, and refrain from taking such actions, as may be necessary to fully comply with such Section 148(f) of the Code and such Regulations, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Ordinance.

The Issuer shall calculate, annually, the rebatable arbitrage, determined in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code. Upon completion of each such annual calculation, the Issuer shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, in the Rebate Fund such sums as are necessary to cause the aggregate amount on deposit in the Rebate Fund to equal the sum determined to be subject to rebate to the United States, which, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, shall be paid from investment earnings on the underlying fund or account established hereunder and on which such rebatable arbitrage was earned or from other lawfully available sources. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Rebate Fund shall be held free and clear of any lien or pledge hereunder and used only for payment of rebatable arbitrage to the United States. The Issuer shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the United States, from the Rebate Fund, the rebatable arbitrage in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code and such Regulations. In the event that there are any amounts remaining in the Rebate Fund following all such payments required by the preceding sentence, the Depository Bank shall pay said amounts to the Issuer to be used for any lawful purpose of the System. The Issuer shall remit payments to the United States in the time and at the address prescribed by the Regulations as the same may be in time to time in effect with such reports and statements as may be prescribed by such Regulations. In the event that, for any reason, amounts in the Rebate Fund are insufficient to make the payments to the United States which are required, the Issuer shall assure that such payments are made by the Issuer to the United States, on a timely basis, from any funds lawfully available therefore. The Issuer at its expense, may provide for the employment of independent attorneys, accountants or consultants compensated on such reasonable basis as the Issuer may deem appropriate in order to assure compliance with this Section 5.03. The Issuer shall keep and retain, or cause to be kept and retained, records of the determinations made pursuant to this Section 5.03 in accordance with the requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code and such Regulations. In the event the Issuer fails to make such rebates as required, the Issuer shall pay any and all penalties and other amounts, from lawfully available sources, and obtain a waiver

from the Internal Revenue Service, if necessary, in order to maintain the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 5.04. Continuing Disclosure Certificate. The Issuer shall deliver a continuing disclosure certificate in form acceptable to the Original Purchaser sufficient to ensure compliance with SEC Rule 15c2-12, as it may be amended from time to time.

ARTICLE VI
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 6.01. Covenants Binding and Irrevocable. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Ordinance shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Refunding Bonds, as prescribed by Article VII. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Ordinance, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Refunding Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VI. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Refunding Bonds or the interest thereon, are Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 6.02. Bonds Not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Refunding Bonds shall not be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness but shall be payable solely from the Gross Revenues of the System, the moneys in the Refunding Bonds Sinking Fund and the Refunding Bonds Reserve Account therein and the unexpended proceeds of the Refunding Bonds, all as herein provided. No Holder or Holders of the Refunding Bonds issued hereunder shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Refunding Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 6.03. Refunding Bonds Secured by Parity Pledge of Gross Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all of the Refunding Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the lien on the Gross Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Refunding Bonds shall also be secured by the moneys in the Refunding Bonds Sinking Funds, including the respective Refunding Bonds Reserve Accounts therein. The Gross Revenues derived from the System, in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds and the Refunding Bonds herein authorized, and to make the payments into the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund, all moneys and securities in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account therein, the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account therein and all other payments provided for in this Ordinance, are hereby irrevocably pledged in the manner provided in this Ordinance to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds and the Refunding Bonds herein authorized as the same become due and for the other purposes provided in this Ordinance.

Section 6.04. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Refunding Bonds, rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System will be fixed and established, all in the manner and form required by law, and a copy of such rates and charges so fixed and established shall at all times be kept on file in the office of the Clerk of the Issuer, which copy will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to make the prescribed payments into the funds and accounts created hereunder. Such schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall be revised from time to time, whenever necessary, so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule or schedules of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System, (ii) so long as the Series 1999 Bonds, Series 2012 C Bonds or Series 2012 D Bonds are outstanding to leave a balance each year equal to at least 120% of the Maximum Annual Debt Service on the Refunding Bonds, and all obligations issued on a parity with the Refunding Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; and (iii) so long as the Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds or Series 2010 D Bonds are outstanding to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the Maximum Annual Debt Service on the Refunding Bonds, and all obligations issued on a parity with the Refunding Bonds, including the Prior Bonds. All such rates and charges, if not paid when due, shall constitute a lien upon the premises served by the System.

The Issuer hereby covenants to commence enactment of such ordinance or ordinances as shall be required to increase the rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System within 30 days following a determination of the Independent Accountant that less than the above-required coverage exists or in the event that the annual audit report shows less than the above-required coverage, such increase to provide rates and charges sufficient to produce such required coverage.

Section 6.05. Operation and Maintenance. The Issuer will maintain the System in good condition and will operate the same as a revenue-producing enterprise in an efficient and economical manner, making such expenditures for equipment and for renewal, repair and replacement as may be proper for the economical operation and maintenance thereof from the Revenues of said System in the manner provided in this Ordinance.

Section 6.06. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of or encumber the System except as provided in the Prior Ordinances. Additionally, so long as the Refunding Bonds are Outstanding, the System may be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of only as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding, or to defease the pledge created by this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinances. The proceeds from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall be immediately remitted to the Bond Commission for deposit in the respective Sinking Funds, and otherwise as prescribed by Section 9.01. Any balance remaining after such defeasance shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Bond Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor is not in excess of $250,000, the Issuer shall, in writing, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and the Issuer may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property shall be in excess of $250,000, the Issuer shall first, in writing, determine with the written approval of the Consulting Engineers that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and the Issuer may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, approve and concur in such finding and authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds derived from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, in excess of $50,000 and not in excess of $250,000, shall be deposited by the Issuer into the Renewal and Replacement Fund. Such payments of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into said funds by other provisions of this Ordinance.

No sale, lease or other disposition of all properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom shall be insufficient to defease the pledge created by this Ordinance, as provided by Section 9.01.

Section 6.07. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. The Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever, except additional parity Bonds provided for in Section 6.08 hereof, payable from the Revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from the Gross Revenues with the Refunding Bonds; and all obligations hereafter issued by the Issuer payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects to the Bonds.

The Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or, except with respect to such additional parity Bonds, being on a parity with the lien of the Refunding Bonds, and the interest thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Refunding Bonds and the interest thereon in this Ordinance or upon the System or any part thereof.

Section 6.08. Additional Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are Outstanding, the limitations and requirements on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Ordinances shall be applicable. In addition, no additional parity Bonds, as in this section defined, payable out of the revenues of the System shall be issued after the issuance of any Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the design, acquisition or construction of extensions, additions, betterments or improvements to the System, refunding all or a portion of one or more series of Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or refunding the Prior Bonds, to pay claims which may exist against the revenues or facilities of the System, or all of such purposes.

So long as the Series 1999 Bonds, Series 2012 C Bonds, or Series 2012 D Bonds are outstanding, no such additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Clerk of the Issuer a written statement by an Independent Accountant, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the Fiscal Year preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the issuance of such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 120% of the Maximum Annual Debt Service on the following:

(1) The Prior Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) The Refunding Bonds then Outstanding;

(3) Any additional parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Ordinance then Outstanding; and

(4) The additional parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

So long as the Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds or Series 2010 D Bonds are outstanding, no such additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Clerk of the Issuer a written statement by an Independent Accountant, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived from the System during any 12 consecutive months in the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 115% of the Maximum Annual Debt Service on the following:

(1) The Prior Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) The Refunding Bonds then Outstanding;

(3) Any additional parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Ordinance then Outstanding; and

(4) The additional parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive month period hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such

additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Accountants, as stated in a certificate, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The term "additional parity Bonds," as used in this section, shall be deemed to mean additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations of this section, payable from the Net Revenues of the System on a parity with the Refunding Bonds, and all the covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such additional parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Refunding Bonds, the Prior Bonds and the Holders of any additional parity Bonds theretofore or subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All the Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the Net Revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from said Net Revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Ordinance required for and on account of such additional parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

The term "additional parity Bonds," as used in this section, shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien on the Revenues of the System of which is subject to the prior and superior lien of the Bonds on such Revenues. Any such subordinate bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations shall be payable from Surplus Revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the Revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or equally, as to lien and source of and security for payment from such Revenues, with the Refunding Bonds, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section.

No additional parity Bonds, as in this section defined, shall be issued at any time, however, unless all of the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance on account of the Bonds then Outstanding, if any (excluding the Renewal and Replacement Fund), and any other payments provided for in this Ordinance shall have been made in full as required to the date of delivery of the additional parity Bonds.

Section 6.09. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees, that so long as the Refunding Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance and bonds and worker's compensation coverage with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers or bonding company or companies covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

A. FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the greater of the fair appraised value or the original cost thereof. In the time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged and

destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

B. PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

C. WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT OR COMPLETION BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of not less than 100% of the amount of any construction contract and to be required of each contractor dealing directly with the Issuer and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of any additions, extensions or improvements for the System in compliance with West Virginia Code, Section 38-2-39.

D. FLOOD INSURANCE, to extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

E. BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

F. FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer and employee of the Issuer having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

Section 6.10. Connections. To the extent permitted by the laws of the State and rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Issuer shall require every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling, or building intended to be served by the System to connect thereto.

Section 6.11. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System; and, in the event the Issuer or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee thereof shall avail himself of the facilities or services provided by the System or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. Such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and the Issuer shall transfer from its general funds sufficient sums to pay such charges for service to any of its departments or properties. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 6.12. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other

charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 20 days after the same shall become due and payable, the user of the services and facilities shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid and to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, all delinquent rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agree that it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services and facilities of the System to all delinquent users of services and facilities of the System and will not restore such services of the System until all billing for charges for the services and facilities of the System, including penalties and reconnect fees, have been fully paid, or a payment agreement in compliance with the West Virginia Public Service Commission regulations has been entered.

Section 6.13. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation or body, or agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 6.14. Books and Records. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System, and all parts thereof, and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles, to the extent allowable under and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the Act. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner, on the forms, in the books and along with other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Issuer. The Issuer shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Issuer shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as it shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Original Purchaser and any Bond Insurer, and shall mail to any Holder of Bonds requesting the same, an annual report within 120 days following the end of each Fiscal Year containing a balance sheet, statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in retained earnings, and statement of cash flows, as prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles.

The Issuer shall also file with the Original Purchaser and any Bond Insurer, and mail to any Holder of Bonds requesting the same, a monthly unaudited report within 30 days following the end of each month containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, and Net Revenues derived from the System.

(B) A statement of account balances in the Sinking Fund accounts provided for in this Ordinance and status of said funds.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be completely audited by Independent Accountants, shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of said Independent Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance and shall file said report with the Original Purchaser.

Section 6.15. Operating Budget. The Issuer shall annually, at least 30 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, or at such earlier date required by its charter, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Original Purchaser and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Original Purchaser and to any Holder of Bonds or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Holder who requests the same.

Section 6.16. Tax Covenants. The Issuer hereby further covenants and agrees as follows:

A. PRIVATE BUSINESS USE LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that (i) not in excess of 10% of the Net Proceeds of the Refunding Bonds are used for Private Business Use if, in addition, the payment of more than 10% of the principal or 10% of the interest due on such Refunding Bonds during the term thereof is, under the terms of such Bonds or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for a Private Business Use; and (ii) in the event that both (A) in excess of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Refunding Bonds are used for a Private Business Use, and (B) an amount in excess of 5% of the principal or 5% of the interest due on the Refunding Bonds during the terms thereof is, under the terms of such Refunding Bonds or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for said Private Business Use, then said excess over said 5% of Net Proceeds of the Refunding Bonds used for a Private Business Use shall be used for a Private Business Use related to the governmental use of the

System, or if the Refunding Bonds are for the purpose of financing more than one project, a portion of the System, and shall not exceed the proceeds used for the governmental use of that portion of the System to which such Private Business Use is related.

B. PRIVATE LOAN LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that not in excess of the lesser of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Refunding Bonds or $5,000,000 are used, directly or indirectly, to make or finance a loan to persons other than state or local government units.

C. FEDERAL GUARANTEE PROHIBITION. The Issuer shall not take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken if the result of the same would be to cause the Refunding Bonds to be directly or indirectly "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and Regulations promulgated thereunder.

D. INFORMATION RETURN. The Issuer will file all statements, instruments and returns necessary to assure the tax-exempt status of the Refunding Bonds and the interest thereon, including without limitation, the information return required under Section 149(e) of the Code.

E. FURTHER ACTIONS. The Issuer will take all actions that may be required of it so that the interest on the Refunding Bonds will be and remain excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will not take any actions which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 6.17. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Refunding Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon the issuance of the Refunding Bonds and shall be on a parity with one another and with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

Section 6.18. Designation of Series 2012 C Bonds as "Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations".

The Series 1998 Bonds were designated by the Issuer as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3)(B) of the Code. As the Series 2012 C Bonds are refunding the Series 1998 Bonds, the Series 2012 C Bonds are "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3)(B) of the Code.

ARTICLE VII
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 7.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Refunding Bonds:

(A) If default by the Issuer occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest on any Bond;

(B) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part in this Ordinance or any Supplemental Resolution or in the Bonds contained, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the Issuer by any Registered Owner of any Bond;

(C) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(D) If the Issuer defaults on the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinances.

Section 7.02. Enforcement. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of any Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his rights and, in particular:

(A) Bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due;

(B) By mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of the Registered Owners, including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and this Ordinance;

(C) Bring suit upon the Bonds;

(D) By action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Bonds; and

(E) By action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of this Ordinance or the rights of the Registered Owners of the Bonds; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Registered Owners of the Refunding Bonds shall be on a parity with those of the Registered Owners of the Prior Bonds.

No remedy by the terms of this Ordinance conferred upon or reserved to the Registered Owners is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Registered Owners hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or by statute.

No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default or Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or Event of Default or acquiescence therein, and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

No waiver of any default or Event of Default hereunder by the Registered Owners shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereto.

Section 7.03. Appointment of Receiver. If there be any Event of Default existing and continuing, any Registered Owner shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established as herein provided and the payment of Operating Expenses of the System and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other Revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate, maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Refunding Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Ordinance for reserve, sinking or other funds and accounts and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the Revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Ordinance shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby and a successor receiver appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the possession, operation and maintenance of the System, for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and the curing and making good of any default under the provisions of this Ordinance, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

Section 7.04. Restoration of Issuer and Registered Owners. In case any Registered Owner shall have proceeded to enforce any right under this Ordinance by the appointment of a

receiver, by entry or otherwise, and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or shall have been determined adversely, then and in every such case the Issuer and such Registered Owners shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, and all rights and remedies of such Registered Owners shall continue as if no such proceedings had been taken.

ARTICLE VIII
REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK

Section 8.01. Appointment of Registrar, Paying Agent and Depository Bank. The Registrar, Paying Agent and Depository Bank (collectively, the "Fiduciaries") for the Refunding Bonds shall be appointed pursuant to the Supplemental Resolution. The Issuer is hereby authorized and directed to enter into an agreement with the Fiduciaries, the substantial form of which agreement is to be approved by Supplemental Resolution.

Section 8.02. Responsibilities of Fiduciaries. The recitals of fact in the Refunding Bonds shall be taken as statements of the Issuer, and the Fiduciaries shall not be responsible for their accuracy. The Fiduciaries shall not be deemed to make any representation as to, and shall not incur any liability on account of, the validity of the execution of any Refunding Bonds by the Issuer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Registrar shall be responsible for any representation in its Certificate of Authentication on the Refunding Bonds. The Fiduciaries and any successor thereto shall agree to perform all the duties and responsibilities spelled out in this Ordinance and any other duties and responsibilities incident thereto, all as provided by said agreement described in Section 8.01.

Section 8.03. Evidence on Which Fiduciaries May Act. Except as otherwise provided by Section 10.02, the Fiduciaries shall be protected in acting upon any notice, resolution, request, consent, order, certificate, opinion or other document believed by them to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. Whenever any Fiduciary shall deem it necessary or desirable that a fact or matter be proved or established prior to taking or suffering any action, such fact or matter, unless other evidence is specifically prescribed, may be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, but in its discretion such Fiduciary may instead accept other evidence of such fact or matter.

Section 8.04. Compensation and Expenses. The Issuer shall pay to the Fiduciaries from time to time reasonable compensation for all services, including the transfer of registration of Refunding Bonds, the first exchange of Refunding Bonds and the exchange of Refunding Bonds in the event of partial redemption, incurred in the performance of their duties hereunder.

Section 8.05. Certain Permitted Acts. The Registrar may become the owner of or may deal in Refunding Bonds as fully and with the same rights it would have if it were not Registrar. To the extent permitted by law, the Registrar may act as depository for, and permit any of its officers or directors to act as a member of, or in any other capacity with respect to, any committee formed to protect the rights of Registered Owners or effect or aid in any

reorganization growing out of the enforcement of the Refunding Bonds or this Ordinance, whether or not any such committee shall represent the Registered Owners of a majority in principal amount of the Refunding Bonds Outstanding.

Section 8.06. Resignation of Registrar. The Registrar may at any time resign and be discharged of its duties and obligations under this Ordinance by giving not less than 60 days' written notice to the Issuer and publishing in an Authorized Newspaper notice (or mailing such notice to each Registered Owner in the event all Refunding Bonds are fully registered), specifying the date when such resignation shall take effect, within 20 days after the giving of such written notice. A copy of such notice shall also be mailed to each owner of a fully registered Bond or a coupon Bond registered as to principal (other than to bearer). Such resignation shall take effect upon the day specified in such notice unless a successor shall have been previously appointed by the Issuer or bondholders, in which event such resignation shall take effect immediately.

Section 8.07. Removal. The Registrar may be removed at any time by the Issuer or by the Registered Owners of a majority in principal amount of the Refunding Bonds then Outstanding by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed and duly acknowledged by the Issuer or by such Registered Owners or their attorneys duly authorized in writing and delivered to the Issuer, as the case may be. Copies of each such instrument shall be delivered by the Issuer to the Registrar.

Section 8.08. Appointment of Successor. In case at any time the Registrar shall resign or shall be removed or shall become incapable of acting, or shall be adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, or if a receiver, liquidator or conservator of the Registrar or of its property shall be appointed, or if any public officer or court shall take charge or control of the Registrar or of its property or affairs, a successor may be appointed by the Registered Owners of a majority in principal amount of the Refunding Bonds then Outstanding by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed by such Registered Owners or their attorneys duly authorized in writing and delivered to the Issuer and such successor Registrar, notification thereof being given to the predecessor Registrar. Pending such appointment, the Issuer shall forthwith appoint a Registrar to fill such vacancy until a successor Registrar shall be appointed by such Registered Owners. The Issuer shall publish in an Authorized Newspaper (or mail to each Registered Owner in the event all Refunding Bonds are fully registered) notice of any such appointment within 20 days after the effective date of such appointment. A copy of such notice shall also be mailed to each owner of a fully registered Bond or a coupon Bond registered as to principal (other than to bearer). Any successor Registrar appointed by the Issuer shall, immediately and without further act, be superseded by a Registrar appointed by such Registered Owners. If in a proper case no appointment of a successor Registrar shall be made within 45 days after the Registrar shall have given to the Issuer written notice of resignation or after the occurrence of any other event requiring such appointment, the Registrar or any Registered Owner may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor. Any Registrar appointed under the provisions of this section shall be a bank, trust company or national banking association authorized to perform the duties imposed upon it by this Ordinance.

Section 8.09. Transfer of Rights and Property to Successor. Any predecessor Registrar or Paying Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys, books and records held by it and relating to the Refunding Bonds to its successor.

Section 8.10. Merger or Consolidation. Any company into which the Registrar may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated or any company resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which it shall be a party, or any company to which the Registrar or any public officer or court may sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business, shall be the successor to such Registrar without the execution or filing of any paper or the performance of any further act; provided, however, that such company shall be a bank, trust company or national banking association meeting the requirements set forth in Section 8.08.

Section 8.11. Adoption of Authentication. In case any of the Refunding Bonds shall have been authenticated but not delivered, any successor Registrar may adopt a Certificate of Authentication and Registration executed by any predecessor Registrar and deliver such Refunding Bonds so authenticated, and, in case any Refunding Bonds shall have been prepared but not authenticated, any successor Registrar may authenticate such Refunding Bonds in the name of the predecessor Registrar or in its own name.

Section 8.12. Paying Agent and Depository Bank. The Paying Agent shall be appointed pursuant to the Supplemental Resolution. The Paying Agent must be a bank, trust company or national banking association authorized to perform the duties imposed upon it by this Ordinance. Such alternate Paying Agent shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed upon it pursuant hereto by executing and delivering to the Issuer a written acceptance thereof. Any successor Paying Agent shall take such actions as may be necessary to ensure that the Refunding Bonds shall be and remain DTC-eligible.

Each Paying Agent shall be entitled to payment and reimbursement for reasonable fees for its services rendered hereunder and all advances, counsel fees and other expenses reasonably and necessarily made or incurred by such Paying Agent in connection with such services solely from moneys available therefore.

Any bank, trust company or national banking association with or into which any Paying Agent may be merged or consolidated, or to which the assets and business of such Paying Agent may be sold, shall be deemed the successor of such Paying Agent for the purposes of this Ordinance. If the position of Paying Agent shall become vacant for any reason, the Issuer shall, within 30 days thereafter, appoint a bank, trust company or national banking association located in the same city as such Paying Agent to fill such vacancy; provided, however, that, if the Issuer shall fail to appoint such Paying Agent within said period, the Bond Commission, a court of competent jurisdiction or a majority of the Registered Owners may make such appointment.

The Paying Agents shall enjoy the same protective provisions in the performance of their duties hereunder as are specified in this Article VIII with respect to the Registrar, insofar as such provisions may be applicable.

Notice of the appointment of successor or additional Paying Agents or fiscal agents shall be given in the same manner as provided by Section 8.08 hereof with respect to the appointment of a successor Registrar.

All moneys received by the Paying Agents shall, until used or applied as provided in this Ordinance, be held in trust for the purposes for which they were received.

ARTICLE IX
DEFEASANCE; DISCHARGE OF PLEDGE OF ORDINANCE

Section 9.01. Defeasance; Discharge of Pledge of Ordinance. If the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the respective Registered Owners of all Refunding Bonds the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Ordinance, then this Ordinance and the pledges of the Gross Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged hereunder, and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer on behalf of the Registered Owners of the Refunding Bonds made hereunder, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Bonds for the payment of which either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal of and the interest on which, when due, will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Paying Agent at the same or earlier time, shall be sufficient, to pay as and when due the respective principal of and interest on such Bonds shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this section. All Refunding Bonds shall, prior to the maturity thereof, be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this section if there shall have been deposited with the Bond Commission or an escrow trustee either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal of and the interest on which, when due, will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Bond Commission or said escrow trustee at the same or earlier time shall be sufficient, to pay when due the principal of, any redemption premium on and interest due and to become due on said Refunding Bonds on and prior to the maturity date thereof, or if the Issuer irrevocably determines to redeem any of said Refunding Bonds prior to the maturity thereof, on and prior to said redemption date. Neither securities nor moneys deposited with the Bond Commission or an escrow trustee pursuant to this section nor principal or interest payments on any such securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the principal of and interest on said Refunding Bonds; provided, that any cash received from such principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest payments on such securities deposited with the Bond Commission or said escrow trustee, if not then needed for such purpose, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in securities maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the principal of and redemption premium, if any, and interest to become due on said Bonds on and prior to such maturity or redemption dates thereof, and interest earned from such reinvestments shall be paid over to the Issuer as received by the

Bond Commission or said escrow trustee, free and clear of any trust, lien or pledge. For the purpose of this section, securities shall mean and include only Government Obligations.

ARTICLE X
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01. Amendment of Ordinance. This Ordinance and any Supplemental Resolution may be amended or modified without the consent of any Registered Owner or other person, solely for the purpose of maintaining the tax-exempt status of the Refunding Bonds, provided that, in the event any of the Refunding Bonds are insured, no such amendment or modification which adversely affects the security for such Refunding Bonds or the rights of the applicable Bond Insurer for such Refunding Bonds may be effected without the written consent of such Bond Insurer. Otherwise, no materially adverse amendment or modification to this Ordinance, or of any Supplemental Resolution, may be made without the written consent of the Registered Owners of 60% in aggregate principal amount of the Refunding Bonds then Outstanding and affected thereby and the Bond Insurer, which must be filed with the Clerk of the Issuer before any such modification or amendment may be made. No such modification or amendment shall extend the maturity of or reduce the interest rate on, or otherwise alter the terms of payment of the principal of or interest on, any Series 2010 Bond without the express written consent of the Registered Owner of such Bond, nor reduce the percentage of Refunding Bonds required for consent to any such modification or amendment.

Section 10.02. Evidence of Signatures of Registered Owners and Ownership of Refunding Bonds. Any request, consent, revocation of consent or other instrument which this Ordinance may require or permit to be signed and executed by Registered Owners may be in one or more instruments of similar tenor, and shall be signed or executed by such Registered Owners in person or by their attorneys duly authorized in writing. Proof of the execution of any such instrument, or of an instrument appointing or authorizing any such attorney, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Ordinance if made in the following manner, or in any other manner satisfactory to the Issuer or the Registrar, as the case may be, which may nevertheless in its discretion require further or other proof in cases where it deems the same desirable:

A. The fact and date of the execution by any Registered Owner or his attorney of any such instrument may be proved (i) by the certificate of a notary public or other officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds to be recorded in the jurisdiction in which he purports to act that the person signing such instrument acknowledged to him the execution thereof, or by the affidavit of a witness of such execution, duly sworn to before such a notary public or other officer or (ii) by the certificate, which need not be acknowledged or verified, of an officer of a bank, a trust company or a financial firm or corporation satisfactory to the Issuer or the Registrar, as the case may be, that the person signing such instrument acknowledged to such bank, trust company, firm or corporation the execution thereof.

B. The authority of a person or persons to execute any such instrument on behalf of a corporate Holder may be established without further proof if such instrument is signed by a person purporting to be the president or treasurer or a vice-president or an assistant treasurer of

such corporation with a corporate seal affixed, and is attested by a person purporting to be its secretary or assistant secretary.

C. The amount of fully registered Refunding Bonds held by a person executing any instrument as a Registered Owner, the date of his holding such Refunding Bonds and the numbers and other identification thereof, shall be confirmed by the Bond Register.

Any request, consent or other instrument executed by the Registered Owner of any Bond shall bind all future Registered Owners of such Bond in respect of anything done or suffered to be done hereunder by the Issuer or the Registrar in accordance therewith.

Section 10.03. Preservation and Inspection of Documents. To the extent allowable under law, all reports, certificates, statements and other documents received by the Registrar under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be retained in its possession and shall be available at all reasonable times for the inspection of the Issuer or any Registered Owner, and their agents and their representatives, but any such reports, certificates, statements or other documents may, at the election of the Registrar, be destroyed or otherwise disposed of at any time after such date as the pledge created by this Ordinance shall be discharged as provided in Section 9.01.

Section 10.04. Cancellation of Refunding Bonds. All Refunding Bonds purchased or paid shall, if surrendered to the Issuer, be canceled and delivered to the Registrar, or, if surrendered to the Registrar, be canceled by it. No such Refunding Bonds shall be deemed Outstanding under this Ordinance and no Refunding Bonds shall be issued in lieu thereof. All such Refunding Bonds shall be canceled and upon order of the Issuer shall be destroyed, and a certificate evidencing such destruction shall be delivered to the Issuer.

Section 10.05. Failure to Present Refunding Bonds. Anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, any moneys held by the Bond Commission or a Paying Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of any of the Refunding Bonds which remain unclaimed for 1 year after the date on which such Refunding Bonds have become due and payable, whether by maturity or upon call for redemption, shall at the written request of the Issuer be paid by the Bond Commission or said Paying Agent to the Issuer as its absolute property and free from trust, and the Bond Commission or said Paying Agent shall thereupon be released and discharged with respect thereto, and the Registered Owners of such Refunding Bonds shall look only to the Issuer for the payment of such Refunding Bonds; provided, however, that, before making any such payment to the Issuer, the Registrar, if so advised by the Bond Commission, or said Paying Agent shall send to the Registered Owner, at the address listed on the Bond Register, by certified mail, a notice that such moneys remain unclaimed and that, after a date named in said notice, which date shall be not less than 30 days after the date of such notice is mailed, the balance of such moneys then unclaimed will be returned to the Issuer.

Section 10.06. Notices, Demands and Requests. Unless otherwise expressly provided, all notices, demands and requests to be given or made hereunder to or by the Issuer, the Registrar, the Depository Bank, or the Original Purchaser shall be in writing and shall be properly made if sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows or if

hand-delivered to the individual to whom such notice, demand or request is required to be directed as indicated below:

CITY:
City of Fairmont
500 Quincy Street
Fairmont, West Virginia 26554
Attention: Mayor

REGISTRAR:
[Name and address to be set forth in the Supplemental Resolution]

PAYING AGENT:
[Name and address to be set forth in the Supplemental Resolution]

DEPOSITORY BANK:
[Name and address to be set forth in the Supplemental Resolution]

ORIGINAL PURCHASERS:
Crews & Associates, Inc.
300 Summers Street
Suite 930
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Raymond James Financial Services
#10 Hale Street, Suite 410
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Any party listed above may change such address listed for it at any time upon written notice of change sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, to the other parties.

Section 10.07. No Personal Liability. No member of the Council or officer or employee of the Issuer shall be individually or personally liable for the payment of the principal of or the interest on any Series 2010 Bond, but nothing herein contained shall relieve any such member, official or employee from the performance of any official duty provided by law or this Ordinance.

Section 10.08. Law Applicable. The laws of the State shall govern the construction of this Ordinance and of all Refunding Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 10.09. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing in this Ordinance expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or give to, any person or corporation, other than the Issuer, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Registered Owners of the Refunding Bonds and the Original Purchaser, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Ordinance. All the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements contained in this Ordinance by and on behalf of the Issuer shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Issuer, the

Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Registered Owners of the Refunding Bonds and the Original Purchaser.

Section 10.10. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 10.11. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 10.12. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All ordinances, orders, resolutions or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed, provided however, that the Prior Ordinances shall remain in full force and effect so long as any of the Prior Bonds are Outstanding.

Section 10.13. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, Clerk and members of the Council were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 10.14. Procedure on Enactment of Ordinance; Public Hearing. Upon adoption of this Ordinance, the Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to have an abstract of this Ordinance, which abstract has been determined by the Council to contain sufficient information to give notice of the contents of such Ordinance, published once each week for 2 successive weeks, with not less than six full days between each publication, the first such publication to be not less than 10 days before the date stated below for the public hearing, in the *Times West Virginia*, a newspaper published and having a general circulation in the City of Fairmont, together with a notice to all persons concerned, stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Bonds described in this Ordinance and that any person interested may appear before the Council of the Issuer at the public hearing to be had at a public meeting of the Council on March 27, 2012, at 7:00 p.m., and present protests, and that a certified copy of this Ordinance is on file with the Clerk for review by interested parties during the office hours of the Clerk. At such hearing all protests and suggestions shall be heard by the Council and it shall then take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

First Reading:	February 28, 2012
Second Reading:	March 13, 2012
Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing:	March 27, 2012

Section 10.15. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect on April 26, 2012 (30 days from enactment).

Enacted the 27th day of March, 2012.

Mayor

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true, correct and complete copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT at a regular meeting of the Council held on March 27, 2012, pursuant to proper notice, at which meeting a quorum was present and acting throughout, and which Ordinance was enacted following a public hearing thereon, notice of which public hearing was published once a week for two successive weeks in a newspaper published and having a general circulation in the City of Fairmont, the first publication having been not less than 10 days prior to such public hearing.

Dated: October 24, 2012

[SEAL]

Janet L Keller

Clerk

EXHIBIT A – FORM OF SERIES 2012 C BOND

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. CR-_____ $_____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 C

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, and in which case any Bond surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be dated as

of the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid in full, at the Interest Rate per annum specified above, semiannually, on _____ 1 and _____ 1, in each year, beginning _____ 1, 20____ (each an "Interest Payment Date"), until maturity or until the date fixed for redemption if this Bond is called for prior redemption and payment on such date is provided for. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the hereinafter described Ordinance.

Interest accruing on this Bond on and prior to the Maturity Date hereof shall be payable by check or draft mailed by _____, _____, West Virginia, as paying agent (in such capacity, the "Paying Agent"), to the Registered Owner hereof as of the applicable Record Date (each _____ 15 and _____ 15) or, in the event of a default in the payment of Bonds, that special record date to be fixed by the hereinafter named Registrar by notice given to the Registered Owners not less than 10 days prior to said special record date at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the registration books of the City maintained by _____, _____, West Virginia, as registrar (in such capacity, the "Registrar"), or, at the option of any Registered Owner of at least $1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Bonds, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to a domestic bank account specified in writing by the Registered Owner to the Paying Agent at least 5 days prior to such Record Date. Principal and premium, if any, shall be paid when due upon presentation and surrender of this Bond for payment at the principal office of the Paying Agent, in _____, West Virginia.

This Bond is one of an issue of a series of bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of $_____ designated the "City of Fairmont (West Virginia) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 C (Bank Qualified)" (the "Bonds"), of like tenor and effect, except as to number, denomination, date of maturity and interest rate, dated _____, 2012, the proceeds of which are to be used, along with other available funds, for the purpose of (i) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, (ii) funding the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account; and (iii) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds and related costs. The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and an ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the Issuer on _____, 2012, and supplemented by supplemental resolution adopted by said Council on _____, 2012, (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Ordinance"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions of said Ordinance. The Ordinance provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Ordinance. Reference is hereby made to the Ordinance, as the same may be amended and supplemented from time to time, for a description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities of the Issuer, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Registered Owners of the Bonds and the Registered Owners of any subsequently issued additional bonds. Executed counterparts or certified copies of the Ordinance are on file at the office of the Clerk in the City of Fairmont, West Virginia.

The Bonds of this issue are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, as provided in the Ordinance and as set forth in the following lettered paragraphs:

(A) Optional Redemption. The Bonds maturing on or after _____, _____ are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Issuer on and after _____, _____, in whole or in part at any time, in such order of maturity as shall be designated to the Registrar by the Issuer and by lot within a maturity, at the following redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount of Bonds to be redeemed), plus interest accrued thereon to the date fixed for redemption:

Period During Which Redeemed (Dates Inclusive)	Redemption Price
_____ to _____	$_____
_____ to _____	$_____
_____ to _____	$_____

(B) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Bonds maturing on _____, are subject to annual mandatory redemption prior to maturity by random selection on _____ of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of each Bond so called for redemption plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Bonds Maturing

Year ( )	Principal Amount

Bonds Maturing

Year ( )	Principal Amount

_____
* Final Maturity

If less than all the Bonds are to be redeemed, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be identified by reference to the Series designation, date of issue, CUSIP numbers and Maturity Dates.

Notice of any redemption of this Bond, unless waived, shall be given by the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer by mailing an official redemption notice by registered or

certified mail at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the redemption price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

Failure to receive such notice or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of this Bond.

There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2012 C Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, as follows: (1) a portion of the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (Series 2010 A Bonds"); (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); and (6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds").

The Bonds and the interest thereon are payable only from and are secured by the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Ordinance) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds and from moneys in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account established under the Ordinance, and the unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose and to make the other payments required by the Ordinance. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2012 C Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Under the Ordinance, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to fix, establish and collect just and equitable rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System and to revise the same from time to time as will always be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 120% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2012 D Bonds and the Prior Bonds. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the Registered

Owners of the Bonds, for the terms of which reference is made to the Ordinance. Remedies provided the Registered Owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Ordinance, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

All moneys received from the sale of the Bonds except for accrued interest thereon shall be applied solely to (i) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds, (ii) funding the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account; and (iii) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds and related costs, and there shall be, and hereby is, created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of said Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia, and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by said Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds of which this Bond is one.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act is and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may be transferred only upon the surrender hereof at the office of the Registrar and otherwise as provided by the Ordinance.

This Bond is, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality, political subdivision or agency thereof.

This Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Ordinance, or become valid or obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication and registration hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

All provisions of the Ordinance, and the statutes under which this Bond is issued, shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and, and its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the Bond Date specified above.

[SEAL]

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
Mayor

ATTEST:

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION
AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the fully registered Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and has been duly registered in the name of the Registered Owner on the date set forth below. Attached hereto is the complete text of the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, bond counsel, signed originals of which are on file with the Registrar, delivered and dated on the date of the original delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

Dated: _____, 2012.

_____,
as Registrar

By _____
Its Authorized Officer

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or Other Identifying Number of Assignee _____
_____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto
_____
_____
the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint
_____
_____ to transfer
the said Bond on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20_____.

_____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED:

_____
(Bank, Trust Company or Firm)

_____
(Authorized Officer)

NOTICE: The Assignor's signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or any change whatever.

EXHIBIT B – FORM OF SERIES 2012 D BOND

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-_____ $_____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, and in which case any Bond surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be dated as

of the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid in full, at the Interest Rate per annum specified above, semiannually, on _____ 1 and _____ 1, in each year, beginning _____ 1, 20____ (each an "Interest Payment Date"), until maturity or until the date fixed for redemption if this Bond is called for prior redemption and payment on such date is provided for. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the hereinafter described Ordinance.

Interest accruing on this Bond on and prior to the Maturity Date hereof shall be payable by check or draft mailed by _____, _____, West Virginia, as paying agent (in such capacity, the "Paying Agent"), to the Registered Owner hereof as of the applicable Record Date (each _____ 15 and _____ 15) or, in the event of a default in the payment of Bonds, that special record date to be fixed by the hereinafter named Registrar by notice given to the Registered Owners not less than 10 days prior to said special record date at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the registration books of the City maintained by _____, _____, West Virginia, as registrar (in such capacity, the "Registrar"), or, at the option of any Registered Owner of at least $1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Bonds, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to a domestic bank account specified in writing by the Registered Owner to the Paying Agent at least 5 days prior to such Record Date. Principal and premium, if any, shall be paid when due upon presentation and surrender of this Bond for payment at the principal office of the Paying Agent, in _____, West Virginia.

This Bond is one of an issue of a series of bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of $_____ designated the "City of Fairmont (West Virginia) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D" (the "Bonds"), of like tenor and effect, except as to number, denomination, date of maturity and interest rate, dated _____, 2012, the proceeds of which are to be used, along with other available funds, for the purpose of (i) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1997 Bonds, (ii) paying a portion of the outstanding principal of and the prorated accrued interest on the Series 1999 Bonds; (iii) funding the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account; and (iv) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2012 C Bonds and the Series 2012 D Bonds and related costs. The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and an ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the Issuer on _____, 2012, and supplemented by supplemental resolution adopted by said Council on _____, 2012, (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Ordinance"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions of said Ordinance. The Ordinance provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Ordinance. Reference is hereby made to the Ordinance, as the same may be amended and supplemented from time to time, for a description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities of the Issuer, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Registered Owners of the Bonds and the Registered Owners of any subsequently issued additional bonds. Executed counterparts or certified copies of the Ordinance are on file at the office of the Clerk in the City of Fairmont, West Virginia.

The Bonds of this issue are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, as provided in the Ordinance and as set forth in the following lettered paragraphs:

(A) Optional Redemption. The Bonds maturing on or after _____, _____ are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Issuer on and after _____, _____, in whole or in part at any time, in such order of maturity as shall be designated to the Registrar by the Issuer and by lot within a maturity, at the following redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount of Bonds to be redeemed), plus interest accrued thereon to the date fixed for redemption:

Period During Which Redeemed (Dates Inclusive)	Redemption Price
_____ to _____	$_____
_____ to _____	$_____
_____ to _____	$_____

(B) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Bonds maturing on _____, are subject to annual mandatory redemption prior to maturity by random selection on _____ of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of each Bond so called for redemption plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Bonds Maturing

Year ( )	Principal Amount

Bonds Maturing

Year ( )	Principal Amount

_____
* Final Maturity

If less than all the Bonds are to be redeemed, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be identified by reference to the Series designation, date of issue, CUSIP numbers and Maturity Dates.

Notice of any redemption of this Bond, unless waived, shall be given by the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer by mailing an official redemption notice by registered or certified mail at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the redemption price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

Failure to receive such notice or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of this Bond.

There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2012 C Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, as follows: (1) a portion of Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (Series 2010 A Bonds"); (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); and (6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"); and (7) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 C, dated _____, 2012, issued simultaneously herewith in the original aggregate principal amount of $_____ (the "Series 2012 C Bonds")

The Bonds and the interest thereon are payable only from and are secured by the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Ordinance) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2012 C Bonds and from moneys in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account established under the Ordinance, and the unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose and to make the other payments required by the Ordinance. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Under the Ordinance, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to fix, establish and collect just and equitable rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System and to

revise the same from time to time as will always be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 120% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2012 C Bonds and the Prior Bonds. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the Registered Owners of the Bonds, for the terms of which reference is made to the Ordinance. Remedies provided the Registered Owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Ordinance, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

All moneys received from the sale of the Bonds except for accrued interest thereon shall be applied solely to (i) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1997 Bonds, (ii) paying a portion of the outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1999 Bonds; (iii) funding the Series 2012 C Bonds Reserve Account; and (iv) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2012 C Bonds and the Series 2012 D Bonds and related costs, and there shall be, and hereby is, created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of said Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia, and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by said Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds of which this Bond is one.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act is and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may be transferred only upon the surrender hereof at the office of the Registrar and otherwise as provided by the Ordinance.

This Bond is, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality, political subdivision or agency thereof.

This Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Ordinance, or become valid or obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication and registration hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

All provisions of the Ordinance, and the statutes under which this Bond is issued, shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and, and its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the Bond Date specified above.

[SEAL]

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
Mayor

ATTEST:

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION
AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the fully registered Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and has been duly registered in the name of the Registered Owner on the date set forth below. Attached hereto is the complete text of the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, bond counsel, signed originals of which are on file with the Registrar, delivered and dated on the date of the original delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

Dated: _____, 2012.

_____,
as Registrar

By _____
Its Authorized Officer

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or Other Identifying Number of Assignee _____
_____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto
_____
_____
the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint
_____
_____ to transfer
the said Bond on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20_____.

_____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED:

_____
(Bank, Trust Company or Firm)

_____
(Authorized Officer)

NOTICE: The Assignor's signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or any change whatever.

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D

SUPPLEMENTAL PARAMETERS RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING PARAMETERS AS TO THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, DATES, MATURITY DATES, INTEREST RATES, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT; A COMMITMENT FOR MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE; THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER; APPOINTING A REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT FOR SUCH BONDS; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") in the County of Marion, State of West Virginia, is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of said State, the governing body of which is its Council (the "Governing Body");

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has duly and officially enacted on March 27, 2012 which became effective on April 26, 2012, an Ordinance (the "Ordinance") entitled:

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE REFUNDING OF THE ISSUER'S OUTSTANDING WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997 A; WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998 AND A PORTION OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999 AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, AND PAYING COSTS OF ISSUANCE AND RELATED COSTS, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE OF WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 C (BANK QUALIFIED) OF THE CITY IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT MORE THAN $10,000,000; AND WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D (NON-BANK QUALIFIED) OF THE CITY IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT MORE THAN $30,000,000 PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF, AND THE SECURITY FOR, THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A TAX AND NON-ARBITRAGE CERTIFICATE, AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT, A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT, A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT AND OTHER DOCUMENTS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Ordinance (the "Bond Legislation") when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Ordinance provides for the issuance by the Issuer of its Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 C in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $10,000,000 (the "Series 2012 C Bonds") and Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $30,000,000 (the "Series 2012 D Bonds"), in accordance with Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 13, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act");

WHEREAS, the Issuer is advised that current market conditions are such that interest savings would be realized from the current refunding of its outstanding Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, dated June 1, 1997, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $10,260,000 (the "Series 1997 Bonds") and the Issuer has determined that it is currently in the best interest of its residents to currently refund the Series 1997 Bonds pursuant to the issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Issuer is advised that current market conditions are such that interest savings would be realized from the current partial refunding of its outstanding Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds") and the Issuer has determined that it is currently in the best interest of its residents to currently partially refund the Series 1999 Bonds pursuant to the issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Issuer is advised that current market conditions are such that interest savings would be realized from the current refunding of its outstanding Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, dated December 15, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $9,600,000 (the "Series 1998 Bonds") and the Issuer has determined that it is currently in the best interest of its residents to currently refund the Series 1998 Bonds pursuant to the issuance of its Series 2012 D Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Ordinance further provided that the exact dates, amounts, maturities, interest rates, redemption provisions, purchase price and other terms of the Series 2012 D Bonds should be established by Supplemental Resolution or by Certificate of Determinations, that a Registrar, Paying Agent and Depository Bank be designated, that Bond Purchase Agreement, a Continuing Disclosure Agreement, Registrar Agreement and an Official Statement be approved and that other matters pertaining to the Series 2012 D Bonds be provided for by a Supplemental Resolution of the Governing Body or pursuant to a Certificate of Determinations, that additional covenants and provisions relating to the Series 2012 D Bonds be provided therein, and that other matters pertaining to the Series 2012 D Bonds be provided for by a supplemental resolution of this Governing Body or by Certificate of Determinations;

WHEREAS, the Series 2012 D Bonds are proposed to be purchased by Crews & Associates, Inc., Charleston, West Virginia and Piper Jaffray & Co., Charleston, West Virginia (collectively, the "Original Purchaser"), pursuant to a bond purchase agreement between the Original Purchaser and the Issuer, to be dated the date of execution thereof (the "Bond Purchase Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has determined that, in order to obtain the best possible savings for the City in the current interest rate environment, the Mayor shall be empowered and authorized to execute the Bond Purchase Agreement, within the parameters set forth herein, at such time as the Mayor shall determine most advantageous to the Issuer, or not at all; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental parameters resolution (the "Supplemental Parameters Resolution") be adopted, that the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, the Tax and Non-Arbitrage Certificate and the Registrar Agreement hereinafter provided for be entered into by the Issuer, that the Official Statement relating to the Series 2012 D Bonds, hereinafter described, be approved, that the Mayor be authorized to enter into the Bond Purchase Agreement within the parameters hereby approved by the Governing Body, and that other matters relating to the Series 2012 D Bonds be herein provided for all in accordance with the Ordinance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT:

SECTION 1. The Issuer hereby approves the substitution of Piper Jaffray & Co. for Raymond James Financials, Inc. as one of the purchasers of the Series 2012 D Bonds, along with Crews & Associates, Inc.

SECTION 2. For the purposes of (i) paying the entire outstanding principal balance of and all accrued interest on the Issuer's outstanding Series 1997 Bonds; (ii) paying the entire outstanding principal balance of and all accrued interest on the Issuer's outstanding Series 1998 Bonds; (iii) paying a portion of the outstanding principal balance of and all accrued interest on such principal, the Issuer's outstanding Series 1999 Bonds; (iv) funding a debt service reserve account for the Series 2012 D Bonds; and (v) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds and related costs, the Governing Body of the Issuer hereby authorizes and orders the issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $30,000,000, provided that the Net Present Value of the savings of such refunding shall not be less than 4.0%.

SECTION 3. The Issuer instructs the Commission to transfer moneys in the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account to the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account when the Series 1999 Bonds are paid in full. The Issuer covenants and agrees not to use the Series 1999 Bonds Reserve Account for the final payment of the Series 1999 Bonds.

SECTION 4. Pursuant to the Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Parameters Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Series 2012 D Bonds. The Series 2012 D Bonds shall be issued in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $30,000,000, bear interest at a rate not to exceed 6.0%, payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1 of each year, and shall mature on July 1 in such years, shall be dated such date, upon original issuance, shall mature in such principal amounts on such dates (with final maturity no later than July 1, 2029) shall be subject to such redemption provisions, all as shall subsequently be approved by the Mayor pursuant to the execution and delivery by the Mayor of a Certificate of Determinations with respect to the Series 2012 D Bonds, dated the date of the Bond Purchase Agreement, the form of which is attached hereto as EXHIBIT A and approved hereby (the "Certificate of Determinations"); and shall be substantially in the form set forth in the Ordinance, provided however, that the specific terms of the Series 2012 D Bonds shall be as determined by the Mayor at the time of the execution of the Bond Purchase Agreement and as approved by the Mayor in the Certificate of Determinations. All other provisions relating to the Series 2012 D Bonds shall be as provided in the Ordinance.

SECTION 5. The Bond Purchase Agreement by and between the Original Purchaser and the Issuer, substantially in the forms to be approved pursuant to the execution and delivery by the Mayor of the Certificate of Determinations, and the execution and delivery (in multiple counterparts) by the Mayor thereof shall be and the same are hereby authorized, approved, and directed. The Mayor shall execute and deliver the Bond Purchase Agreement with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved

by the Mayor. The execution of the Bond Purchase Agreement by the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section, and authorization of any action required by the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to the issuance and sale of the Series 2012 D Bonds, including the payment of all necessary fees and expenses in connection therewith.

SECTION 6. Proceeds of the Series 2012 D Bonds shall be expended solely for the purposes set forth herein.

SECTION 7. The Issuer is advised and hereby finds that based upon the assumed principal amount, maturity schedule and interest rates for the Series 2012 D Bonds presented to the Issuer by the Original Purchaser, the Series 2012 D Bonds show a net present value debt service savings to the Issuer after deducting all expenses of the refunding of the Series 1997 Bonds, the Series 1998 Bonds and a portion of the Series 1999 Bonds and the costs of issuing the Series 2012 D Bonds.

SECTION 8. The Tax and Non-Arbitrage Certificate, to be dated the date of execution and delivery of the Series 2012 D Bonds (the "Tax Certificate"), and executed and delivered by the Issuer, substantially in the form to be approved pursuant to the execution and delivery by the Mayor of the Certificate of Determinations, and the execution and delivery (in multiple counterparts) by the Mayor thereof shall be and the same are hereby authorized, approved and directed. The Mayor shall execute and deliver the Tax Certificate with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by the Mayor. The execution of the Tax Certificate by the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section.

SECTION 9. The Continuing Disclosure Agreement, to be dated the date of execution and delivery of the Series 2012 D Bonds (the "Disclosure Agreement"), by and between the Issuer and the Dissemination Agent named therein, substantially in the form to be approved pursuant to the execution and delivery by the Mayor of the Certificate of Determinations, and the execution and delivery (in multiple counterparts) by the Mayor thereof shall be and the same are hereby authorized, approved and directed. The Mayor shall execute and deliver the Disclosure Agreement with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by the Mayor. The execution of the Disclosure Agreement by the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section.

SECTION 10. The distribution by the Original Purchaser of a Preliminary Official Statement (which is a "deemed final" official statement in accordance with SEC Rule 15c2-12), substantially in the form submitted to this meeting is hereby ratified and approved. The certificate of the Issuer relating to compliance with SEC Rule 15c2-12 and the execution and delivery thereof by the Mayor is hereby approved. The Official Statement to be substantially in the form of the Preliminary Official Statement, (with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be necessary or advisable in the opinion of the Mayor) and the distribution of counterparts or copies thereof by the Original Purchaser are hereby approved. The Mayor shall execute and deliver the Official Statement with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved. The execution of the Official Statement by the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section.

SECTION 11. The Registrar Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Registrar designated herein, substantially in the form to be approved pursuant to the execution and delivery by the Mayor of the Certificate of Determinations, and the execution and delivery (in multiple counterparts) by the Mayor thereof shall be and the same are hereby authorized, approved and directed. The Mayor shall execute and deliver the Registrar Agreement with such changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by the Mayor. The execution of the Registrar Agreement by the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section.

SECTION 12. The firm of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, Charleston, West Virginia, is hereby appointed bond counsel to the Issuer in connection with the issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds.

SECTION 13. The Issuer hereby appoints and designates the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, as the Paying Agent for the Series 2012 D Bonds.

SECTION 14. The Issuer hereby appoints and designates WesBanco Bank, Inc., Wheeling, West Virginia, as the Depository Bank for the Series 2012 D Bonds.

SECTION 15. The Issuer hereby appoints and designates WesBanco Bank, Inc., Wheeling, West Virginia, as the Registrar.

SECTION 16. Upon approval by the Mayor, the Issuer may purchase insurance and in such case the covenants and provisions to be required by the Bond Insurer as a condition precedent to issuance of its Insurance Policy for the Bonds and shall be set forth in Exhibit A to the Certificate of Determinations.

SECTION 17. The Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates, required or desirable in connection with the Series 2012 D Bonds to the end that the Series 2012 D Bonds may be delivered on a timely basis to the Original Purchaser pursuant to the Bond Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 18. The notice addresses for the Depository Bank, Paying Agent, Registrar and Original Purchaser shall be as follows:

PAYING AGENT

West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission
1207 Quarrier Street, Suite 401
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Executive Director

REGISTRAR/DEPOSITORY BANK

WesBanco Bank, Inc.
One Bank Plaza
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Attention: Trust Department

ORIGINAL PURCHASER

Crews & Associates, Inc.
300 Summers Street, Suite 930
Charleston, West Virginia 25301-1631

Piper Jaffray & Co.
405 Capitol Street, Suite 613
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

SECTION 19. The issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds is in the public interest, serves a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

SECTION 20. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will not permit at any time or times any of the proceeds of the Series 2012 D Bonds or any other funds of the Issuer to be used directly or indirectly to acquire any securities or obligations, the acquisition of which would cause any of the Series 2012 D Bonds or Prior Bonds to be an "arbitrage bond" as defined in Section 148 of the Code, and the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto. The Mayor of the Issuer is authorized and directed to execute and deliver such further instruments or agreements as shall be required to provide further assurances of the Issuer's compliance with this covenant.

SECTION 21. The Mayor and Clerk, and all other appropriate officers and employees of the Issuer are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to do any and all things proper and necessary to cause the Series 2012 D Bonds to be duly and properly issued by the Issuer and delivered to the Original Purchaser as herein authorized and to otherwise facilitate the transaction contemplated by this Supplemental Parameters Resolution, and no further authority shall be necessary to authorize any such officers or employees to give such further assurance and do such further acts as may be legally required.

SECTION 22. This Supplemental Parameters Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Adopted this 12th day of June, 2012.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

By: _____
Its: Mayor

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Parameters Resolution duly adopted by the Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT on the 12th day of June, 2012.

Dated: October 24, 2012

[SEAL]

By: Janet L. Keller
Clerk

268460.00017

EXHIBIT A
BOND INSURANCE COVENANTS

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF DETERMINATIONS

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D

CERTIFICATE OF DETERMINATIONS

The undersigned, William Burdick, Mayor of the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer"), in accordance with the Supplemental Parameters Resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the Issuer on June 12, 2012 (the "Supplemental Parameters Resolution"), with respect to the Issuer's Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D (the "Series 2012 D Bonds") hereby finds and determines this _____ day of _____, 2012 Ds follows:

1. The Series 2012 D Bonds shall be dated _____, 2012 shall bear interest on January 1 and July 1 of each year commencing _____ 1, 20_____.

2. The Series 2012 D Bonds shall be issued in the aggregate principal amount of $_____. The interest rates on the Series 2012 D Bonds do not exceed 6.0%, being the maximum interest rate authorized by the Supplemental Parameters Resolution. The Net Present Value of the savings realized from such refunding is not less than 4.0%.

3. The Series 2012 D Bonds shall mature in the amounts and on the dates and shall be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption in the amounts and on the dates set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto and incorporated herein.

4. The Series 2012 D Bonds shall bear interest at the rates and produce the yields set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto and incorporated herein.

5. The Series 2012 D Bonds shall be subject to optional and mandatory redemption as set forth on Schedule 3 attached hereto and incorporated herein.

6. The Series 2012 D Bonds shall be sold to Crews & Associates, Inc. and Piper Jaffray & Co. (collectively, the "Underwriter"), pursuant to the terms of the Bond Purchase Agreement by and between the Underwriter and the Issuer, at an aggregate purchase price of $_____ (representing par value less an Underwriter's discount of $_____ and a net original issue discount of $_____).

7. The forms of the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Tax Certificate, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, the Official Statement, the Rule 15c2-12 Certificate and the Registrar Agreement attached hereto are hereby approved.

8. The covenants and provisions to be required by the Bond Insurer as a condition precedent to issuance of its Insurance Policy for the Bonds set forth in Exhibit A, and incorporated herein by reference as part hereof, such covenants and provisions to be supplemental and amendatory of, and controlling with respect to the Bond Legislation and applicable to the Bonds.

The undersigned hereby certifies that the foregoing terms and conditions of the Series 2012 D Bonds are within the parameters prescribed by the Supplemental Parameters Resolution, and the Series 2012 D Bonds may be issued with such terms and conditions as authorized by the Supplemental Parameters Resolution.

WITNESS my signature on the day and year first written above.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

By: _____
Its: Mayor

268460.00017

SCHEDULE 1

SERIES 2012 D BOND TERMS

Bond No.	Maturity Date (December 1)	Principal Amount (thousands)	Interest Rate	Price or Yield
AR-1	20__	$ ___	__.____%	__.____%

SCHEDULE 2

SERIES 2012 D BONDS REDEMPTION PROVISIONS:

[to be inserted after pricing]

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING TERMS AND OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO A COMMITMENT FOR MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE FOR THE WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D; APPROVING THE FORM OF THE PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the City of Fairmont (the "Issuer") in the County of Marion, State of West Virginia, is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of said State, the governing body of which is its Council (the "Governing Body");

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has duly and officially enacted on March 27, 2012 which became effective on April 26, 2012, an Ordinance (the "Ordinance") entitled:

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE REFUNDING OF THE ISSUER'S OUTSTANDING WATERWORKS REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1997 A; WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998 AND A PORTION OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1999 AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, AND PAYING COSTS OF ISSUANCE AND RELATED COSTS, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE OF WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 C (BANK QUALIFIED) OF THE CITY IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT MORE THAN $10,000,000; AND WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D (NON-BANK QUALIFIED) OF THE CITY IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT MORE THAN $30,000,000 PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF, AND THE SECURITY FOR, THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A TAX AND NON-ARBITRAGE CERTIFICATE, AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT, A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT, A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT AND OTHER DOCUMENTS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has duly and officially adopted on June 12, 2012, a Supplemental Parameters Resolution (the "Supplemental Parameters Resolution") entitled:

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING PARAMETERS AS TO THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, DATES, MATURITY DATES,

INTEREST RATES, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012 D; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT; A COMMITMENT FOR MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE; THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER; APPOINTING A REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT FOR SUCH BONDS; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Ordinance, as supplemented (collectively, the "Bond Legislation") when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Bond Legislation provides for the purchase of insurance and the covenants and provisions to be required by the Bond Insurer as a condition precedent to issuance of its Insurance Policy for the Bonds and be set forth in an exhibit to the Certificate of Determinations, attached to the Supplemental Parameters Resolution;

WHEREAS, the covenants and provisions required by the Bond Insurer were not available at the adoption of the Supplemental Parameters Resolution and are now available and attached hereto as Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has been provided the form of the Preliminary Official Statement for approval; attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this second supplemental resolution (the "Second Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the covenants and provisions required by the Bond Insurer are hereby approved by the Governing Body, that the Preliminary Official Statement be approved and that other matters relating to the Series 2012 D Bonds herein provided for all in accordance with the Bond Legislation;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRMONT:

SECTION 1. The Issuer hereby approves the purchase of insurance and the covenants and provisions to be required by the Bond Insurer as a condition precedent to issuance of its Insurance Policy for the Bonds as shall be set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto.

SECTION 2. The Issuer hereby approves the Preliminary Official Statement as set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto.

SECTION 3. This Second Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Adopted this 12th day of September, 2012.

CITY OF FAIRMONT

By: _____
Its: Mayor

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Second Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Council of the CITY OF FAIRMONT on the 12th day of September, 2012.

Dated: October 24, 2012

[SEAL]

By: Janet L. Keller
Clerk

268460.00017

EXHIBIT A
BOND INSURANCE COVENANTS

ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Ordinance shall incorporate the following requirements either in one section or article entitled "Provisions Relating to Bond Insurance" (or the like), **the provisions of which section or article shall be stated in the Ordinance to govern, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Ordinance**, or individually in the appropriate sections:

(a) "Insurance Policy" shall be defined as follows: "the insurance policy issued by the Insurer guaranteeing the scheduled payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds when due". "Insurer" shall be defined as follows: "Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. , a New York stock insurance company, or any successor thereto or assignee thereof".

(b) The prior written consent of the Insurer shall be a condition precedent to the deposit of any credit instrument provided in lieu of a cash deposit into the Debt Service Reserve Fund, if any. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Ordinance, amounts on deposit in the Debt Service Reserve Fund shall be applied solely to the payment of debt service due on the Bonds.

(c) The Insurer shall be deemed to be the sole holder of the Insured Bonds for the purpose of exercising any voting right or privilege or giving any consent or direction or taking any other action that the holders of the Bonds insured by it are entitled to take pursuant to the Ordinance pertaining to (i) defaults and remedies and (ii) the duties and obligations of the Paying Agent. Remedies granted to the Bondholders shall expressly include mandamus.

(d) The security for the Bonds shall include a pledge of any agreement with any underlying obligor that is a source of payment for the Bonds and a default under any such agreement shall constitute an Event of Default under the Ordinance.

(e) If acceleration is permitted under the Ordinance, the maturity of Bonds insured by the Insurer shall not be accelerated without the consent of the Insurer and in the event the maturity of the Bonds is accelerated, the Insurer may elect, in its sole discretion, to pay accelerated principal and interest accrued on such principal to the date of acceleration (to the extent unpaid by the Issuer) and the Paying Agent shall be required to accept such amounts. Upon payment of such accelerated principal and interest accrued to the acceleration date as provided above, the Insurer's obligations under the Insurance Policy with respect to such Bonds shall be fully discharged.

(f) No grace period for a covenant default shall exceed 30 days or be extended for more than 60 days, without the prior written consent of the Insurer. No grace period shall be permitted for payment defaults.

(g) The Insurer shall be included as a third party beneficiary to the Ordinance.

(h) Upon the occurrence of an extraordinary optional, special or extraordinary mandatory redemption in part, the selection of Bonds to be redeemed shall be subject to the approval of the Insurer. The exercise of any provision of the Ordinance which permits the purchase of Bonds in lieu of redemption shall require the prior written approval of the Insurer if any Bond so purchased is not cancelled upon purchase.

(i) Any amendment, supplement, modification to, or waiver of, the Ordinance or any other transaction document, including any underlying security agreement (each a "Related Document"), that requires the consent of Bondowners or adversely affects the rights and interests of the Insurer shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Insurer.

(j) Unless the Insurer otherwise directs, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default or an event which with notice or lapse of time would constitute an Event of Default, amounts on deposit in the Construction Fund shall not be disbursed, but shall instead be applied to the payment of debt service or redemption price of the Bonds.

(k) The rights granted to the Insurer under the Ordinance or any other Related Document to request, consent to or direct any action are rights granted to the Insurer in consideration of its issuance of the Insurance Policy. Any exercise by the Insurer of such rights is merely an exercise of the Insurer's contractual rights and shall not be construed or deemed to be taken for the benefit, or on behalf, of the Bondholders and such action does not evidence any position of the Insurer, affirmative or negative, as to whether the consent of the Bondowners or any other person is required in addition to the consent of the Insurer.

(l) Only (1) cash, (2) non-callable direct obligations of the United States of America ("Treasuries"), (3) evidences of ownership of proportionate interests in future interest and principal payments on Treasuries held by a bank or trust company as custodian, under which the owner of the investment is the real party in interest and has the right to proceed directly and individually against the obligor and the underlying Treasuries are not available to any person claiming through the custodian or to whom the custodian may be obligated, (4) subject to the prior written consent of the Insurer, pre-refunded municipal obligations rated "AAA" and "Aaa" by S&P and Moody's, respectively, or (5) subject to the prior written consent of the Insurer, securities eligible for "AAA" defeasance under then existing criteria of S & P or any combination thereof, shall be used to effect defeasance of the Bonds unless the Insurer otherwise approves.

To accomplish defeasance, the Issuer shall cause to be delivered (i) a report of an independent firm of nationally recognized certified public accountants or such other accountant as shall be acceptable to the Insurer ("Accountant") verifying the sufficiency of the escrow established to pay the Bonds in full on the maturity or redemption date ("Verification"), (ii) an Escrow Deposit Agreement (which shall be acceptable in form and substance to the Insurer), (iii) an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that the Bonds are no longer "Outstanding" under the Ordinance and (iv) a certificate of discharge of the Paying Agent with respect to the Bonds; each Verification and defeasance opinion shall be acceptable in form and substance, and addressed, to the

Issuer, Paying Agent and Insurer. The Insurer shall be provided with final drafts of the above-referenced documentation not less than five business days prior to the funding of the escrow.

Bonds shall be deemed "Outstanding" under the Ordinance unless and until they are in fact paid and retired or the above criteria are met.

(m) Amounts paid by the Insurer under the Insurance Policy shall not be deemed paid for purposes of the Ordinance and the Bonds relating to such payments shall remain Outstanding and continue to be due and owing until paid by the Issuer in accordance with the Ordinance. The Ordinance shall not be discharged unless all amounts due or to become due to the Insurer have been paid in full or duly provided for.

(n) Each of the Issuer and Paying Agent covenant and agree to take such action (including, as applicable, filing of UCC financing statements and continuations thereof) as is necessary from time to time to preserve the priority of the pledge of the Trust Estate under applicable law.

(o) Claims Upon the Insurance Policy and Payments by and to the Insurer.

If, on the third Business Day prior to the related scheduled interest payment date or principal payment date ("Payment Date") there is not on deposit with the Paying Agent, after making all transfers and deposits required under the Ordinance, moneys sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds due on such Payment Date, the Paying Agent shall give notice to the Insurer and to its designated agent (if any) (the "Insurer's Fiscal Agent") by telephone or telecopy of the amount of such deficiency by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on such Business Day. If, on the second Business Day prior to the related Payment Date, there continues to be a deficiency in the amount available to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds due on such Payment Date, the Paying Agent shall make a claim under the Insurance Policy and give notice to the Insurer and the Insurer's Fiscal Agent (if any) by telephone of the amount of such deficiency, and the allocation of such deficiency between the amount required to pay interest on the Bonds and the amount required to pay principal of the Bonds, confirmed in writing to the Insurer and the Insurer's Fiscal Agent by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on such second Business Day by filling in the form of Notice of Claim and Certificate delivered with the Insurance Policy.

The Paying Agent shall designate any portion of payment of principal on Bonds paid by the Insurer, whether by virtue of mandatory sinking fund redemption, maturity or other advancement of maturity, on its books as a reduction in the principal amount of Bonds registered to the then current Bondholder, whether DTC or its nominee or otherwise, and shall issue a replacement Bond to the Insurer, registered in the name of Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., in a principal amount equal to the amount of principal so paid (without regard to authorized denominations); provided that the Paying Agent's failure to so designate any payment or issue any replacement Bond shall have no effect on the amount

of principal or interest payable by the Issuer on any Bond or the subrogation rights of the Insurer.

The Paying Agent shall keep a complete and accurate record of all funds deposited by the Insurer into the Policy Payments Account (defined below) and the allocation of such funds to payment of interest on and principal of any Bond. The Insurer shall have the right to inspect such records at reasonable times upon reasonable notice to the Paying Agent.

Upon payment of a claim under the Insurance Policy, the Paying Agent shall establish a separate special purpose trust account for the benefit of Bondholders referred to herein as the "Policy Payments Account" and over which the Paying Agent shall have exclusive control and sole right of withdrawal. The Paying Agent shall receive any amount paid under the Insurance Policy in trust on behalf of Bondholders and shall deposit any such amount in the Policy Payments Account and distribute such amount only for purposes of making the payments for which a claim was made. Such amounts shall be disbursed by the Paying Agent to Bondholders in the same manner as principal and interest payments are to be made with respect to the Bonds under the sections hereof regarding payment of Bonds. It shall not be necessary for such payments to be made by checks or wire transfers separate from the check or wire transfer used to pay debt service with other funds available to make such payments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer agrees to pay to the Insurer (i) a sum equal to the total of all amounts paid by the Insurer under the Insurance Policy (the "Insurer Advances"); and (ii) interest on such Insurer Advances from the date paid by the Insurer until payment thereof in full, payable to the Insurer at the Late Payment Rate per annum (collectively, the "Insurer Reimbursement Amounts"). "Late Payment Rate" means the lesser of (a) the greater of (i) the per annum rate of interest, publicly announced from time to time by JPMorgan Chase Bank at its principal office in The City of New York, as its prime or base lending rate (any change in such rate of interest to be effective on the date such change is announced by JPMorgan Chase Bank) plus 3%, and (ii) the then applicable highest rate of interest on the Bonds and (b) the maximum rate permissible under applicable usury or similar laws limiting interest rates. The Late Payment Rate shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 360 days. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the Insurer Reimbursement Amounts are secured by a lien on and pledge of the Gross Revenues and payable from such Gross Revenues on a parity with debt service due on the Bonds.

Funds held in the Policy Payments Account shall not be invested by the Paying Agent and may not be applied to satisfy any costs, expenses or liabilities of the Paying Agent. Any funds remaining in the Policy Payments Account following a Bond payment date shall promptly be remitted to the Insurer.

(p) The Insurer shall, to the extent it makes any payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds, become subrogated to the rights of the recipients of such payments in accordance with the terms of the Insurance Policy. Each obligation of the Issuer to the Insurer under

the Related Documents shall survive discharge or termination of such Related Documents.

(q) The Issuer shall pay or reimburse the Insurer any and all charges, fees, costs and expenses that the Insurer may reasonably pay or incur in connection with (i) the administration, enforcement, defense or preservation of any rights or security in any Related Document; (ii) the pursuit of any remedies under the Ordinance or any other Related Document or otherwise afforded by law or equity, (iii) any amendment, waiver or other action with respect to, or related to, the Ordinance or any other Related Document whether or not executed or completed, or (iv) any litigation or other dispute in connection with the Ordinance or any other Related Document or the transactions contemplated thereby, other than costs resulting from the failure of the Insurer to honor its obligations under the Insurance Policy. The Insurer reserves the right to charge a reasonable fee as a condition to executing any amendment, waiver or consent proposed in respect of the Ordinance or any other Related Document.

(r) After payment of reasonable expenses of the Paying Agent, the application of funds realized upon default shall be applied to the payment of expenses of the Issuer or rebate only after the payment of past due and current debt service on the Bonds and amounts required to restore the Debt Service Reserve Fund to the Debt Service Reserve Requirement.

(s) The Insurer shall be entitled to pay principal or interest on the Bonds that shall become Due for Payment but shall be unpaid by reason of Nonpayment by the Issuer (as such terms are defined in the Insurance Policy) and any amounts due on the Bonds as a result of acceleration of the maturity thereof in accordance with the Ordinance, whether or not the Insurer has received a Notice of Nonpayment (as such terms are defined in the Insurance Policy) or a claim upon the Insurance Policy.

(t) The notice address of the Insurer is: Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., 31 West 52nd Street, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Managing Director – Surveillance, Re: Policy No. ___, Telephone: (212) 826-0100; Telecopier: (212) 339-3556. In each case in which notice or other communication refers to an Event of Default, then a copy of such notice or other communication shall also be sent to the attention of the General Counsel and shall be marked to indicate "URGENT MATERIAL ENCLOSED."

(u) The Insurer shall be provided with the following information by the Issuer or Paying Agent, as the case may be:

(i) Annual audited financial statements within 150 days after the end of the Issuer's fiscal year (together with a certification of the Issuer that it is not aware of any default or Event of Default under the Ordinance), and the Issuer's annual budget within 30 days after the approval thereof together with such other information, data or reports as the Insurer shall reasonably request from time to time;

(ii) Notice of any draw upon the Debt Service Reserve Fund within two Business Days after knowledge thereof other than (i) withdrawals of amounts in excess of the Debt Service Reserve Requirement and (ii) withdrawals in connection with a refunding of Bonds;

(iii) Notice of any default known to the Paying Agent or Issuer within five Business Days after knowledge thereof;

(iv) Prior notice of the advance refunding or redemption of any of the Bonds, including the principal amount, maturities and CUSIP numbers thereof;

(v) Notice of the resignation or removal of the Paying Agent and Bond Registrar and the appointment of, and acceptance of duties by, any successor thereto;

(vi) Notice of the commencement of any proceeding by or against the Issuer commenced under the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, rehabilitation or similar law (an "Insolvency Proceeding");

(vii) Notice of the making of any claim in connection with any Insolvency Proceeding seeking the avoidance as a preferential transfer of any payment of principal of, or interest on, the Bonds;

(viii) A full original transcript of all proceedings relating to the execution of any amendment, supplement, or waiver to the Related Documents; and

(ix) All reports, notices and correspondence to be delivered to Bondholders under the terms of the Related Documents.

In addition, to the extent that the Issuer has entered into a continuing disclosure agreement, covenant or undertaking with respect to the Bonds, all information furnished pursuant to such agreements shall also be provided to the Insurer, simultaneously with the furnishing of such information.

(v) The Insurer shall have the right to receive such additional information as it may reasonably request.

(w) The Issuer will permit the Insurer to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Issuer or any information the Insurer may reasonably request regarding the security for the Bonds with appropriate officers of the Issuer and will use commercially reasonable efforts to enable the Insurer to have access to the facilities, books and records of the Issuer on any business day upon reasonable prior notice.

(x) The Issuer shall notify the Insurer of any failure of the Issuer to provide notices, certificates and other information under the transaction documents.

(y) Notwithstanding satisfaction of the other conditions to the issuance of Additional Bonds set forth in the Ordinance, no such issuance may occur (1) if an Event of Default (or any event which, once all notice or grace periods have passed, would constitute an Event of Default) exists unless such default shall be cured upon such issuance and (2) unless the Debt Service Reserve Fund is fully funded at the Debt Service Reserve Requirement (including the proposed issue) upon the issuance of such Additional Bonds, in either case unless otherwise permitted by the Insurer.

(z) In determining whether any amendment, consent, waiver or other action to be taken, or any failure to take action, under the Ordinance would adversely affect the security for the Bonds or the rights of the Bondholders, the Paying Agent shall consider the effect of any such amendment, consent, waiver, action or inaction as if there were no Insurance Policy.

(aa) No contract shall be entered into or any action taken by which the rights of the Insurer or security for or sources of payment of the Bonds may be impaired or prejudiced in any material respect except upon obtaining the prior written consent of the Insurer.

(bb) If the Bonds are issued for refunding purposes, there shall be delivered an opinion of Bond Counsel addressed to the Insurer (or a reliance letter relating thereto), or a certificate of discharge of the Paying Agent for the Refunded Bonds, to the effect that, upon the making of the required deposit to the escrow, the legal defeasance of the Refunded Bonds shall have occurred. If the Refunded Bonds are insured by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., at least three business days prior to the proposed date for delivery of the Policy with respect to the Refunding Bonds, the Insurer shall also receive (i) the verification letter, of which the Insurer shall be an addressee, by an independent firm of certified public accountants which is either nationally recognized or otherwise acceptable to the Insurer, of the adequacy of the escrow established to provide for the payment of the Refunded Bonds in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Escrow Deposit Agreement, and (ii) the form of an opinion of Bond Counsel addressed to the Insurer (or a reliance letter relating thereto) to the effect that the Escrow Deposit Agreement is a valid and binding obligation of the parties thereto, enforceable in accordance with its terms (such Escrow Deposit Agreement shall provide that no amendments are permitted without the prior written consent of the Insurer). An executed copy of each of such opinion and reliance letter, if applicable, or Paying Agent's discharge certificate, as the case may be, shall be forwarded to the Insurer prior to delivery of the Bonds.

(cc) Any interest rate exchange agreement ("Swap Agreement") entered into by the Issuer shall meet the following conditions: (i) the Swap Agreement must be entered into to manage interest costs related to, or a hedge against (a) assets then held, or (b) debt then outstanding, or (iii) debt reasonably expected to be issued within the next twelve (12) months, and (ii) the Swap Agreement shall not contain any leverage element or multiplier component greater than 1.0x unless there is a matching hedge arrangement which

effectively off-sets the exposure from any such element or component. Unless otherwise consented to in writing by the Insurer, any uninsured net settlement, breakage or other termination amount then in effect shall be subordinate to debt service on the Bonds and on any debt on parity with the Bonds. The Issuer shall not terminate a Swap Agreement unless it demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Insurer prior to the payment of any such termination amount that such payment will not cause the Issuer to be in default under the Related Documents, including but not limited to, any monetary obligations thereunder. All counterparties or guarantors to any Swap Agreement must have a rating of at least "A-" and "A3" by Standard & Poor's ('S&P") and Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's"). If the counterparty or guarantor's rating falls below "A-" or "A3" by either S&P or Moody's, the counterparty or guarantor shall execute a credit support annex to the Swap Agreement, which credit support annex shall be acceptable to the Insurer. If the counterparty or the guarantor's long term unsecured rating falls below "Baa1" or "BBB+" by either Moody's or S&P, a replacement counterparty or guarantor, acceptable to the Insurer, shall be required.

EXHIBIT B
PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Sources & Uses

Dated 10/24/2012 | Delivered 10/24/2012

Sources Of Funds	
Par Amount of Bonds	$25,555,000.00
Transfers from Prior Issue DSR Funds	2,302,193.07
Transfers from Prior Issue Debt Service Funds	806,288.29
GIC Termination Payment	744,000.00
Reoffering Premium	242,973.90
Total Sources	**$29,650,455.26**

Uses Of Funds	
Deposit to Current Refunding Fund	26,604,723.92
Deposit to Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF)	2,240,900.00
Total Underwriter's Discount (1.800%)	459,990.00
Costs of Issuance	171,500.00
Gross Bond Insurance Premium (52.0 bp)	171,301.99
Rounding Amount	2,039.35
Total Uses	**$29,650,455.26**

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Debt Service Comparison

Date	Total P+I	DSR	Net New D/S	Old Net D/S	Savings
07/01/2013	1,391,325.81	-	1,391,325.81	1,500,101.26	108,775.45
07/01/2014	2,083,327.50	-	2,083,327.50	2,314,364.36	231,036.86
07/01/2015	2,080,327.50	-	2,080,327.50	2,313,626.86	233,299.36
07/01/2016	2,081,827.50	-	2,081,827.50	2,314,814.36	232,986.86
07/01/2017	2,082,727.50	-	2,082,727.50	2,312,664.36	229,936.86
07/01/2018	2,078,027.50	-	2,078,027.50	2,312,176.86	234,149.36
07/01/2019	2,082,727.50	-	2,082,727.50	2,315,814.36	233,086.86
07/01/2020	1,181,527.50	-	1,181,527.50	1,415,189.36	233,661.86
07/01/2021	1,131,002.50	-	1,131,002.50	1,361,134.36	230,131.86
07/01/2022	1,079,627.50	-	1,079,627.50	1,313,059.36	233,431.86
07/01/2023	2,237,887.50	-	2,237,887.50	2,470,719.36	232,831.86
07/01/2024	2,238,525.00	-	2,238,525.00	2,469,869.36	231,344.36
07/01/2025	2,239,725.00	-	2,239,725.00	2,471,206.86	231,481.86
07/01/2026	2,237,125.00	-	2,237,125.00	2,471,231.86	234,106.86
07/01/2027	2,240,900.00	-	2,240,900.00	2,471,319.36	230,419.36
07/01/2028	2,236,640.00	-	2,236,640.00	2,471,219.36	234,579.36
07/01/2029	2,239,440.00	(2,240,900.00)	(1,460.00)	226,104.91	227,564.91
Total	**$32,942,690.81**	**(2,240,900.00)**	**$30,701,790.81**	**$34,524,616.57**	**$3,822,825.76**

PV Analysis Summary (Net to Net)

Gross PV Debt Service Savings	5,227,921.20
Effects of changes in DSR investments	(1,429,295.07)
Net PV Cashflow Savings @ 2.908%(Bond Yield)	3,798,626.13
Transfers from Prior Issue Debt Service Fund	(806,288.29)
Net Present Value Benefit	$2,992,337.84
Net PV Benefit / $26,195,000 Refunded Principal	11.423%
Net PV Benefit / $25,555,000 Refunding Principal	11.709%

Refunding Bond Information

Refunding Dated Date	10/24/2012
Refunding Delivery Date	10/24/2012

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Net Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	DSR	Net New D/S	Fiscal Total
10/24/2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
01/01/2013	-	-	130,562.06	130,562.06	-	130,562.06	-
07/01/2013	910,000.00	2.000%	350,763.75	1,260,763.75	-	1,260,763.75	1,391,325.81
01/01/2014	-	-	341,663.75	341,663.75	-	341,663.75	-
07/01/2014	1,400,000.00	2.000%	341,663.75	1,741,663.75	-	1,741,663.75	2,083,327.50
01/01/2015	-	-	327,663.75	327,663.75	-	327,663.75	-
07/01/2015	1,425,000.00	2.000%	327,663.75	1,752,663.75	-	1,752,663.75	2,080,327.50
01/01/2016	-	-	313,413.75	313,413.75	-	313,413.75	-
07/01/2016	1,455,000.00	2.000%	313,413.75	1,768,413.75	-	1,768,413.75	2,081,827.50
01/01/2017	-	-	298,863.75	298,863.75	-	298,863.75	-
07/01/2017	1,485,000.00	2.000%	298,863.75	1,783,863.75	-	1,783,863.75	2,082,727.50
01/01/2018	-	-	284,013.75	284,013.75	-	284,013.75	-
07/01/2018	1,510,000.00	3.000%	284,013.75	1,794,013.75	-	1,794,013.75	2,078,027.50
01/01/2019	-	-	261,363.75	261,363.75	-	261,363.75	-
07/01/2019	1,560,000.00	2.000%	261,363.75	1,821,363.75	-	1,821,363.75	2,082,727.50
01/01/2020	-	-	245,763.75	245,763.75	-	245,763.75	-
07/01/2020	690,000.00	2.250%	245,763.75	935,763.75	-	935,763.75	1,181,527.50
01/01/2021	-	-	238,001.25	238,001.25	-	238,001.25	-
07/01/2021	655,000.00	2.500%	238,001.25	893,001.25	-	893,001.25	1,131,002.50
01/01/2022	-	-	229,813.75	229,813.75	-	229,813.75	-
07/01/2022	620,000.00	2.700%	229,813.75	849,813.75	-	849,813.75	1,079,627.50
01/01/2023	-	-	221,443.75	221,443.75	-	221,443.75	-
07/01/2023	1,795,000.00	2.750%	221,443.75	2,016,443.75	-	2,016,443.75	2,237,887.50
01/01/2024	-	-	196,762.50	196,762.50	-	196,762.50	-
07/01/2024	1,845,000.00	4.000%	196,762.50	2,041,762.50	-	2,041,762.50	2,238,525.00
01/01/2025	-	-	159,862.50	159,862.50	-	159,862.50	-
07/01/2025	1,920,000.00	3.000%	159,862.50	2,079,862.50	-	2,079,862.50	2,239,725.00
01/01/2026	-	-	131,062.50	131,062.50	-	131,062.50	-
07/01/2026	1,975,000.00	3.100%	131,062.50	2,106,062.50	-	2,106,062.50	2,237,125.00
01/01/2027	-	-	100,450.00	100,450.00	-	100,450.00	-
07/01/2027	2,040,000.00	3.150%	100,450.00	2,140,450.00	-	2,140,450.00	2,240,900.00
01/01/2028	-	-	68,320.00	68,320.00	-	68,320.00	-
07/01/2028	2,100,000.00	3.200%	68,320.00	2,168,320.00	-	2,168,320.00	2,236,640.00
01/01/2029	-	-	34,720.00	34,720.00	-	34,720.00	-
07/01/2029	2,170,000.00	3.200%	34,720.00	2,204,720.00	(2,240,900.00)	(36,180.00)	(1,460.00)
Total	**$25,555,000.00**	**-**	**$7,387,690.81**	**$32,942,690.81**	**(2,240,900.00)**	**$30,701,790.81**	**-**

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Pricing Summary

Maturity	Type of Bond	Coupon	Yield	Maturity Value	Price		Dollar Price
07/01/2013	Serial Coupon	2.000%	0.400%	910,000.00	101.094%		919,955.40
07/01/2014	Serial Coupon	2.000%	0.600%	1,400,000.00	102.344%		1,432,816.00
07/01/2015	Serial Coupon	2.000%	0.850%	1,425,000.00	103.047%		1,468,419.75
07/01/2016	Serial Coupon	2.000%	1.000%	1,455,000.00	103.609%		1,507,510.95
07/01/2017	Serial Coupon	2.000%	1.300%	1,485,000.00	103.171%		1,532,089.35
07/01/2018	Serial Coupon	3.000%	1.600%	1,510,000.00	107.578%		1,624,427.80
07/01/2019	Serial Coupon	2.000%	2.000%	1,560,000.00	100.000%		1,560,000.00
07/01/2020	Serial Coupon	2.250%	2.250%	690,000.00	100.000%		690,000.00
07/01/2021	Serial Coupon	2.500%	2.550%	655,000.00	99.610%		652,445.50
07/01/2022	Serial Coupon	2.700%	2.800%	620,000.00	99.154%		614,754.80
07/01/2023	Serial Coupon	2.750%	2.900%	1,795,000.00	98.627%		1,770,354.65
07/01/2024	Serial Coupon	4.000%	2.800%	1,845,000.00	107.267%	c	1,979,076.15
07/01/2025	Serial Coupon	3.000%	3.100%	1,920,000.00	98.954%		1,899,916.80
07/01/2026	Serial Coupon	3.100%	3.200%	1,975,000.00	98.895%		1,953,176.25
07/01/2027	Serial Coupon	3.150%	3.300%	2,040,000.00	98.262%		2,004,544.80
07/01/2029	Term 1 Coupon	3.200%	3.350%	4,270,000.00	98.091%		4,188,485.70
Total	-	-	-	**$25,555,000.00**	-	-	**$25,797,973.90**

Bid Information

Par Amount of Bonds	$25,555,000.00
Reoffering Premium or (Discount)	242,973.90
Gross Production	$25,797,973.90
Total Underwriter's Discount (1.800%)	$(459,990.00)
Bid (99.151%)	25,337,983.90
Total Purchase Price	$25,337,983.90
Bond Year Dollars	$246,388.57
Average Life	9.642 Years
Average Coupon	2.9983902%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	3.0864690%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	3.0851248%

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Current Refunding Escrow

Date	Rate	Receipts	Disbursements	Cash Balance
10/24/2012	-	26,604,723.92	-	26,604,723.92
10/25/2012	-	-	26,604,723.92	-
Total	-	**$26,604,723.92**	**$26,604,723.92**	-

Investment Parameters

Investment Model [PV, GIC, or Securities]	Securities
Default investment yield target	Unrestricted
Cash Deposit	26,604,723.92
Total Cost of Investments	$26,604,723.92
Target Cost of Investments at bond yield	$26,602,590.42
Actual positive or (negative) arbitrage	(2,133.50)
Yield to Receipt	-
Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	2.9079872%

FINAL

$2,780,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds
Series 1997

Debt Service To Maturity And To Call

Date	Refunded Bonds	Refunded Interest	D/S To Call	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Refunded D/S
10/24/2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/25/2012	980,000.00	16,680.42	996,680.42	-	-	-	-
01/01/2013	-	-	-	-	-	26,337.50	26,337.50
07/01/2013	-	-	-	980,000.00	5.375%	26,337.50	1,006,337.50
Total	**$980,000.00**	**$16,680.42**	**$996,680.42**	**$980,000.00**	-	**$52,675.00**	**$1,032,675.00**

Yield Statistics

Base date for Avg. Life & Avg. Coupon Calculation	10/24/2012
Average Life	0.686 Years
Average Coupon	5.3750000%
Weighted Average Maturity (Par Basis)	0.686 Years

Refunding Bond Information

Refunding Dated Date	10/24/2012
Refunding Delivery Date	10/24/2012

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$9,600,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds
Series 1998

Debt Service To Maturity And To Call

Date	Refunded Bonds	Refunded Interest	D/S To Call	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Refunded D/S
10/24/2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/25/2012	8,270,000.00	125,662.04	8,395,662.04	-	-	-	-
01/01/2013	-	-	-	-	-	198,413.75	198,413.75
07/01/2013	-	-	-	145,000.00	4.350%	198,413.75	343,413.75
01/01/2014	-	-	-	-	-	195,260.00	195,260.00
07/01/2014	-	-	-	295,000.00	4.750%	195,260.00	490,260.00
01/01/2015	-	-	-	-	-	188,253.75	188,253.75
07/01/2015	-	-	-	310,000.00	4.750%	188,253.75	498,253.75
01/01/2016	-	-	-	-	-	180,891.25	180,891.25
07/01/2016	-	-	-	325,000.00	4.750%	180,891.25	505,891.25
01/01/2017	-	-	-	-	-	173,172.50	173,172.50
07/01/2017	-	-	-	340,000.00	4.750%	173,172.50	513,172.50
01/01/2018	-	-	-	-	-	165,097.50	165,097.50
07/01/2018	-	-	-	355,000.00	4.750%	165,097.50	520,097.50
01/01/2019	-	-	-	-	-	156,666.25	156,666.25
07/01/2019	-	-	-	375,000.00	4.900%	156,666.25	531,666.25
01/01/2020	-	-	-	-	-	147,478.75	147,478.75
07/01/2020	-	-	-	695,000.00	4.900%	147,478.75	842,478.75
01/01/2021	-	-	-	-	-	130,451.25	130,451.25
07/01/2021	-	-	-	675,000.00	4.900%	130,451.25	805,451.25
01/01/2022	-	-	-	-	-	113,913.75	113,913.75
07/01/2022	-	-	-	660,000.00	4.900%	113,913.75	773,913.75
01/01/2023	-	-	-	-	-	97,743.75	97,743.75
07/01/2023	-	-	-	650,000.00	4.900%	97,743.75	747,743.75
01/01/2024	-	-	-	-	-	81,818.75	81,818.75
07/01/2024	-	-	-	635,000.00	4.750%	81,818.75	716,818.75
01/01/2025	-	-	-	-	-	66,737.50	66,737.50
07/01/2025	-	-	-	510,000.00	4.750%	66,737.50	576,737.50
01/01/2026	-	-	-	-	-	54,625.00	54,625.00
07/01/2026	-	-	-	535,000.00	4.750%	54,625.00	589,625.00
01/01/2027	-	-	-	-	-	41,918.75	41,918.75
07/01/2027	-	-	-	560,000.00	4.750%	41,918.75	601,918.75
01/01/2028	-	-	-	-	-	28,618.75	28,618.75
07/01/2028	-	-	-	590,000.00	4.750%	28,618.75	618,618.75
01/01/2029	-	-	-	-	-	14,606.25	14,606.25
07/01/2029	-	-	-	615,000.00	4.750%	14,606.25	629,606.25
Total	$8,270,000.00	$125,662.04	$8,395,662.04	$8,270,000.00	-	$4,071,335.00	$12,341,335.00

Yield Statistics

Base date for Avg. Life & Avg. Coupon Calculation	10/24/2012
Average Life	9.945 Years
Average Coupon	4.7988529%
Weighted Average Maturity (Par Basis)	9.945 Years

Refunding Bond Information

Refunding Dated Date	10/24/2012
Refunding Delivery Date	10/24/2012

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$16,945,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds
Series 1999 - Callable

Debt Service To Maturity And To Call

Date	Refunded Bonds	Refunded Interest	D/S To Call	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Refunded D/S
10/24/2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/25/2012	16,945,000.00	267,381.46	17,212,381.46	-	-	-	-
01/01/2013	-	-	-	-	-	422,181.25	422,181.25
07/01/2013	-	-	-	-	-	422,181.25	422,181.25
01/01/2014	-	-	-	-	-	422,181.25	422,181.25
07/01/2014	-	-	-	890,000.00	5.250%	422,181.25	1,312,181.25
01/01/2015	-	-	-	-	-	398,818.75	398,818.75
07/01/2015	-	-	-	935,000.00	5.250%	398,818.75	1,333,818.75
01/01/2016	-	-	-	-	-	374,275.00	374,275.00
07/01/2016	-	-	-	985,000.00	5.250%	374,275.00	1,359,275.00
01/01/2017	-	-	-	-	-	348,418.75	348,418.75
07/01/2017	-	-	-	1,035,000.00	5.250%	348,418.75	1,383,418.75
01/01/2018	-	-	-	-	-	321,250.00	321,250.00
07/01/2018	-	-	-	1,090,000.00	5.000%	321,250.00	1,411,250.00
01/01/2019	-	-	-	-	-	294,000.00	294,000.00
07/01/2019	-	-	-	1,145,000.00	5.000%	294,000.00	1,439,000.00
01/01/2020	-	-	-	-	-	265,375.00	265,375.00
07/01/2020	-	-	-	-	-	265,375.00	265,375.00
01/01/2021	-	-	-	-	-	265,375.00	265,375.00
07/01/2021	-	-	-	-	-	265,375.00	265,375.00
01/01/2022	-	-	-	-	-	265,375.00	265,375.00
07/01/2022	-	-	-	-	-	265,375.00	265,375.00
01/01/2023	-	-	-	-	-	265,375.00	265,375.00
07/01/2023	-	-	-	1,200,000.00	4.500%	265,375.00	1,465,375.00
01/01/2024	-	-	-	-	-	238,375.00	238,375.00
07/01/2024	-	-	-	1,300,000.00	4.500%	238,375.00	1,538,375.00
01/01/2025	-	-	-	-	-	209,125.00	209,125.00
07/01/2025	-	-	-	1,515,000.00	5.000%	209,125.00	1,724,125.00
01/01/2026	-	-	-	-	-	171,250.00	171,250.00
07/01/2026	-	-	-	1,590,000.00	5.000%	171,250.00	1,761,250.00
01/01/2027	-	-	-	-	-	131,500.00	131,500.00
07/01/2027	-	-	-	1,670,000.00	5.000%	131,500.00	1,801,500.00
01/01/2028	-	-	-	-	-	89,750.00	89,750.00
07/01/2028	-	-	-	1,750,000.00	5.000%	89,750.00	1,839,750.00
01/01/2029	-	-	-	-	-	46,000.00	46,000.00
07/01/2029	-	-	-	1,840,000.00	5.000%	46,000.00	1,886,000.00
Total	**$16,945,000.00**	**$267,381.46**	**$17,212,381.46**	**$16,945,000.00**	-	**$9,057,250.00**	**$26,002,250.00**

Yield Statistics

Base date for Avg. Life & Avg. Coupon Calculation	10/24/2012
Average Life	10.506 Years
Average Coupon	4.9388592%
Weighted Average Maturity (Par Basis)	10.506 Years

Refunding Bond Information

Refunding Dated Date	10/24/2012
Refunding Delivery Date	10/24/2012

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Summary Of Bonds Refunded

Issue	Purpose	Maturity	Type	of Bond	Coupon	Maturity Value	Call Date	Call Price
Dated 7/01/2010 | Delivered 12/30/1998								
Existing Debt	Series 1997	07/01/2013	Serial	Coupon	5.375%	980,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Subtotal		-			-	**$980,000**	-	-
		-			-	-	-	-
Dated 7/01/2010 | Delivered 12/30/1998								
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2013	Serial	Coupon	4.350%	145,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2014	Term 1	Coupon	4.750%	295,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2015	Term 1	Coupon	4.750%	310,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2016	Term 1	Coupon	4.750%	325,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2017	Term 1	Coupon	4.750%	340,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2018	Term 1	Coupon	4.750%	355,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2019	Term 2	Coupon	4.900%	375,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2020	Term 2	Coupon	4.900%	695,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2021	Term 2	Coupon	4.900%	675,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2022	Term 2	Coupon	4.900%	660,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2023	Term 2	Coupon	4.900%	650,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2024	Term 3	Coupon	4.750%	635,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2025	Term 3	Coupon	4.750%	510,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2026	Term 3	Coupon	4.750%	535,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2027	Term 3	Coupon	4.750%	560,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2028	Term 3	Coupon	4.750%	590,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1998	07/01/2029	Term 3	Coupon	4.750%	615,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Subtotal		-			-	**$8,270,000**	-	-
		-			-	-	-	-
Dated 7/01/2010 | Delivered 12/30/1998								
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2014	Term 1	Coupon	5.250%	890,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2015	Term 1	Coupon	5.250%	935,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2016	Term 2	Coupon	5.250%	985,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2017	Term 2	Coupon	5.250%	1,035,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2018	Term 3	Coupon	5.000%	1,090,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2019	Term 3	Coupon	5.000%	1,145,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2023	Term 5	Coupon	4.500%	1,200,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2024	Term 5	Coupon	4.500%	1,300,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2025	Term 6	Coupon	5.000%	1,515,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2026	Term 6	Coupon	5.000%	1,590,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2027	Term 6	Coupon	5.000%	1,670,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2028	Term 6	Coupon	5.000%	1,750,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Existing Debt	Series 1999 - Callable	07/01/2029	Term 6	Coupon	5.000%	1,840,000	10/25/2012	100.000%
Subtotal		-			-	**$16,945,000**	-	-
Total		-			-	**$26,195,000**	-	-

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Proof of Premium Bond Selection of Call Dates/Prices

Maturity	Call Date	Call Price	PV at Bond Yield	Lowest?
07/01/2024	-	-	2,043,466.43	No
07/01/2024	07/01/2019	100.000%	1,966,685.28	Yes

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Proof of D/S for Arbitrage Purposes

Date	Principal	Interest	Total
10/24/2012	-	-	-
01/01/2013	-	130,562.06	130,562.06
07/01/2013	910,000.00	350,763.75	1,260,763.75
01/01/2014	-	341,663.75	341,663.75
07/01/2014	1,400,000.00	341,663.75	1,741,663.75
01/01/2015	-	327,663.75	327,663.75
07/01/2015	1,425,000.00	327,663.75	1,752,663.75
01/01/2016	-	313,413.75	313,413.75
07/01/2016	1,455,000.00	313,413.75	1,768,413.75
01/01/2017	-	298,863.75	298,863.75
07/01/2017	1,485,000.00	298,863.75	1,783,863.75
01/01/2018	-	284,013.75	284,013.75
07/01/2018	1,510,000.00	284,013.75	1,794,013.75
01/01/2019	-	261,363.75	261,363.75
07/01/2019	3,405,000.00	261,363.75	3,666,363.75
01/01/2020	-	208,863.75	208,863.75
07/01/2020	690,000.00	208,863.75	898,863.75
01/01/2021	-	201,101.25	201,101.25
07/01/2021	655,000.00	201,101.25	856,101.25
01/01/2022	-	192,913.75	192,913.75
07/01/2022	620,000.00	192,913.75	812,913.75
01/01/2023	-	184,543.75	184,543.75
07/01/2023	1,795,000.00	184,543.75	1,979,543.75
01/01/2024	-	159,862.50	159,862.50
07/01/2024	-	159,862.50	159,862.50
01/01/2025	-	159,862.50	159,862.50
07/01/2025	1,920,000.00	159,862.50	2,079,862.50
01/01/2026	-	131,062.50	131,062.50
07/01/2026	1,975,000.00	131,062.50	2,106,062.50
01/01/2027	-	100,450.00	100,450.00
07/01/2027	2,040,000.00	100,450.00	2,140,450.00
01/01/2028	-	68,320.00	68,320.00
07/01/2028	2,100,000.00	68,320.00	2,168,320.00
01/01/2029	-	34,720.00	34,720.00
07/01/2029	2,170,000.00	34,720.00	2,204,720.00
Total	**$25,555,000.00**	**$7,018,690.81**	**$32,573,690.81**

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Proof Of Bond Yield @ 2.9079872%

Date	Cashflow	PV Factor	Present Value	Cumulative PV
10/24/2012	-	1.0000000x	-	-
01/01/2013	130,562.06	0.9946413x	129,862.42	129,862.42
07/01/2013	1,260,763.75	0.9803865x	1,236,035.80	1,365,898.22
01/01/2014	341,663.75	0.9663361x	330,162.01	1,696,060.22
07/01/2014	1,741,663.75	0.9524870x	1,658,912.03	3,354,972.25
01/01/2015	327,663.75	0.9388363x	307,622.64	3,662,594.89
07/01/2015	1,752,663.75	0.9253814x	1,621,882.37	5,284,477.26
01/01/2016	313,413.75	0.9121192x	285,870.70	5,570,347.96
07/01/2016	1,768,413.75	0.8990471x	1,589,887.29	7,160,235.25
01/01/2017	298,863.75	0.8861624x	264,841.81	7,425,077.06
07/01/2017	1,783,863.75	0.8734623x	1,558,137.72	8,983,214.78
01/01/2018	284,013.75	0.8609442x	244,520.00	9,227,734.78
07/01/2018	1,794,013.75	0.8486055x	1,522,410.02	10,750,144.80
01/01/2019	261,363.75	0.8364437x	218,616.06	10,968,760.87
07/01/2019	3,666,363.75	0.8244562x	3,022,756.22	13,991,517.08
01/01/2020	208,863.75	0.8126404x	169,731.13	14,161,248.21
07/01/2020	898,863.75	0.8009940x	719,984.50	14,881,232.71
01/01/2021	201,101.25	0.7895145x	158,772.36	15,040,005.07
07/01/2021	856,101.25	0.7781996x	666,217.62	15,706,222.69
01/01/2022	192,913.75	0.7670468x	147,973.87	15,854,196.55
07/01/2022	812,913.75	0.7560538x	614,606.52	16,468,803.07
01/01/2023	184,543.75	0.7452184x	137,525.39	16,606,328.46
07/01/2023	1,979,543.75	0.7345382x	1,454,050.54	18,060,379.00
01/01/2024	159,862.50	0.7240111x	115,742.23	18,176,121.23
07/01/2024	159,862.50	0.7136349x	114,083.46	18,290,204.69
01/01/2025	159,862.50	0.7034074x	112,448.47	18,402,653.16
07/01/2025	2,079,862.50	0.6933265x	1,442,023.81	19,844,676.98
01/01/2026	131,062.50	0.6833901x	89,566.81	19,934,243.79
07/01/2026	2,106,062.50	0.6735960x	1,418,635.32	21,352,879.11
01/01/2027	100,450.00	0.6639423x	66,693.01	21,419,572.12
07/01/2027	2,140,450.00	0.6544270x	1,400,768.31	22,820,340.43
01/01/2028	68,320.00	0.6450481x	44,069.68	22,864,410.11
07/01/2028	2,168,320.00	0.6358035x	1,378,625.48	24,243,035.59
01/01/2029	34,720.00	0.6266915x	21,758.73	24,264,794.32
07/01/2029	2,204,720.00	0.6177100x	1,361,877.59	25,626,671.91
Total	**$32,573,690.81**	-	**$25,626,671.91**	-

Derivation Of Target Amount

Par Amount of Bonds	$25,555,000.00
Reoffering Premium or (Discount)	242,973.90
Bond Insurance Premium..... (52.0 bp)	(171,301.99)
Original Issue Proceeds	$25,626,671.91

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Proof of Premium Bond Yield Rule

Maturity Date	7/01/2024
Bond Type	Coupon

PRICE SUMMARY

Price to Maturity	111.8860000%
Price to Call (7/01/2019)	107.2670000%
Lowest Price	107.2670000%

CRITERIA 1

First Available Call Date	7/01/2019
Delivery Date	10/24/2012
Years to First Call	6.686 Years
Yield to Maturity	3.2473482%
Yield to Call	2.8000000%
Callable in 5 years and (YTM-YTC) gt/eq 0.125%	No

CRITERIA 2

Original Issue Premium	7.2670000%
Integer Years to First Call	6.000 Years
25% * Years to Call	1.500 Years
OIP > 25% * Years to Call?	Yes

CRITERIA 3

Stepped Coupon?	No
Price to Call Less than Price to Maturity?	Yes
Yield to Call Adjustment Necessary?	Yes

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

FINAL

$25,555,000

City of Fairmont, West Virginia
Water Revenue Bonds (Insured/NBQ)
Series 2012

Derivation Of Form 8038 Yield Statistics

Maturity	Issuance Value	Price	Issuance Price	Exponent	Bond Years
10/24/2012	-	-	-	-	-
07/01/2013	910,000.00	101.094%	919,955.40	0.6861111x	631,191.62
07/01/2014	1,400,000.00	102.344%	1,432,816.00	1.6861111x	2,415,886.98
07/01/2015	1,425,000.00	103.047%	1,468,419.75	2.6861111x	3,944,338.61
07/01/2016	1,455,000.00	103.609%	1,507,510.95	3.6861111x	5,556,852.86
07/01/2017	1,485,000.00	103.171%	1,532,089.35	4.6861111x	7,179,540.93
07/01/2018	1,510,000.00	107.578%	1,624,427.80	5.6861111x	9,236,676.96
07/01/2019	1,560,000.00	100.000%	1,560,000.00	6.6861111x	10,430,333.33
07/01/2020	690,000.00	100.000%	690,000.00	7.6861111x	5,303,416.67
07/01/2021	655,000.00	99.610%	652,445.50	8.6861111x	5,667,214.11
07/01/2022	620,000.00	99.154%	614,754.80	9.6861111x	5,954,583.30
07/01/2023	1,795,000.00	98.627%	1,770,354.65	10.6861111x	18,918,206.50
07/01/2024	1,845,000.00	107.267%	1,979,076.15	11.6861111x	23,127,703.79
07/01/2025	1,920,000.00	98.954%	1,899,916.80	12.6861111x	24,102,555.63
07/01/2026	1,975,000.00	98.895%	1,953,176.25	13.6861111x	26,731,387.18
07/01/2027	2,040,000.00	98.262%	2,004,544.80	14.6861111x	29,438,967.66
07/01/2028	2,100,000.00	98.091%	2,059,911.00	15.6861111x	32,311,992.83
07/01/2029	2,170,000.00	98.091%	2,128,574.70	16.6861111x	35,517,633.95
Total	**$25,555,000.00**	-	**$25,797,973.90**	-	**$246,468,482.89**

IRS Form 8038

Weighted Average Maturity = Bond Years/Issue Price	9.554 Years
Total Interest from Debt Service	7,387,690.81
Reoffering (Premium) or Discount	(242,973.90)
Total Interest	7,144,716.91
NIC = Interest / (Issue Price * Average Maturity)	2.8988359%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	2.9079872%

Crews & Associates, Inc.
Capital Markets Group

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-1 $910,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.000%	07/01/2013	10/24/2012	305459 EU9

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: NINE HUNDRED TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-2 $1,400,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.000%	07/01/2014	10/24/2012	305459 EV7

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-3 $1,425,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.000%	07/01/2015	10/24/2012	305459 EW5

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-4

$1,455,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.000%	07/01/2016	10/24/2012	305459 EX3

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-5

$1,485,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.000%	07/01/2017	10/24/2012	305459 EY1

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-6

$1,510,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
3.000%	07/01/2018	10/24/2012	305459 EZ8

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-7

$1,560,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.000%	07/01/2019	10/24/2012	305459 FA2

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED SIXTY THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-8

$690,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.250%	07/01/2020	10/24/2012	305459 FB0

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: SIX HUNDRED NINETY THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-9

$655,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.500%	07/01/2021	10/24/2012	305459 FC8

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: SIX HUNDRED FIFTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-10 $620,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.700%	07/01/2022	10/24/2012	305459 FD6

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: SIX HUNDRED TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-11 $1,795,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
2.750%	07/01/2023	10/24/2012	305459 FE4

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED NINETY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-12 $1,845,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
4.000%	07/01/2024	10/24/2012	305459 FF1

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-13 $1,920,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
3.000%	07/01/2025	10/24/2012	305459 FG9

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION NINE HUNDRED TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-14

$1,975,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
3.100%	07/01/2026	10/24/2012	305459 FH7

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: ONE MILLION NINE HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-15 $2,040,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
3.150%	07/01/2027	10/24/2012	305459 FJ3

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: TWO MILLION FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City shall default in the payment of interest on any Interest Payment Date, then this Bond shall bear

SPECIMEN

Except as otherwise provided in the Ordinance, this global bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to another nominee of DTC (as defined in the Ordinance) or to a successor of DTC or to a nominee of a successor of DTC. Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

No. DR-16

$4,270,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CITY OF FAIRMONT (WEST VIRGINIA)
WATER REFUNDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2012 D

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	BOND DATE	CUSIP NO.
3.200%	07/01/2029	10/24/2012	305459 FK0

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: FOUR MILLION TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the CITY OF FAIRMONT, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefore, as hereinafter set forth, to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns (the "Registered Owner"), on the Maturity Date specified above, the Principal Amount specified above and solely from such special funds also to pay interest on said Principal Amount from the Interest Payment Date (as hereinafter defined) preceding the date of authentication hereof or, if authenticated after the Record Date (as hereinafter defined) but prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date or on said Interest Payment Date, from said Interest Payment Date or, if no interest has been paid, from the Bond Date specified above, or, if and to the extent that the City

interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, and in which case any Bond surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be dated as of the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid in full, at the Interest Rate per annum specified above, semiannually, on January 1 and July 1, in each year, beginning January 1, 2013 (each an "Interest Payment Date"), until maturity or until the date fixed for redemption if this Bond is called for prior redemption and payment on such date is provided for. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the hereinafter described Ordinance.

Interest accruing on this Bond on and prior to the Maturity Date hereof shall be payable by check or draft mailed by the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, as paying agent (in such capacity, the "Paying Agent"), to the Registered Owner hereof as of the applicable Record Date (each December 15 and June 15) or, in the event of a default in the payment of Bonds, that special record date to be fixed by the hereinafter named Registrar by notice given to the Registered Owners not less than 10 days prior to said special record date at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the registration books of the City maintained by WesBanco Bank, Inc., Wheeling, West Virginia, as registrar (in such capacity, the "Registrar"), or, at the option of any Registered Owner of at least $1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Bonds, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to a domestic bank account specified in writing by the Registered Owner to the Paying Agent at least 5 days prior to such Record Date. Principal and premium, if any, shall be paid when due upon presentation and surrender of this Bond for payment at the principal office of the Paying Agent, in Charleston, West Virginia.

This Bond is one of an issue of a series of bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of $25,555,000 designated the "City of Fairmont (West Virginia) Water Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 D" (the "Bonds"), of like tenor and effect, except as to number, denomination, date of maturity and interest rate, dated October 24, 2012, the proceeds of which are to be used, along with other available funds, for the purpose of (i) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1997 Bonds; (ii) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds; (iii) paying a portion of the outstanding principal of and the prorated accrued interest on the Series 1999 Bonds; (iv) funding the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account; and (v) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds and related costs. The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 8, Article 19 and Chapter 13, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and an ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the City on March 27, 2012, and supplemented by supplemental resolution adopted by said Council on June 12, 2012 and second supplemental resolution adopted on September 12, 2012, (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Ordinance"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions of said Ordinance. The Ordinance provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such

bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Ordinance. Reference is hereby made to the Ordinance, as the same may be amended and supplemented from time to time, for a description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities of the City, the Registrar, the Paying Agent, the Registered Owners of the Bonds and the Registered Owners of any subsequently issued additional bonds. Executed counterparts or certified copies of the Ordinance are on file at the office of the Clerk in the City of Fairmont, West Virginia.

The Bonds of this issue are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, as provided in the Ordinance and as set forth in the following lettered paragraphs:

(A) Optional Redemption. The Series 2012 D Bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to their stated maturity on or after July 1, 2019, at the option of the City at par plus accrued interest thereon to the date set for redemption.

(B) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2012 D Bonds maturing on July 1, 2029, are subject to annual mandatory redemption prior to maturity by random selection on July 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of each Bond so called for redemption plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption:

Bonds Maturing 2029

Year (July 1)	Principal Amount
2028	$2,100,000
2029*	$2,170,000

*Final Maturity.

If less than all the Bonds are to be redeemed, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be identified by reference to the Series designation, date of issue, CUSIP numbers and Maturity Dates.

Notice of any redemption of this Bond, unless waived, shall be given by the Registrar on behalf of the City by mailing an official redemption notice by registered or certified mail at least 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the redemption

price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the City shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

Failure to receive such notice or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of proceedings for the redemption of this Bond.

There are outstanding obligations of the City which will rank on a parity with the Series 2012 D Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, as follows: (1) a portion of Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, dated January 1, 1999, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $19,945,000 (the "Series 1999 Bonds"); (2) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated June 26, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,750,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (3) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (Series 2010 A Bonds"); (4) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $4,447,618 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"); (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 C (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $2,000,000 (the "Series 2010 C Bonds"); and (6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 D (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated January 21, 2010, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,250,104 (the "Series 2010 D Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds").

The Bonds and the interest thereon are payable only from and are secured by the Gross Revenues (as defined in the Ordinance) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Gross Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds and from moneys in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account established under the Ordinance, and the unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Gross Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose and to make the other payments required by the Ordinance. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the City within any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the City be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon except from said special fund provided from the Gross Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2012 D Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Under the Ordinance, the City has covenanted and agreed to fix, establish and collect just and equitable rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System and to revise the same from time to time as will always be sufficient: (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System; (ii) so long as the Series 1999 Bonds or Series 2012 D Bonds are outstanding to leave a balance each year equal to at least 120% of the Maximum Annual Debt Service on the Series 2012 D Bonds, and all obligations issued on a parity with the Series 2012 D Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; and (iii) so long as the Series 2008 A Bonds, Series 2010 A Bonds, Series 2010 B

Bonds, Series 2010 C Bonds or Series 2010 D Bonds are outstanding to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the Maximum Annual Debt Service on the Series 2012 D Bonds, and all obligations issued on a parity with the Series 2012 D Bonds, including the Prior Bonds. The City has entered into certain further covenants with the Registered Owners of the Bonds, for the terms of which reference is made to the Ordinance. Remedies provided the Registered Owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Ordinance, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

All moneys received from the sale of the Bonds shall be applied solely to (i) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1997 Bonds; (ii) paying in full the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds; (iii) paying a portion of the outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Series 1999 Bonds; (iv) funding the Series 2012 D Bonds Reserve Account; and (v) paying costs of issuance of the Series 2012 D Bonds and related costs, and there shall be, and hereby is, created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of said City, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia, and that a sufficient amount of the Gross Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by said City for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds of which this Bond is one.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act is and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may be transferred only upon the surrender hereof at the office of the Registrar and otherwise as provided by the Ordinance.

This Bond is, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality, political subdivision or agency thereof.

This Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Ordinance, or become valid or obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication and registration hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

All provisions of the Ordinance, and the statutes under which this Bond is issued, shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY OF FAIRMONT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and, and its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon and attested by its Clerk, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the Bond Date specified above.

[SEAL]

William H. Budek

Mayor

ATTEST:

Janet L. Kellen

Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION
AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the fully registered Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and has been duly registered in the name of the Registered Owner on the date set forth below. Attached hereto is the complete text of the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, bond counsel, signed originals of which are on file with the Registrar, delivered and dated on the date of the original delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

Dated: October 24, 2012.

WESBANCO BANK, INC.,
as Registrar

By _____
Its Authorized Officer

(FORM OF)

ASSIGNMENT

Social Security or Other Identifying Number of Assignee _____
_____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto
_____
_____
the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint
_____
_____ to transfer
the said Bond on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20_____.

_____

SIGNATURE GUARANTEED:

_____
(Bank, Trust Company or Firm)

_____
(Authorized Officer)

NOTICE: The Assignor's signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or any change whatever.